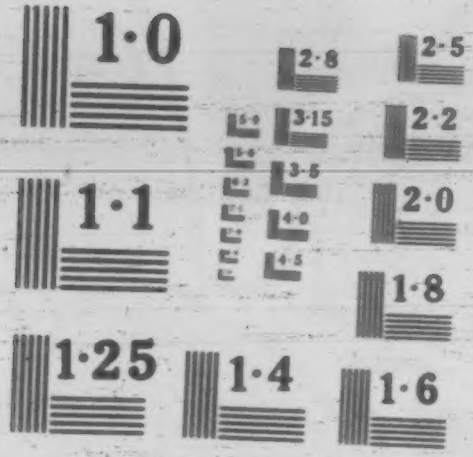

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
57

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 57

Clark, S. - Clo



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Clark, S. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cadet

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

C | Mo.

J. C. Clark
Cadet

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Mo.
Appointed from Mo.
To whom report
Date of appointment Nov. 30, 1861.
To take rank , 186 .
Date of confirmation , 186 .
Date of acceptance Dec. 5, 1861.
Signed J. P. B.
To whom delivered Maj. M. L. Clarke
Provisional rank
Station

U. S. Register of 1861:
Rank and Corps , 186 .
Date
Original entry into service

Remarks: Killed in Battle of Pea Ridge Mar. 8/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page. 120

M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

(635)

Clark S. R.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. D.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

S.B.

Clark, S.R., Dr. Frost's (M.D.) Comd.

Clark S.R.

Frost's (M.D.) Comd.

✓

Mar. 6--8,1862. Gen. Frost, comdg. 7th & 9th Divs. Mo.S.Guard, mentions Dr. S.R. Clark as of his own personal staff.(Vol. 8,p. 324.)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

prepared by------Examined by----

------as---

Clark, Sydenham, Rush
(Wm.)

supposed to be a Brigadier-
Gen. in rebel army.

PROVOST MARSHAL
FILE
4762 & 4764

Date Feb & May, 1863.

His wife heard he had
received a Brigadier's
commission & was
in Southern Ark.
raising a Brigade.
She doubts it.
The latest news
reports him on this
side of the Mississippi.

E.S.

Clark, S. V.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Voucher No 240

Paid the 20 day of July 186 2

S. V. Clerk

Light Dragoons 46 Regt.

From the 31 day of Dec 186 1

To the 19 day of Feb 186 2

Pay $ 69.66

Forage

Amount $ 69.66

The Confederate States of America,

To: S. B. Clark Asst Surg 46th Miss Cust Dt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself ~~as asst surg~~	31 Jany/63	19 Feby/63	19		110	00	69	66	
For.....years service									
Forage for.....Horses..									
							$ 69	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; and for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Jno S Selby .....

.....and to the 31st day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Jno S Selby .....

this 20th day of Feby 1863, the sum of Sixty nine .....

.....66/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 69 66

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 69 66

(Signed Duplicates.)

S B Clark
Asst Surgeon 46th Miss Regt

Voucher No. 39

Paid the 19 day of January 1863

E. V. Clark

Apt Surgeon 46 O.V.I. & Brig Surg

From the 31 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Jany 1863

Pay ..... $ 110 c

Forage .....

Amount ... $ 110 c

46-Muster Roll

The Confederate States of America.

Dr.

Commencement and Expiration	Term of service charged	Pay per month	Amount	REMARKS
From — To	Months. Days.	Dollars Cts.	Dollars Cts.	

Pay—

For

For

Forage

Horses

S

for

and

pay

this November

Voucher No. 39

Paid the 19 day of January 1863

E. V. Clark

Lt Surgeon 46 O. V. Inf

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay ..... $ 110 C

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 110 C

46 Ohio

Dec

Clark J. In.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

C

T. M. Clark

Surgeon

Appears on a List

of prisoners of war sent to Vicksburg, Miss., or Louisville, Ky., by Provost Marshal of Lexington, Ky., at the different dates specified.

List dated Not dated, 186 .

Sent Oct. 1, 186 2.

Remarks:

Number of roll 35; sheet 11

J. P. Duval

Copyist.

(689b)

Clark Thomas

Army of Tenn.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	L.L.B.L.9.1.5	18	
2	F-C-C-C-L	19	
3	[illegible]	20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Clark, Thos.

Prepared by J. N. B., Examined by J. N. G.

CLARK, THOMAS, Capt. & A. Q. M.

Jan. 11, 1862. From Rome, Ga., writes: "I was appointed and assigned to duty by Gen. Polk at the posts, Henderson Station, Jackson, and Humboldt," Tenn. (Personal Papers-Sept. 22, 1863.)

March , 1862. At Jackson, Tenn. (Personal papers Sept. 22, 1863.)

July 16, 1862. Appointed Capt. A. Q. M., Dept. from Tenn., to take rank July 1, 1862; to report to Maj. McLean. (1-86-200 Report A. G. & Rel. Bank Book, Q. M. Dept.)

April 16, 1863. Capt & A. Q. M., dropped from the rolls. (S. O. 93 (2) A. & I. G. O.)

The above order was revoked by S. O. 235 (5) Oct. 3, 1863.

July , 1863. Went home under orders and was captured and got back but a day or so since." (Personal Papers Sept. 22, 1863.)

Sept. 22, 1863. From Rome, Ga., says he has been on active duty since Jan. 11, 1862, and that he was "ordered into Kentucky and there placed on Gen. Bragg's staff as A. Q. M. (Personal Papers.)

Feb. 2, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., Depot Q. M., Army of Tenn. (S. O. 33, Johnston.)

April 26, 1865. All records to this date show him to be Capt. & Depot Q. M., Army of Tenn. (M-634, Book 1[illegible], Q. M. G.; Insp. Reports C/18, Aug. 31, 1864, and H/18, Nov. 20, 1864, A. T.; A-130, Book 12, Q. M. G.)

April 26, 1865. Paroled as above. (Paroles, M. T.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Thomas Clarke

Capt. Q.M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report Maj. McLean

Date of appointment July 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept. 30, 1862.

To take rank July 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Q.M. Genl.

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks: Dropped April 16, '63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

(835) J. H. Howard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Thos Clark

Capt & Q M

Appears on a.

LIST

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee and officers attached to Army Headquarters not authorized by G.O. No 44.
List not dated

How assigned Depot Q M for Army

Date of appointment , 186

Date of commission ,186

Date of assignment 186

Authority of assignment

Remarks: Reports to Major Ayer, Chf Qr Mr

Box 48 Simpson
No. 1

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

( )

Private Co. K
Capt. J. A. M.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received ..... , 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg, Miss.

When ..... May 2nd , 186 3.

Disposition of prisoner Paroled to
Jackson, Miss.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2, page .....

(000) Copyist.

Clarke, Thomas,

Capt. A. [illegible] V.

Subject: S. O. 93/2 revoked

Special Order Number 235/5

Oct. 3, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

6 1

Thos. Clark
Capt. A. A. G.

Appears as signature to a

Parole

of Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn., and ordered to report in person "after the expiration of twenty days from this 8th day of August, 1863."

Parole dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Lexington. Tenn

When captured July 27, 1863.

Remarks: To report in person to Brig Gen. S. A. Hurlbut. or his A. A. G. at Memphis. Tenn 29 Aug. 1863.

Number of roll

21

J. C. Dunnell

(6396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men serving in the Staff Depts. at Hd. Qrs. Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Dept.

Remarks:

Number of roll

733

(652)

Copyrd.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Thomas Clark

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.
List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps Post Conscript Q. M.

Station Fayettville

Bonded or not Bonded.

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Clark

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.
List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps Marshall's Brig.

Station

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 27.

Clark
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Thos. Clark

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment
Brigade
Division
Corps
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission , 186 .
Remarks: Depot Q. M. Of Army at Dalton.

Box 52.
No. 28.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Thos. Clark

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee. List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: Depot Q. M. of the Army.

Box 52.
No. 29.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Clark, Thos

Capt. & A.A.M., Co. ..... Reg't .....

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transportation .....
Duty	

ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR PAROLED AT Memphis Tennessee

WE, *the undersigned, Prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor that we will not take up arms again, nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison, or field-work, nor as guards of prisons, depots, or stores, nor to discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers, until exchanged under the provisions of the Cartel entered into July 22, 1862.* I will report in person at Memphis Tennessee, after the expiration of twenty days from this 6th day of August 1863.

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK OR TOWN.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY AND STATE.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	SIGNATURES.	REMARKS. (CHARGES, &c., &c.
1	Thomas Clark	Captain	a Q M.		Jackson Dec 29	July 1863	Thos Clark	Co reported in person to date of parole of his A.D.C. at Memphis Tenn. 29 August 63.

Henry Binmore
Lt Col A.A.G. 16 A Corps.
Paroling officer.

Clark, Thomas.

Tenn

Capt. a. 2. M

5

C. 10

Jackson Tenn
March 25 1862

Thos Clarke
A. Gr. Mo

Reporting horses left at Henderson by Capt Ingalls.

Asks a Board of Survey

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Adj't Gen's Office
March 25 '62

Hd Qrs Army of the Miss
Provost Marshal's Office Jackson
March 25. 62

Respectfully referred to the Asst Genl with the request that a Board of Survey be instituted with a view to getting rid of the useless animals.

Eng & Mc Lean
Maj & Pro Mar

action of
Board ordered S O No 12
C

Rec'd Adj't Gen's Office March 26 '62

Maj Gen Lewis
&c &c &c.

Jackson March 23 - 1862

I have in the yard 21 Mules left at Henderson Station by Capt Ingate. also 18 Mules 12 Horses left at Henderson by Capt Woodruff - three of the Horses died - making now in the yard 36 Mules one Horse in the yard - some are unfit for use. I wish a board of Survey appointed to decide what disposition shall be made of these - there is also at the Public Stable 3 Horses of mine to the former owner by Lt Strickland: now subject for which the order required for - as unfit for Service

Respectfully
Your Obt
A D C

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Adj

Then during two
three attempts to
give a hand in the
case & the hand
being dealed from
to the order of the
gov Lake. — It is
accepted & the
case for dispatch
is set aside

By order

Lt Col Asst Adj

2 Oct 63

Letter Received
A. G. O.

Enclosing the affidavit and
Explaining in regard to this
Assignment &c

Respectfully submitted —
I do not think this case
ought to be excluded from con-
sideration by the Genl Order
of Sept 7th. The explanation
seems satisfactory. The
case called by the 3d board
their opinion was recommended.
It is sufficient though to defer
action in case in material
matters of fact —

Lt Col & Asst Adj Gen

Letter Received
A. G. O.

Respectfully
Sept 22. 1863

Sir

I declare my Bond which I have
will vouch you safely. This is the 3rd one
I have forwarded. I met St. Col Dickinson
yesterday who advised me to make an explanation

On the 11th June 1862 I was appointed and
assigned to duty by Gen Pope, at the Post
Headquarters Alexa, Lacy's & Newbold. There
being troops at these Posts & under a divide
from May Dick Pelouze forwarded my appoint-
ment accompanied with my Bond — In
March Gen Grant ordered Cavalry from
at which place I must have been during the
duty. Not having heard from the Department
May 7th Dickinson (at that time) had Gen Grant
to have the Department to pay my Commission
but did — & in May I gave another Bond
which Col Dickinson forwarded. In June when
Col Dickinson was ordered from duty at Corps
de ment to Richmond & in July 1862 you
ordered me to Carlton Hills (my Commission
in the Illinois Cavalry) I was ordered to this place
to get up forage for the army enroute to Mary-
& before my Commission reached here of me
forwarded from Carlton Hills I was ordered

will you Send 6 pairs of my Canvas shoes to the place Mama Georgia at once & am anxious to get rid of my Shoes - to wit away from here - & as our Army took from Jones into the Field - I can not get it - as I shall not expect to get the Shoes in time to Send until I get in Camp - I forgot to say I have three Pair Socks that I do not want & have never worn - & have a notion of my Linen Drapers & Dress that Lady & Gent can't find out a large Suit of Mourning - & hope they will please Send them to satisfy me Send that I can not get - The Physician said to Me yesterday he would write also - Pertain attention to the Act of Communication - Trust to Charleston & to Jacksonville it to be Subject

Respectfully
Thos Leach C.

[*Extract.*]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. /

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,
Richmond, [illegible] 11 1863.

By command of the Secretary of War.

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Clark Thomas

No. 44

Vouchr to B.

49

Thos. Clark
Capt & A.Q.M.
$8.00

Paid ..... day of .....

Quarter .....

Voucher .....

B.

Fee

Washington City
March 1st 1864

No. 20. VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

The Confederate States.

To Capt. Thos. Claiborne Dr

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March 1st 1864	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1 of July 1864 to the 29 of July 1864 inclusive.	8	00

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Thos Claiborne
Capt Engrs

Received at Dalton Ga the 1 of March 1864 of Thos Claiborne Capt Engrs

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eight Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate):

Thos Claiborne
Capt Engrs

No.

VOUCHER TO "M."

[Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, GA]

Received of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster,

Confederate States Army, at [illegible]

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, the following list of Quartermaster's Property.

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

[illegible]

[illegible]

Counter 13.

Cass v. The State

Supreme Court

March 25. 1864.

DELIVERED by Capt. Thos Clark. Assistant Quartermaster, to Capt. C. S. Sutton

A. Q. M., at Section No 1, on the 15th day of April, 1864,

the following list of Quartermaster's Property:—

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition.
12	Sections Rockets.		
50	Safety Fuse Yards.		
1	One Ream Letter Paper.		
1/2	One half " Cap Paper.		
1/2	Pint Bottle Ink.		

Franklin Printing House, Atlanta.

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt C. S. Sutton, Quartermaster C. S. A., the articles above specified.

Thos. Clark
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Thomas Clark
Capt. A. Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated In the field
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Army Headquarters

Date of appointment , 186

Date of assignment , 186

Authority for assignment Gen. Bragg.

Remarks: Depot Q. M. for Army.

Inspection Report H, No. 25; inclosure 1

H. F. Phillips
Captain

(684)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Thos. Clark

Capt.

Appears on a 2d Muster

List

of Staff Officers and Officers reporting directly to Headquarters Army of Tennessee.

List dated

Aug 31, 1864

Date of commission , 186

Duty Asst Dr. Mr.

By whom assigned General Johnston

Remarks:

Dr. Mr. Department

Inspection Report C, No. 18, inclosure

A. H. Cutting

(654) 2711 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears as a

Report

of the Inspection of the Army of Tennessee.

Report dated [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Inspection Report C. No. 18; inclosure

(654) Copyist.

"XXX"

VOUCHER TO "M."

No. "XXX"

VOUCHER TO "M."

[Printed in Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.]

Received of Capt Jno P Flournoy Assistant Quartermaster,

Confederate States Army, at Canton Miss

on the 28 day of March 186 4 the following list of Quartermaster's Property.

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition.
1	One 4 Horse Wagon		Unserviceable

Thos Leonard
Capt & Q M

No. 4

Voucher to B

Thos. Clark.
Capt & A.Q.M.
$11.00

Paid ..... day of 18

Quarter 18

.....

Voucher .....

B.

Dalton Ga.
May 2d 1864.

No. 20. VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.

The Confederate States.

To Capt. Thos. Clark A.Q.M. Dr

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1864	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of April 1864		
May 1st	to the 30th of April 1864, inclusive,	11	00
		11	00

I certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Dalton Ga. the 2d of May 1864 for Capt. Thos. Clark

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Eleven Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Clerk Thos

No. 13

VOUCHER TO "M."

[Franklin Steam Printing House, Atlanta, Ga.]

Thos Clarke agt.
Feby 8th 1864

Received of Maj. B Tilley Assistant Quartermaster,

Confederate States Army, at Hallsville Tex

on the 1st day of Febry 1864 the following list of Quartermaster's Property.

Number or Quantity.		Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition.
23	Twenty three	Flies.		2 Ruined
22	Twenty two	Tents.	8 Dollars (Each)	"

Wm. Clark Q.

Captain

Voucher to Abstract H

No. 2

Capt Geo Clark

April 26. 1864

11. Form No. —— [Voucher to Abstract ——.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Issued by Thomas Clark

at Kalamazoo, on the 14 day of April 1864

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition when Delivered
12	Twelve	Mules	70 00	Good
3	Three	Artillery Horses	70 00	"

I certify that I have this day Received the foregoing U. S. Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(Signed Duplicates)

Rich Black Capt A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Voucher to Abstract C

No. 1

Capt Thos C Clark

April 11. 1864.

Form No.——. [Voucher to Abstract ——.

List of Quartermaster's Horses, &c., received by Thomas Church Capt 2nd Ill Cav
at Dalton Ga, on the 4th day of April 1864

	Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition when Delivered.
8	Eight	Horses	96 00	Good
4	Four	Mules	70 00	"

I certify that I have this day Received of Thos Church Capt 2 Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(Signed Duplicates)

Henry Corwin Capt & A. Q. M. U. S. A

Clark Thomas C.

Reynolds's Staff.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Capt Major and D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3	2674	20	
4	45750	21	
5	52221	22	
6	52568	23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 10

BOOK MARK.

See also 20 Ala. Inf.

Order
from

11/22

Miss J. L. M. Griffin
Eutaw, (Eutaw?)
Ala.

Thomas G. Clark [illegible] was
appointed Capt. 2 M. Dept
20 Ala. Reg. C.S.A. Sept. 11
1861. date of confirmation
Dec. 24, 1861. ~~[illegible]~~ as
~~[illegible]~~ Capt. Maj. C.M. Nov 18,
1862 accepted Capt. 18/63
~~with remarks~~ "Dropped"
~~Commissioning Dept.~~

He was captured at
Vicksburg, Miss., July 4
& paroled July 5, 1863.

The name T. G. Clark,
Capt C.S.M. appears on
a commissioner's report
for the month of Apl.
1863 in the record
found.

He was Capt. C.S.M.
& was paroled
at Columbus Miss
May 18, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

F. G. Clarke

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom reported A. M. Gen'l

Date of appointment June 18, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 24, 1864.

To take rank June 16, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered A. M. Gen'l,

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Asst. A'm with rank of Capt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 462

B Duncan

(685) 5767 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Thomas C. Clark
Major 2. Mo.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report Col A St Reynolds

Date of appointment Nov 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.

To take rank Nov 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apl 18, 1863.

Delivered

Secretary of War G. M. S.

Remarks: Dropped.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 176

A B Duncan

(4446) Copyist.

5707

Confederate.

Lt. Col. Wm. D. Pitt
Asst. Adj. Gen. & Staff

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

When paroled July 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:
86

(868)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 20 Ala

Thos. C. Clark
Capt. 2. M. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 20 Ala Regt

Date of appointment Sept 11, 1861

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861

To take rank ....., 186-.

Date of acceptance Oct 3, 1861.

Delivered Col Garnett

Secretary of War L. P. O.

Remarks: Promoted Brig
2 M Nov 10, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 185

(425) P B Duncan

SW Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

T. 6 Clarke

Capt.

Appears on a

Report

of Quartermasters on duty in the Field and in the Department of Ala, Miss. and East La.

Report dated Demopolis, Ala May 2, 1864.

Bonded or not bonded

Date of commission or appointment, , 186

In what command

At what Post or on what duty

At what station QM. Dept in Field Eutaw, Ala

Remarks:

(C.S.) J Funk

5858 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

T. C. Clark

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

List dated Demopolis, Ala.

Mar. 15, 1864

Location Cutaw, Ala.

Bonded or not bonded

Remarks:

G. S. Andrews,

Copyist.

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

T. G. Clark
Capt. A.Q.M.

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Forage Issued at Posts and Depots in District No. 3,

for the month of Dec. 1864.

Location Eutaw, Ala.

Remarks: No Report

(554)

Copyist.

Clark. T. 6

a.g.m.-

Shots of differences in settlement of A.M. weeds - many rows
Weeds removed and plants of both Trivel files -

Clark, Thos. C.

. Clark, Thos. C.,
Capt. & Q.M. & Actg. Brig. Q.M.& Post Q.M.

20th Ala. Inf.
Reynolds'(Col. A.W.) Comd.
Post Q.M.

12.

20th Ala. Inf.

Sept. 11,1861. Apptd. from Ala., as Capt. & A.Q.M., to report to 20th Ala. Regt.
(Report,A.G.)

Reynolds'(Col. A.W.) Comd.

Aug. 1,1862. Col. A.W. Reynolds, says:"Capt. Clark has acted as Brig. Q.M., since the 1st day of Aug. last", & recommends his promotion to a Brig. Comsy.
(R-1278,A.G.O.Oct. 26,1862.)

Nov. 18,1862. Apptd. Maj. & Q.M.; to rank Nov. 10,1862; to report to Col. A.W. Reynolds
(Report,A.G.)

Jan. 24, May 20 & April 5,1863. Signs as Maj. & Chf. Q.M. 4th Brig., Stevenson's Div.
(C-365 & C-77,123,Bk. 70,M.G.O.)

Memo.- Reynolds comd. 4th Brig.

May 12,1863. Signs as Capt. & A.Q.M. 4th Brig., 1st Div.(C-340,1/2,W.D.)

May 29,1863. Dropped.(Report,A.G.)

June 18,1863. Appointed Capt. & A.Q.M.; to rank June 16,1863; to report to Q.M.G.
(Report,A.G.)

Aug. 14,1863. J.B. Clark, writing to the Sec. of War, says:"Some time ago you sent me a commission for my son, Maj. Thos. C. Clark, for the collection of Tax in kind. When recd. my son was one of the beseiged at Vicksburg and soon after a prisoner. He reached home about a month since as a paroled Q.M. of the 4th Brig.,Stevenson's Div."(C-2161,A.G.O.)

Post Q.M.

Sept. 4,1863. Addressed as Maj. & Q.M. at Eutaw, Ala.(C-824,W.D.)

Nov. 25,1863. Mentioned as Capt. & A.Q.M. at Eutaw, Ala.(S-427,Bk.10,Q.M.G.O.)

Mar. 31,1864. Mentioned as Capt. & A.Q.M. in Ala.(J-18,Q.M.G.O.)

Nov. 3 & 4,1864,(recd.) "T.C. Clark, Post Q.M. 2d Div. 5th Cong. Dist. of Ala."
(C-2726 & 2740,A.G.O.)

Dec. 22,1864. Mentioned as Post Q.M. at Eutaw,Ala.(S.O.303(44), A.G.O.)

March 30,1865. Mentioned as Capt. & Post Q.M. at Eutah, Ala.(S.O.75(12), A.G.O.)

May 18,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.Q.M.[Comd. not given]
(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E. Ga. May 4,1865)

Prepared by ---- Examined by ----

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

T. G. Clark

Major

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

List dated, 186

Corps serving with Brig Gen

Station

Date of appointment or commission } 186

Remarks: Commissioned 7th 63 Boiled

W. H. Ballard
Copyist

(852) 1870

(CONFEDERATE)

C

T. C. Clark

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond

Sept. 11, 186 3.

No. of District 5t District

Location

Remarks: Bonded

Box 59
No. 9 and 10

Shepherd.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

T. C. Clark

Captain

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various places in the Confederate States as officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond
July 25, 1864.

No. of District 8th District
Location. Eutaw, Alabama
Remarks: Bonded

Box 59
No. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

Clark, Thos.
Capt.
Depot Qr.Mr.

Subject: board of survey

Title of record: S.O. 34/13
Dept. & Army of Tenn.- Johnston

Date: Feb. 3, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

T

Thomas Clark

Captain A.C.S.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Dec 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Jan 5, 1863.

Post or Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

Clark T. C.

CAPTAIN & A. M.

Eutaw, Ala.

MARCH 15 1864

Q.M. Left in hand - Eutaw Ala. May 2, 1864

Sept. 1864 Eutaw Ala. Left in hand

Oct. " "

Nov. " "

Dec. " "

FILED WITH LET. RETURNS.

D. T. A. M. & E. LA

LET. No. 2, 4, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, M. 20, 23.

H.H. 13, 15, 17, 20, 23

F. C. Clark

P. 2. 11.
2 Div 5th Cavalry Dist. Ala

See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. A. 8th Ala. Cav
Case of
F. M. Chase

[No 18]

Voucher No. 1 Abstract B.

3rd Qr. 1881

Paid Dec. 31

Montgomery

12 15

84 30

I certify on honor that the above account is correct & just that the amount claimed is actually due, that no part thereof has been paid, that the service charged for was actually rendered in the Public Transportation service, and that no forage was furnished from Quartermaster's stores for the animals charged for.

S. C. Clark Capt. & A.Q.M.
6th Ala. Regt

Approved and recommended for payment.

Lt Col. Commdg
Col. 20th Regt
Ala. Vols.

Received at Mobile this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862 from Capt. S. C. Clark A.Q.M. 6th Ala. Regt. Eighty four dollars and thirty cents in full of this account.

$84.30

S. C. Clark Capt. & A.Q.M.
for 20th Ala. Regt

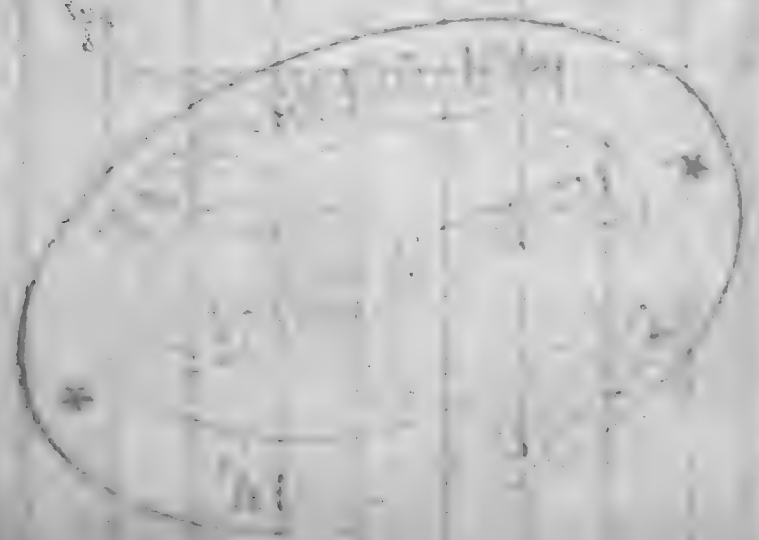
O. C. Clark

No. 25.

No. 14 Abstract D. 2nd Qr. 186

O. C. Clark

Dollars.



(No. 25. Under the Act of)

The Confederate States

To P. H. Clark Dr

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862		For		
April 27	600	Pounds Fodder	100	6 00
				6 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said P. H. Clark at the prices therein charged, amounting to Six dollars and 00 cents, and that I have not paid the account.

A. G. Knight
Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

(No. 25. Under the Act of)

The Confederate States,

To P. H. Clark Dr

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862		For		
April 27	600	Pounds Fodder	100	6 00
				6 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I purchased the articles above enumerated of the said P. H. Clark at the prices therein charged, amounting to Six dollars and 00 cents, and that I have not paid the account.

A. G. Knight
Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

2: 2890

Comptroller, Selma

J

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1 1 d

Comptroller's Office
February 15th 1815

T. S. Gary

Statement of Difference arising upon settlement of the account of J. C. Clark Capt. & A.Q.M. for disbursements made on Payment of troops and bounty at Camp. Goode Ala. and other places from the 2d day of December 1861. to the 1st day of March 1863. for services rendered from the 10th day of September 1861 to the 28th day of February 1863.

Bal due C.S. per Auditors Statement	$	55226 94
" " Comptrollers Settlement		52891 27
Difference	$	2335 67

Arising Thus:

Items of Difference. Now allowed by Comptroller

Pay Roll Co B 23d Ala. Regt		1100 07
" " D. " "		379 79
" " E " "		1536 60
" " G " "		951 20
" " H		832 60
" " I		577 50

The above amts. disapproved by Auditor on account of being "Specific by dolls." The Comptroller overruled the objection & directed that they be allowed

Pay Roll Co D 20 Ala. Regt		19 06
Vo 63 " " H Hunt Sworn 23d Ala. Regt		6 "
	$	5402 82

From which Deduct the following suspensions by Comptroller-Vz

Vo 6 Pay Roll Co F 20th Regt Ala Vols. Sworn to Feby 62		
Roll does not show whom pd by Sworn to	$	1908.03
Pay Roll Co C 23d Regt Ala Vols. Sworn to Feby 62		
Rec'd by Alfred Bolling Capt ca Dean must receipt	$	1075.
Vo 69 Pay Roll Co F 20th Ala Vols W.C. Collum private		
Signed by X not witness Sworn to	$	42 37
A Stewart Signed by X not witness Sworn to		40 75
Error in addition Pay Roll Co H. (as above)		1.00
		3067 15
Diff. Explained	$	2335 67

56, 66 Cont'd

Form No. 20.

[B]

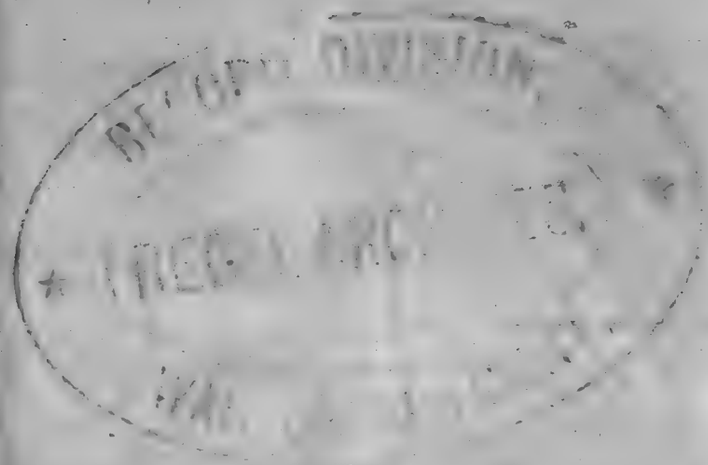
VOUCHER No. [illegible]

[illegible]

Quartermaster.

Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862.

$1441.50



The Confederate States,

To T. C. Clark Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1 of January 1862 to the 31 of December 1862, inclusive.	21	55
	For Cash paid for Telegraphic Dispatches on Public service received & sent by him from the 10th to the 31st of December 1862 inclusive	4	60
		1	20 95

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, on the said account, were all on public service; and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

T. C. Clark Capt & A.Q.M.

Received at Richmond Va. this 31st day of December 1862, of T. C. Clark Capt & A.Q.M.

Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.

cents in full of the above account. Dollars and Twenty five

(Signed in duplicate.)

T. C. Clark Capt & A.Q.M.

Clark J C.

Captain A.Q.M.

[illegible] KING SERVICE

& [illegible] Ala

[illegible]

[illegible] Eutaw Ala

[illegible] No. 9. 10.

[illegible] ASTER

[illegible] RETURNS.

[illegible] FORNIA

Write nothing below this line

Roll 2 No.

Maj. Gen. Dr. M. Staff Col. A. H. Leyrod de Engr
Reg't 4th Brig 1st Div
(Confederate) Hermans Div.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

95

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 5th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Thos. J. Clark a Major & Inspector on the Staff of Col. Fielding Reynolds Commdg 4th Brigade Stevenson's Div. of Lt. Gen. Pemberton's Corps Army of Mississippi Co. "" Regt Tennessee Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by soldiers against the United States of America until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Thos. J. Clark Maj. & Insp.

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 5th day of July, 1863.

Lt Col & Asst Adj Gen Regt Vols.

FOR THIS AREA AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

(Confederate.)

Clark, T. C.

Capt & A. A. G. M., Co. ..... Reg't .....

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1057

I the undersigned Private of Co. belonging to the Corps of the Department of Alabama Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

T. C. Clark Capt &
A. A. A. G. & C.

Done at Columbus Miss
this 18th day of May 1865.
Approved

Brig Gen. CSA
Brig Gen. USA Com.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig Gen U.S. A Com
and
Comdg for U.S.

Clark, A. T. C.

Vouchers to Abstract No 1

2nd Qr 1864

April 1 1864.

Capt. T. B. Clark

P. Q. M. 3 Iowa

Cav.

Rec'd this 1st day of Sept. 1864 of Capt. D. W. Adams
from D. W. Jr. Capt. D. W. Adams the following Quartermasters Stores

No	Articles	remarks
(6)	Six Cow	Sacks	good

Chas. H. Dunn Agent
Received the 12
Day of Sept. 1864
Capt. & A. Q. M. U.S.A.

~~No~~ 45

No. ~~8~~ 5, Abs. M. 2nd Qr. 1864.

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES

TRANSFERRED

To 6th J. C. Clark

1st Q. M. ~~2nd~~

At Lincoln

On the 28th day of Jan'y 1864.

Received at [illegible] on the 11th day of January 1861

of Capt. [illegible] the following Quartermaster's Stores, &c. viz:

NUMBER AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
2000	Two thousand	Forage Sacks	Good

[illegible] Capt. & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster U.S.A.

No.

T. C. CLARK.

Captain and Asst. Qr. Master.

Pay of Forces and Bounty.

From the 2nd day of December, 1861
to 28th of February 1864, for
duties rendered from 1st to
Postmaster 1st; to the 28th
of February, 1st

Camp Goode, Va.

Balance due C S
for Clerical &c. Services
to U. S. $53.235.56

Reg

Adjutant

Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.
Washington

Dr Lt. C. Clark Capt. 4 U.S.C.H.

			Pay Officers & Recruiting Service	Bounty Officers & Recruiting Service	Total
			Subsc. Pay	Officers &c	
1861 Dec 31		To Commission for 2 yrs	46.700 00		46.700 00
Dec 1862	31	" " 2nd	31.266 00		31.266 00
Dec 1863	31	" " 3rd			
July	15	" Subsc. Pay Capt 4 U.S.C.H.			
		To Subsc. Pay for 1 yr from Nov 3rd 1861	46.334 00		46.334 00
July	10	" C. W. Hall Lieut 4 U.S.C.H.			
		To Amt received of him for Recruiting from July 15th 1863	40.000 00		40.000 00
		" Lt Morgan 4 U.S.C.H.			
		To Amount received of him for Recruiting from July 10th 1863	735 42		735 42
		" Capt Jesse Root 4 U.S.C.H.			
		To Amount received of him for Recruiting from July 10th 1863	3.967 25	3.750 00	7.717 25
		" C. A. Packer Maj 4 U.S.C.H.			
		To Amt received of him for Recruiting from July 15th 1863	20000 00		20000 00
		" A. H. Morgan Maj 4 U.S.C.H.			
		To Amt received of him for Recruiting from July 15th 1863	20000 00		20000 00
		" C. A. Hall Capt 4 U.S.C.H.			
		To Amt received of him for Recruiting from July 15th 1863	20000 00		20000 00
		" C. W. Allen Capt 4 U.S.C.H.			
		To Amt received of him for Recruiting from July 10th 1863	15000 00		15000 00
		" H. H. Perkins Capt 4 U.S.C.H.			
		To Amt received of him for Recruiting from July 15th 1863		7048 00	7048 00
			270.403 67	10.798 00	324.540 67
		Balance due U. S.	53.925.16		49.00

The Account with the Confederate States

	By Officers Pay Roll	By Family Allowance Pay Roll	Total
By Cash Paid Capt. J. C. H.			
To Amount Cash received from Capt. J. C. H. on account of his Company	10000 00		10000 00
By Cash Paid Capt. J. C. H.			
To Amount Cash received from Capt. J. C. H. on account of his Company	1000 00		1000 00
By Cash Paid Capt. Henry Hancock for the Enlistments and Muster Rolls of Camp Cooper, Mariana and Fort Davis from the 2nd day of December 1861 to the 1st day of March 1862 for Enlistments and Muster Rolls from the 1st day of October 1862 to the 31st day of December 1863 as per Vouchers and Receipts herewith	236.344 81	4.050 00	240.394 81
By Cash Paid Capt. C. H.	46.477 86	6748 00	53.225 86
	314.822 67	10.798 00	324820 67

Quartermasters Department
Second Military District
January 11th 1863
E. McConnell

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, W. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE) a.a.c.s.

Drill Master a.a.g.s.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. F. Clark

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report Capt. D. M. Drake

Date of appointment Nov 14, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Augt 21, 1862

Date of acceptance Jany 23, 1863.

Delivered for the State of Texas, Austin Texas

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Drill Master.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 422

P. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(826)

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. F. Clarke

Lieut.

Appears on a

RETURN

of C. S. Troops in the Northern Sub District of Texas, for the month of June, 186 4.

Return dated Bonham July 27, 186 4.

Corps or Department A.A.G.S.

Remarks: Busk (Post)

Box 41
No. 2

Shepherd

Copyist.

Clarke W F.

Lieut, detached March 4, 1867

as

A.A.C.S.

Rusk Tex.

SEE LIST No. 1

DIST. OF

RETURNS

A. G. O. 124—1

1

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. F. Clarke

Lieut. A.A.C.S.

Appears on a

List

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries, and Acting Assistant Commissaries, District Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated Houston. Tex.

May 25 , 186 4.

Command

Stationed Rusk

By whom appointed or assigned to duty, Orders Dist. Hqrs.

When appointed or assigned to duty, Mar. 4 , 186 4

Bonded or not bonded Not bonded

Remarks. Lieut. detached

Copyist.

(612)

1

Clarke, Wm F.

1 Lt & Drill master Reg't L & P.A.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 250

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Texas "Mil" Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith C S A Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby U S A, Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Given at Houston Tex
this 29th day of June 1865.

Wm. F. Clarke
Capt Brig Master
C. S. A.

The above named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides. Dan Bankhead Lt Col

E. D. Lewis
Major & Provost Marshal

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ..... day of 186

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of 186

To the ..... day of 186

Pay,..... $

To ..... years' service, —

Forage,..... —

Amount,... $

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged Months.	Days.	Pay per Month Dollars.	Cents.	Amount Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself									
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage—									
For ..... horses									

$

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment as I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for service, for years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, in the same [illegible] acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

the amount of [illegible] in full of said account.

Pay $

To ..... years service.

Forage.

Amount $

Signed, Duplicate.

Voucher No 195.

(No. 57.---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 21st day of Aug 1863

1st Lt J P Clarke

Drill Master C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay,	$ 90 -
To ..... years' service,	—
Forage,	—
Amount,	$ 90 -

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	June 1st 63	Aug 31st 63	1		90	00	90.	00	[illegible]
For myself for ..... year's service.		June 30th							
Forage— For ..... horses,									
									$90.00

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], the sum of [illegible] Thousand, being the amount, in full of said account

Pay,	$90
To ..... years' service,	
Forage,	
Amount	$90

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

No. 32.

No. 1 Abstract G. 35 Qr. 1863

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For H. F. Clarke, 186 .

Corner to
Genl. Fitz Lee.

Issued 26th August 1863.

No. 32.

Brj Genl Fitz Lee

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* Three *in the service of* ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment~~ *as Staff of* Cavalry *C.S. Army, for* Six *days, commencing the* 26 *of* August, 1863, *and ending on the* 31 *of* August, 1863, *at* Orange C.H.

Date of requisition. 1863	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Aug 26	3			3	6		8					144					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. F. Clarke Lt Colonel

Commanding

RECEIVED at Orange C.H., the 26 of Augt, 1863 of Capt Geo. H. Thompson a Quartermaster C. S. ARMY, One hundred & forty four pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. F. Clarke Lt Colonel

No. 15 Ft Abe. S. Qr. 186 .

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

A. W. H. Clark

29 day of June, 1865.

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 18 00

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1863, viz:

	Cent.	Dollars.	Cents
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

[illegible]

[illegible]

Voucher, No. 214

Paid in 5th [illegible] January 1864

H. E. Clarke late

Sergeant C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec. 1863

To the 31 day of Dec. 1863

Pay.....$ 10 —

To ..... years' service.

Forage..... Amount, $ 10 —

Staff

The Confederate States,

To 1st Lt W. F. Clarke (Post Adjt) Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay— For myself	1st Nov 1863.	31st Nov 1863.	1	--	90	00	90.	00	I was appointed to duty as Post Adjutant by Major W. H. Chilton Provo Marshal Eastern District Post at Houston — Oct 10th 1863. W. F. Clarke Lieut & Post Adjt
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Extra duty as Post Adjutant	1st Nov 1863.	31st Nov 1863.	1	--	10	00	10	00	
Forage— For ..... horses.									
							$100	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for any additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Thompson Paymaster

and to the 31st day of

A.A.G. Pay Master

November 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received a Sight Draft in my favor on Pay Master Houston

this 1st day of January 1864 the sum of One Hundred

Dollars, being the amount, as stated in said account.

Pay $100

To years' service

Forage

Amount $100

(Signed Duplicate)

W. F. Clarke

Lieut & Post Adjutant.

Affidavit required by Act of Congress approved August 31st 1861

No 127

Fort du 29th October 18[illegible]

H. F. Clarke

1st Lt Infantry

Promoted Aug 1st

to 1st day Oct [illegible]

[illegible]

No. 3.

The Confederate States of America

To

On what account.	Commencement and expiration. From—	Commencement and expiration. To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Term of service charged. Days.	Pay per month. Dolls. Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Amount. Cts.	Remarks.
PAY— For myself								
For myself——years service								
FORAGE— For horse								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and ~~that the last payment I received was from~~

~~to~~ ~~and to the~~ ~~no~~ day of 186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of , 186 . the sum of

this day of

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

To years service

Forage

Amount

Signed Duplicates.

1026

Lieut H. H. Clarke

Paid Nov. 29th 1862

Error Oct. 29th 1862

So Nov. 29th 1862

Page 100

The Confederate States.

To W. F. Clarke Lieutenant and Adjutant 50

On what account	Commencement and cessation		Term of service charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	days	Dolls	cts	Dolls	cts	
Pay									From Adjutant of the Exhibition Comp. of Infantry
For myself	Oct 29th	Nov 29th							
For myself as Lieut.	1862	1862	1	.	100	00	100	00	
Forage									
For Horse									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or clothing money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my last enlistment I actually and lawfully held the office mustered and did duty in the detachments: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for over 20 additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was for Clothing to the 29th day of October 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received a draft on the Treasury this 29th day of November 62 the sum of One hundred dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $100.00
For 1 years service
Forage
Amount $100.00

W. F. Clarke
Lt and Adjutant

Signed duplicate

Confederate States
War Department
Richmond Nov 12th 1863

Sir

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you Quartermaster with the rank of 1st Lieutenant in the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States, to rank as such from the 21st day of August 1862.

If you accept you are required to report for duty to Capt W. M. Blake Asst Q.M. Conf. States Inst. Tyler Smith County Texas

(Signed) S. Cooper
Adjt & Insp Gen

1st Lt W. T. Lake
Asst Quartermaster C.S.

A true copy
Wm. Thomas
Capt & A.G.

№ 22

№ 23 Norfolk Va. 1st Feb 1863

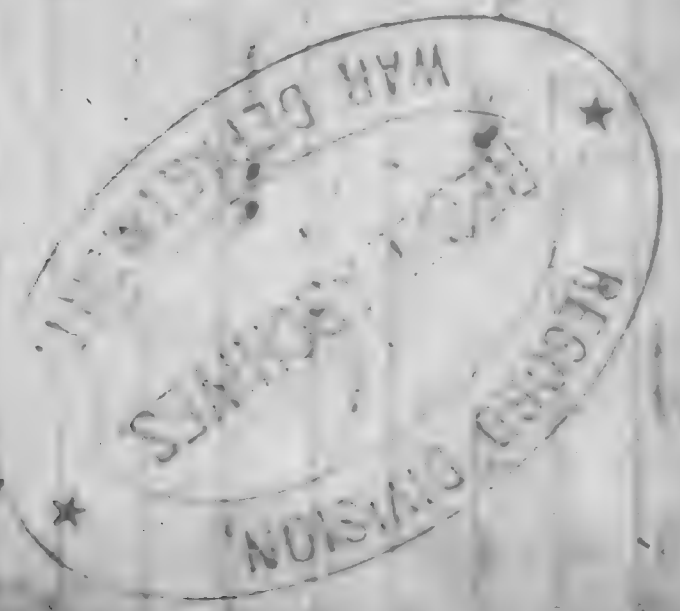
$ 25.00

Paid Feb. 15th 1863

Lt. W.F. Clarke

~~As on Voucher~~

2 Hdkfs



The Confederate States.

To Lt F. E. Clarke

Date		Dr Dollars	Cents
	To mileage from San Antonio to Houston Texas, being two hundred and fifty miles at ten cents per mile	25	00

I certify on honor, that the above is correct and just, that I performed the journey, and under this order, which is annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left, that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received in kind or money for any part of the route.

W Hebert
Lt C.S.A.

Received Febry 5th 1863 of Capt W. E. Thomas A.Q.M. C.S.P.A. at Tyler, Texas twenty five dollars in full of the above account.

F. E. Clarke
Lt C.S.P.A.

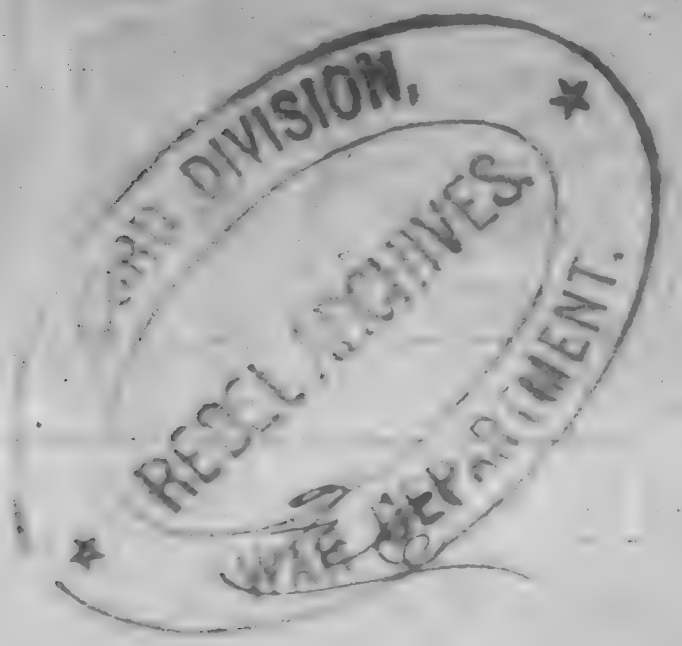
J.P.D

Special Orders No 72

Office Prov. Asst. Genl.

Lt. Col. Condt Post of Houston
Houston Texas Feb 16/64

Returning Lieut Col. Clark Postadjt
Transmits



Rec'd St. Q. Feby 17/64

Head Qrs Cavalry Camp Stanton
Harrison Texas Feby 16th 1864

Special Orders
No 32

Having more Officers
assigned to duty in any department than
are required at present, Lieut H. F. Clark
Post Adjutant, is hereby relieved from
duty, and will report for orders to
Brig Genl J E Slaughter, Chief of Staff

By Command of
Maj Gen Magruder
Danl P Turnage
Comdg Post & Staff

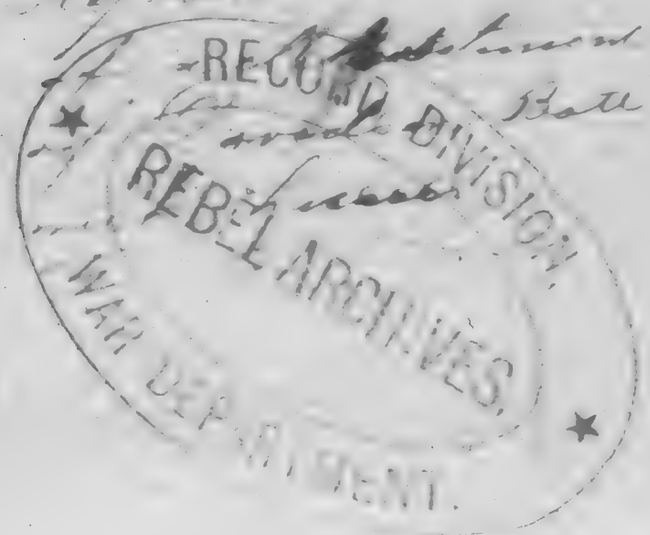
Official
Wm H Mabry
A A A G

1863

Orderly Book 14th 116

W. H. Harbe

Co. Post Adjt.



Hd Qrs, Fort Huntington
Huntsville, Ala. 6 1863

Lt. N. F. Clarke

Forwarded. Naval Authority
Information for Hon.
Announcing Capture of
Rebel Archive Flag
Ships. —

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVE
WAR DEPARTMENT

11

Hd. Qrs. Post of [illegible] Nov. 1. 1862

Report of Officers stationed at the Post of Taylor & Camp Ford - for the month of October 1862.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

Head Quarters. Post at Tyler.
Nov 1st 1862.

Samuel Boyer Asst
Capt and Lieutant Adjutant-General.

Sir

Having been assigned to duty at this Post as A.A.A.G and having no blanks for the purpose I am compelled to make my first monthly report in this manner hoping to receive same in time for blank post returns on the arrival of which I will make the proper monthly report of things at this Post. The officers successively commanding this Post left no monthly report book from which fact I infer that no returns have ever been made.

The following officers are stationed at this post Capt F.E. Lodge A.D.C. Capt F.H. Sydnor A.C.S. Lt John A. Cocke Ordnance Officer. Lt. Francis Surgeon in Post Hospital.

The following number of officers, and privates are connected with Camp Ford the Eastern Camp of Instruction for Conscripts. which is situated near this place to wit One Captain. Three 1st Lieutenants. Four 2nd Lieutenants, and Three hundred and sixty eight privates.

There are at present in Tyler at this Post the following Commissioned officers. One Wagon & Blacksmith Shop and One Gunsmith Shop.

Tyler Rusk Co Texas
Nov 1st 62

W. H. Clarke
A.A.A. Gen

Shreveport Jan 16th 63

Com Off Bluff

Post Adjt

Respectfully returned

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Staff of Post Quarter
Houston Tex 14th 1863.

Capt Capt S. Reid
Sir

Capt Brooks Command of one
hundred and one Men and One hundred and
five horses reached here to day by order
of Capt Brooks.

Respectfully &c

Jno F Clarke
2d Lieut Post Adjt

Hd Qrs, Port of Houston
Houston, Dec 9 1863

W. F. Clarke
Lt & Post Adj't

Reporting arrival of
Five hundred & fifty
men of Col Terry's
Command at Port
of Houston

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs Post Houston
Houston Dec 9th 1863.

Lt. W. L. S. Aldrich
A. A. A. Gen'l.

Sir

I have the honor to inform You, that Five Hundred and fifty One Cavalry Colored Troops commanded by Colonel Lowell arrived at this Post to day.

I am Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
H. F. Clarke
Capt & Post Adjutant.

Clark U. S.

Clarks' Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of musical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

C

W A. Clark

Lieut Gen Clark's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Lexington Ky

When captured April 30, 186 2.

Joined Camp Chase Ohio Sept 6, 186 .

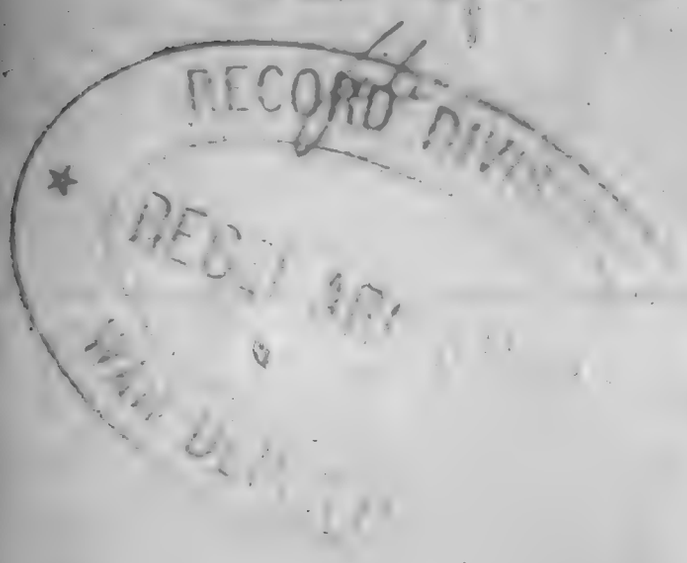
Remarks: Spy Sent To Washington Mch 23/63

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 1; page 25

(822) T. M. Meaux

Captain

Clark. Wm H.


RECORD DIVIS

Clark, W. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Clark, W. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Surg.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, W. M.

20 Tenn. Inf.

Capt.

Clark, W. McKenzie

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Voucher No. 1764

Paid the 28 day of December 1861

U. S. Navy

Late Master's Clerk

From the 31 day of January 1861

To the 27 day of December 1861

Pay ..... $

Forage.....

Amount ..... $ 50

The State of North Carolina,

To W. M. R. Clark, Dr. Mar. 2nd Class Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1861 30 Nov.	1861 27 Dec		27	33 1/3	—	30		
For year's service									
COMMUTATION.									
Forage for horses									
Rooms Kitchens									
Cords of wood									
							$ 30		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the 30th day of Dec 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 28th day of Dec 1861, the sum of thirty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 30

Forage .....

Amount, $ 30.

(Signed Duplicates,) [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. N. C. Troops.
Raleigh, Dec. 27/61.

S.O.
503

Accepting resignation of
Asst Inspector W. W. R. Clark

HEAD QUARTERS NORTH CAROLINA TROOPS,

Adjutant General's Office,

Raleigh, December 24th, 1861.

General Order
No 693.

The resignation of Brigadier
H. [illegible] Clark of Troops is accepted
by the Governor to take effect from
By Order of the Commander in Chief

[signature]

Asst. Adjutant General

Clarke N mck

Ag. 35 N.C.

Funders resignat'n
Dec 462

Ch. 1-1.6-200 - 284
c

Voucher No. 849

Paid the 28th day of Sept 1864

H. McK. Clark

Quartermaster 22 O.V.I.

From the 23rd day of July 1864

To the 23rd day of Sept 1864

Pay $ 66.66

Forage

Amount $ 66.66

The State of North Carolina.

To W. M. Clark Drill Master 2d class Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged Months	Days.	Pay, per month Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	1861	1861							
For services	23 July	23 Sept.	Two	—	33⅓	—	66	66	
For									
[illegible]									
For [illegible]									
Rations									
Forage [illegible]									
Cords of wood									
							66	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears to the State on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 18..

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received at W. M. Lenoir Pay master

the 28 day of Sept 1861 the sum of Sixty six 66/100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $66 66

Forage .....

Amount $66 66

Signed Duplicate

W. M. Clark

Drill Master 2d Class

Clerk. 11th Miss.

[illegible]

[illegible]

See personal papers of

Chas W. Rumbaugh

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 1 Reg't [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. McKenzie Clark

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 35 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862

To take rank Augt 1, 1862

Date of acceptance Nov 10, 1862

Delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut.

Resigned July 7, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 398

(826) Copyist.

K/

Camp Holmes
June 3. 1862

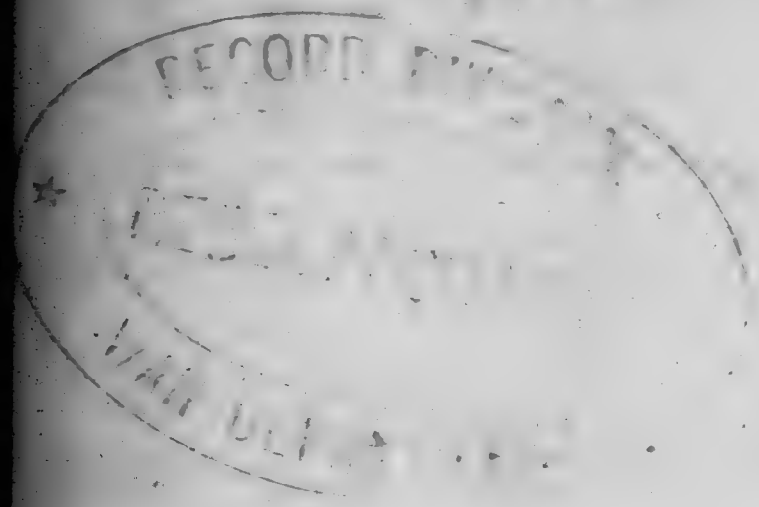
Wright & Hinsdale
Exr. & Mustg. Officers

Certificate to the election of
Peter M. D. Clarke as Major
of the Junior Battalion of
the N. C. Battalion

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPT.

2

Copy of order granting
Juan Hinojosa
[illegible]



Respy submitted to the
Secy of War

C. H. Lee
A. A. G.

A. G. O.
July 3/63

RECORD DIVISION

A. G. O. June 17 18
Commissions Recommended
in 2 Cases

A. G.
Accept
[redacted] of Surg. of the
2d Michigan
Cavalry
4 July 63

Recd A. G. O. July 2/63

Hd. Qrs. Bri. Gen.
Jany 27. 1863.
Appd. & respy for.
L. Lawrence
Bvt Col
Head Quarters
Murfreesboro N.C.
Jany 27/63
Respy forwarded
S. G. French
Maj Genl
Comdg

Hd. Qrs. Rip. Div. &c.
Jan. 31, 1863.
Respectfully forwarded.
approved
E. M. Gantt
Major Genl Comdg

Clark, W. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark, W. P.
14 La. Inf.
adjt.

Clark, Walter S.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & Adjt. | 1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Walters Clark

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report 13 La. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 26, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 20, 1861.

To take rank Nov 26, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 1861.

Delivered Genl M. Lovell, 186 .

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: With rank of 1 Lieut. Brevet'd S.O. 282, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 392

(1886) R. D. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Walters' Clark
Adjutant

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 13 La Regt.

Date of appointment Sept 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Sept. 27, 1861.

Delivered Col. Gullakouski

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty.

Remarks: Rec'd rank of 2 Lieut. Promoted 1 Lieut. Nov 26, '61

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 387

R. Duncan

(936) Copyist.

Clark William

Comsy Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 9 Misc Dmf

Confederate Papers.

Clark, Wm.

Chalmers'(J.R.) Comd

Clark, Wm.,
Capt. & A.C.S.,
& Chief Comsy.

✓Mar. 31,1862. Appointed Capt. & A.A.G., to report to Comy. Gen.(Report,A.O)
✓Memo.- Formerly Sergt. Co. B, 9th Miss. Inf.

✓Nov. 17,1862. Gen. Van Dorn acknowledges the receipt of Capt. Wm. Clark, A.C.S., (captured at and near Holly Springs) from comdg. officer U.S. Forces, near La Grange.
(Ser. II, Vol. 4,p. 947)

✓Nov. 17,1862--Mar. 10,1863. Nothing found.

Chalmers'(J.R.) Comd

✓Mar. 10,1863. Announced as Capt. & Actg. C.S. on staff of Gen. Chalmers, comdg. 5th Mil. Dist., Dept. of Miss. & E.La.(Vol. 52-?,p. 433.)
✓May 24,1863. At Office of Chief Comsy. at Panola, Miss., signs as Capt. & Chief Comsy.
(PP of W. Strong ')

✓May 24--Oct. 20,1863. Nothing found.
✓Oct. 20,1863. Capt. & A.C.S. ordered to report to Maj. W.H. Cameron, Chief Comsy. Sub. State of Miss.(S.O. 249(18) AGO)

✓Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-----1865 at--

Prepared by---. Examined by----

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

William Clark
Capt Comsy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report Comsy Genl

Date of appointment Apr 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 16, 1862.

To take rank Mar 31, 1862

Date of acceptance May 10, 1862.

Delivered Comsy Genl

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: Brookhaven Miss

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 235

A R Duncan
Copyist.

(826)

SW

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

H. Clark
Capt A. C. S.

Appears on an

Annual Report

of subsistence stores [illegible] to the 5th. District. Miss., by Capt. J. B. Chrisman, Chief C. S.

Report dated Sept 1 . 1864.

Station Brookhaven Miss

Remarks

Inspection Report [illegible]

F Emmitt
Copyist.

(654)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

H. Clark,

Captain & A. C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of officers, agents and employees in the 5th District of Mississippi and East Louisiana, by Capt. J. B. Chrisman, Chief C. S.

Report not dated.*

Station Brookhaven

By whom detailed or assigned Maj. W. H. Harrison

Remarks Sub. District Counties of Lawrence, Pike, & Amite Counties.

*Inclosure to Report (Document No. 148) dated Sept. 1, 1864.

Inspection Report J, No. 15, inclosure to 149.

F. C. Murphy

(854) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

H. Hart

Capt. 9 A.D.

Age years.

Appears on a

Report

of officers and persons operating under orders of Capt. J. B. Chrisman, Chief Commissary of the 5th District of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Report not dated *

By whom detailed or assigned [illegible]

Remarks Left [illegible] Department of Supplies, Pike, Amite, Franklin & Adams

*Letter of transmittal [illegible] No. [illegible] dated [illegible] Meridian, Miss., July 4, 1864

Inspection Report J, No. 14. Enclosure 4.

(654) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible]

A.C.S. Cadet.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Report

of persons employed in Subsistence Department at Brookhaven, Miss.

Report dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Occupation [illegible]

Authority assigned or detailed [illegible]

[illegible]

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 14, inclosure 32.

A. L. Moses

(884) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. Clark
Capt & A. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Brookhaven, Miss.,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Asst to Post by Capt Chisman's C. S. 10 Jan 1863
A C S. of Post. also to purchase & Collect subsistence

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received [illegible].

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 123

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(661)

5320

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

W. Clark.

Capt

Appears on a)

Return

of Post of Brookhaven, Miss.

for the month of Aug 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: Post a to L

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 122.

L. Boulton
Copyist.

(661)

Confederate.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners of war paroled by the Federal forces and reported to Major N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for Exchange of Prisoners at Vicksburg, Miss.

List dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows "Received Near [illegible], December 2, 1862, of Capt. W. W. Buckner, agent for the United States for the exchange of Prisoners of War the foregoing List of Prisoners heretofore paroled [illegible] and ninety seven in number. N. G. Watts [illegible] Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War"

Number of rolls

1 sheet

(2236) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

W. Clark

Capt. A.C.S.

Residence Holly Springs Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Officers of Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls

17

A C Black

(6396)

Copyrighted.

Clark, William

Capt. A. C. S.

Subject:
S. O. # 30/2 revoked

Special Order Number
94/4

Apr. 17 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clark, W.

Capt. A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 219/18

Oct. 20, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clark, W.

Capt, C.S. U.S. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 4

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been ordered by Lt Gen E. R. Canby U. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj Gen [illegible] U S A Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi to be released on PAROLE of HONOR

[illegible]

W. H. Clark Capt 19th Ills.

Approved:

Thos H Taylor Col [illegible]

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols. and Pro. Mar. Gen.

Charge W

No. 2

✓

$ ---- 109

Paid ---- 18

The Confederate States,

To Capt. W. Clark A.C.S. Dr.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1863. Novr 3^d	For Expenses incurred during a Trip. under Orders from Maj: Genl Dearing Chf. Com^y from Oct. 19th to Novr 2^d 1863.	135 50
	This "Trip" was made from Meridian Miss. to Salisbury N.C. in search of Bull. which had been ordered from Sulphur Springs. by the Com^g Genl.	

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W W Dearing Maj^r Com. of Sub.

Received at Meridian the 3^d day of Novr 1863 of W Clark Capt A.C. Com. Subsistence C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & thirty five Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE.]

W Clark
Capt & A.C.S.

Clark W

VOUCHER No. 21

ASS'T G. 3 QR. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued ____ day of ____ 186

To ____

Clerk W

VOUCHER No. 7

Asst G. 3 Qr. 186 3

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued ____ day of _____ 186

To _____

NO. 33. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Two Private Horses in the service of Capt W. Clarke acs. C. S. Army, at Pensacola for 7 days, commencing the 10th of August 1863 and ending the 16th of Aug 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. FROM.	PERIOD. TO.	NUMBER OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. OATS. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. (56 lbs.) Bushels.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. (32 lbs.) Bushels.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. OATS. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. HAY. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1863													
Aug 10th	10th	16th	2	12				84					

Clark William H

Ewell's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of matical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK.

See also _____

Clark, Wm. H.,
Capt. & A.D.C.

Churchill's command
Ewell's (R.S.) Command

Churchill's command

Dec. 27,1863.- Gen. G.B. Hodge recommends Mr. Wm. H. Clarke X for appointment in the A.G. Dept., and says he served with credit on Gen. Churchill's staff.(Per.Papers)
Memo.- Sec. of War refuses to appoint.

Dec 27 1863- April 9,1865. No record found.

Ewell's (R.S.) Command

April 9,1865. Paroled as Capt. & A.D.C., Gen. Ewell's staff.(Parole Book,p.70)

X Written Clark, then the e added.

(Confederate.)

William H. Clark
Capt. & A. D. C. Gen. Ewell Staff

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of Roll
421
(Office)

J. H. Austin
Capt.

Clark, Wm Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

Clark, Wm. Henry

Prepared by G.N.B., Examined by J.N.B.

CLARK, WM. HENRY, Asst. Surg.

March 12, 1863. Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Med. director at Tallahassee, Fla., for assignment to duty. (S. O. 60 (6) A. & I. G. O.)

March & April, 1863. At Barton Hospital, Savannah, Ga., (6-571-158, 160, 161. Report A.G.O.

May 8, 1863. At Tallahassee, Fla., signs certificate of disability as "Asst. Surg. Sec'y. Examining Board." (P-1449. A. G. O.)

Sept., 1863-Nov. 10, 1864. Return Dist. of Middle Florida and A. G. O. letters show him to have been on duty at Gen. Hospital at Tallahassee, Fla.

Sept., 1864. Reported under G. O. 71 (1-65-2257C. Report A. G.)

Nov. 10, 1864. Asst. Surg. Wm. Henry Clark is relieved from Gen. Hospital, Tallahassee, and will relieve Asst. Surg. J. F. Caskins, 14th Ala., Saunders' Brig., A. N. Va. (S. O. 268 (4) A. & I. G. O.)

Jan. 12, 186[illegible]. Asst. Surg. 14th Ala., applied for transfer. (1-71-347. Report A. G. O.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

Wm H. Fisk

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State Ga

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment June 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 30, 1864

To take rank March 12, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 4, 1864

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of W. & C. Dept.

Remarks: Oct. 19. 64

Tallahassee, Fla.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. Vol. X. page 348

Copyist.

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 11 | Ala.

N. Henry Clarke
Asst. Surg. 14 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: S.O. 268.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 96, page 6

N. Henry Clarke

(636) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

—C

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filed [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 571, page 14 c

(685)

[illegible]

307 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Station [illegible] Hospital

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filed [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page [illegible]

(685)

2407 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 14 Ala

W. H. Clark
A Surg. 14 Regt Ala

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Sanders' Old Brigade, Malone's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia commanded by Col. Wm. H. Forney.

Report dated Petersburg Va Feby 27, 1863

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Leave of indulgence (Expired)

Date 25 Janry 1863

Remarks

Inspection Report: F, No. 64, inclosure 15.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

1664:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 14 | Ala.

W. H. Clarke
Asst Surg 14 Regt. Ala

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Mahone's Division, A. P. Hill's Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen William Mahone.

Report dated Camp near Petersburg Feb 28, 1863

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Leave of Absence (Expired)

Date January 2[illegible], 1863

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 64; in ure 17.

C. S. Taylor

(554) Copyist.

4257

Clark. Wm. Henry

Ga

Mar 12 [illegible]

266

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. H. Clark

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on

Return

of the Troops in the District of West Florida,
commanded by Brig Gen. N. M. Gardner,

for Feb. 10, 1864.

Return dated Quincy, Fla.

Feb. 10, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or Station Post Hospital
Tallahassee, Fla.

Present or absent

Remarks:

M. Goode

Copyist.

(681)

Clark, W. H.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 60/6

Mar. 12, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clark, W.H.

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.275-3

Dept. SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Dec 17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate)

(6)

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"Descriptive List of prisoners of war, &c."

Where born

By whom captured

When captured , 186

Where captured

Age ; height ft. in.

Hair ; eyes

Complexion

How disposed of

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 7th, Page 15

(639)

Copyist.

Clarke, William Henry

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 268/4

Nov 10 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Voucher No. -

Paid the 5th day of Novemb'r 1863

Asst: Surg: W. H. Clark

_____ C. S. A.

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 31th day of October 1863

Pay ....$ 330.00

Forage....

Amount..$ 330.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon W. H. Clark **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dollars.	Cents.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	1st of August 1863	31st of October 1863	3		110	00	330	00	
For years service,;									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 330.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major W. H. T. Anson 2 Ms

and to include the 31st day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. H. T. Anson 2 Ms

this 5th day of November 1863, the sum of Three hundred & Thirty dollars and ( ) cents, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay.....$ 330.00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 330.00

(Signed Dupheates.) W H Clark

Voucher No.

Paid the 13th day of Augt 1863

Adjt Gen. W. H. Clark

_____ C. S. A.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 440.00

Forage....

Amount..$ 440.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Adt. Genl. W. H. Clark **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of Service Charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1st of	31st "	4		110.	00	440	00	
For years service,	April	2 July							
Forage for horses,	1863	1863							
							$ 440.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Brun A. Q. M. at Savannah Ga.

and to include the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. H. Clark

this 13th day of August 1863, the sum of four hundred & forty Dollars and —— cents, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay ..... $ 440.00

Forage .....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount ... $ 440.00

W. H. Clark
Adt. Genl. C. S. A.

NO. 21.

No. 1 ABSTRACT B. 4 QR. 1863

Capt Cap. W. Glass

8 Jas. 93
100

Paid by Warrant Cr 1863

"Tallahassee Semi-Weekly News" Print

NO. 21.

Confederate States of America.

To Asst Surg. W. H. Clark Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Tallahassee Fla. from		
	the first inst. of March 1863		
	to the 31st of October 1863, inclusive		
	For 3 rooms at at 15 dollars each, per month.	$225	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period 6 cords,		
	feet inches, at 8 dollars per cord,	48	00
		273	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surgeon W. H. Clark during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

F C Smith Maj & Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Tallahassee Florida by Chief Surg. of Hospitals during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Clark
Asst Surg C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Tallahassee the 1st of November 1863
of F C Smith Maj & Quartermaster for Confederate States Army,
Two hundred and seventy three dollars and 00 cents
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

W. H. Clark
Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

| | | |

Requisition for Forage for One Cavalry Horse of the Service of the U. S. Army at Tallahassee Fla for 30 days, Commencing June 1st 1864, and ending June 30th 1864

Date 1864	Period From	Period to	Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each Corn Pounds	Daily allowance for each Oats Pounds	Daily allowance for each Hay Pounds	Total allowance Corn Bushels 56 lbs	Total allowance Corn Pounds	Total allowance Oats Bushels (32 lbs)	Total allowance Oats Pounds	Total allowance Hay Pounds	Total allowance Forage Pounds	Remarks.
	1st June	30th June	1	6		9	3	12				270	1
Total													

I Certify that the requisition is correct and that I have not drawn forage from any other source.

W. H. Clark
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Received at Tallahassee Fla June 1st 1864 from Capt. C. A. Q. M. U.S.A. three days forage in full as requisitioned for.

W. H. Clark
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

NO. 16.

No 99 ABSTRACT B. 2 QR. 1863

Asst Surg. W. H. Clark

$ 22 10/100

Paid June 6th 1863

Tallahassee Semi-Weekly News Print

No. 16.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surg W. H. Clark Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
From 12th of April to 14th of April	For Mileage, from Savannah Ga to Tallahassee Fla being 221 miles, at 10 cts per mile,	22	10

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Wm H Clark Asst Surg C.S.A.

Received at Tallahassee 14 June 1863, of E C Lewis Esqr

Twenty two Dollars, 10 Cents in full of the above account.

$22 10

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

Wm H Clark Asst Surg C.S.A.

(Extract)

Special Orders
No 60

Adjutants and Insp. Genls. Off.
Richmond March 12 1863

The following medical officers will report for assignment to duty as indicated.

Asst. Surg. F. H. Clark to Medical director
Tallahassee Florida

By command of the Secty. of war

(Signed) Jno. Withers

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

I certify that the above is a true copy of the original

Edward Geddings

2 DC
Pvt W H Clark

Genl Hospital
Tallahassee Fla

Application for leave of
absence

RECORD DIVISION

Respectfully
forwarded
W. Edgerton
Surg in Chief
Genl Hospital

Med Director's Office Dept of Hospitals
Charleston S.C. Dec 16th 1863

Approved & respectfully forwarded
N. S. Wood
Med Director
Gen Hospitals

grant 7 days
ar

C.P.O. 275.

Med Director's Office Dec 16th 1863

Genl Hospital Tallahassee Fla Dec 11/61

Genl Thomas A. Jordan

A. A.G. & Chief of Staff

Genl

I have the honor to apply for leave of absence for fifteen days to visit Augusta on urgent business

If, on perusal of my application I would state that I have never yet been granted leave of absence since entering the service 1st August 1861. with the exception of fifteen days granted to enable me to accept an invitation from the Medical Board, to appear before the Board of Examiners for Surgeons at Charleston S.C.

Very Respect.

Your Obdt Servt

W. H. Clark

Asst Surg. C.S.A.

Clarke, Alfred E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ord. Sgt. | 98

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 14 Ga. (Cavalry) La. SS.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Brown

For use in record of staff service. Please furnish statement of service of

Alfred G. Clarke or Clark
Private Co H 11 La Inf. C.S.A.
2 Lieut Co G 20 . . .
— C.B. 14 Batln La S.S.

Harley
Apr 7 1 H.

Dec 14 05

The name, Alfred G. Clarke or Clark has not been found on the rolls of Co H. 11 La Inf C.S.A. (Rolls for Aug 15, 1861 & Aug 15 to Oct 31 1861 only rolls on file.) nor upon the rolls of any other Co of the 11 La Inf. Cav.

There are no rolls of Co H of the 11 Latin La Inf on file.

(R. & O. 750—1)

Alfred G. Clarke.
2 Lt Co G. 2d La Inf Csa.
appears on m-Rolls for
Nov & Dec. 1863, first on
which name appears.
Present Elected 2Lt from
Brig. Ord Sgt. to date from—
m-Rolls Jan & Feb. 1864 and
Mar & Apr. 64 show him present
May 1 to Aug 31 1864, next roll
and last on file shows sts
On Detached service with
Brig Provost guard.

Alfred G Clark
Pvt. Co B. 14 Batt'n (Austins)
La S.S. (Composed of picked
men from 11 La Inf Csa
Enlisted Mar 8 1862 at Baton
Rouge by Capt J. F. Bird
M-Roster from Aug 24 1862—
first Roster shows him present appt'd
Ordnance Sgt on Det'd ser-
M-R. Sept & Oct. 64. Present
Ordnance Sgt
not borne on subs. rolls of Co

Write nothing below this line.

Reported on roll of Co. G, of Aug. 31, 1864 as on "detached service with Brig. Pro. Guard". Captured at Mobile Apl. 8, 1865. Died at New Orleans Apl. 27, 1865.

Prepared by [illegible]-Examined by [illegible]

Paroled 1865 at

Write nothing above this line.

Not Home on Rolls of
F.W.S. 14 Batt'n La S.S.
(M.R. Apr 30, 1865 - Last on file.)

P.O.W. records show:
Alfred G. Clark
Capt. Co G 2d La Inf Csa.
Captured at Mobile, Ala -
Apr 8, 1865.
Died at Barracks. U.S.A.
Genl Hosp. New Orleans La.
Apr 27, 1865, of Wounds
Body taken by his friends.

No P.O.W. record found as
2d Lt La Inf, nor 1st Batt'n
La S.S.

Brown
Rec'd
1/9/21

(324-1)

14 Bn La S.S. (Austin)

Clarke, Alfred G.

Clarke, Alfred G.,
Lieut & --------

Gibson's (P.L.) Command

Gibson's (P.L.) Command

✓April 8 (about) 1865. Gen. Gibson comdg. forces on eastern shore of Mobile Bay says: "Lt. A.G. Clark of my staff commandant of the post[Spanish Fort] was killed while charging at the head of the garrison guard, etc".(Vol. 49-1,p.318)

✓Memo.- Report A.O. shows him private Co. H, 11th Inf.; assigned to Co.B Austin's (14th) La. S.S.; Elected 2d Lt. Co. G, 20th La. Inf., and is reported on roll of Co. G, of Aug. 31,1864 as on "detached service with Brig. Pro. Guard". Captured at Mobile Apl. 8,1865. Died at New Orleans Apl. 27,1865.

Paroled 1865 at

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

---------8------

RECORD DIVISION

Form No. 12—Voucher for Purchases to Abstract A.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dolls.	Cts.

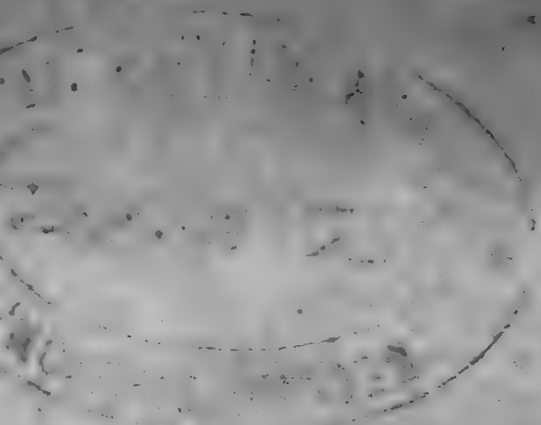
I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my Property Return for the _____ quarter ending on the _____ day of _____, 186

_____ Quartermaster.

Received at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , of _____, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars

[Signed Duplicates.]



Form No. 23—Voucher.

The Confederate States,

To Alfred Ellis Dr

DATE.		Dolls.	Cts.
April 15th 1863	To Getting out timber, sawing and (1) two Double tree for Baggage Wagon for the use of "Austins" Battalion of Sharp Shooters,	6	00

Approved

H. L. Austin
Major Comdg Austin's Batt'n S. Shooters

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. W. Hanahan a. Quartermaster.

Received April 15th 1863, of Major J. W. Hanahan, Eric dollars and Five cents, in full of the above account.

Alfred Ellis

[Signed Duplicates.]

Ordered Pay
Austin B.S.S.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

A. C. Clarke

Appears on a

LIST

of Ordnance Officers, commissioned and non-commissioned, in Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.
List dated April 7, 1863.

Command Austin's Battalion
Commander's name Maj. J.H.Austin
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 3.

Clark

Copylet.

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, turned over by
Maj. L. E. Austine: & Austin Bates Sharpshooters — to Lieut. Adams
Brigade Ordnance Officer

No. of Pieces	Articles	
5	Rifled Muskets	Damaged (Col. 5)
2	Pistols (Rifle) Muskets do	(Col 2)
2	Boxes Containing 1800 do do	Damaged Ammunition (Col 38)

I Certify the above mentioned to be correct

Lieut.

Clarke, Alfred J.

Staff

[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarke - Alfred E
and Jr
Staff

Clarke, Benj. F.

GEN'L & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of [illegible] papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

MUSTER ROLL of Steward, Wardmaster, Cooks, Nurses, Matrons, and Detached Soldiers, sick, in the Hospital of Wally Gen'l R.H. Andersons Division

Army of the Confederate States, from the 1st day of May 1864, when last mustered, to the 31st day of July 1864

No.	NAMES. PRESENT AND ABSENT. Privates in alphabetical order.	RANK.	COMPANY.	HOW MUSTERED IN THE ARMY. ENLISTED. REGIMENT	WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERMD.	ATTACHED TO HOSPITAL. WHEN.	HOW EMPLOYED.	LAST PAID. (See note 5.) BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	BOUNTY. PAID.	DUE.	NAMES. PRESENT.	REMARKS.
	Benj. F. Clarke	Hospital Steward			By Appointment of Hospital Steward By Command of Dept of Wash May 29th 1862				April 30th 1864	Hospt Steward	Surgeon Jno Chambers	30 day April 1864				

NOTES. 1. Under the head of Remarks, the date of any soldier's joining, whether originally, or from any absence, all changes of rank, by promotion, appointment, or reduction, with date of same, and No. &c. &c. of order; all authorized stoppages, &c. of order, and period embraced for same (to be repeated on the pay roll with which it is settled if stoppages are in force); all absences, with No., date, &c. of order, &c.; in case of Absence, the name and residence of Mr. injured on duty—if sick, or confined, a remark to that effect, &c. &c.—must be made. The entry stated opposite to the name of the person concerned, with every thing else necessary, either to account fully for every individual—to guide the pay-master—or ensure justice to the soldier, and to the Confederate States.

2. In case of loss of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, or any thing pertaining to his office, the Steward or Wardmaster is responsible, and will be required to make good the loss, unless he can show that it occurred in the line of duty, or that he was not in fault. The Surgeon in charge will report to the Medical Director of the Army, the name of any Steward or Wardmaster who neglects to make his returns promptly, or who fails to account for the property intrusted to his care, stating the circumstances of the case.

3. Stewards and Wardmasters will be held responsible for the Bedding, Hospital Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage, Cooking Utensils, Tableware, Stoves, Medicines, Liquors, Groceries, Provisions, Fuel, Forage, Stationery, Books, Papers, Tools, Implements, Furniture, and all other property pertaining to the Hospital, and will be required to account for the same, and for the proper disposition of the Hospital Fund, and for the faithful performance of all the duties of their office.

4. Stewards and Wardmasters will be required to keep a correct account of the number of days' absence of each person employed in the Hospital, and to report the same to the Surgeon in charge, who will report the same to the Medical Director of the Army, for the information of the Paymaster.

5. Stewards and Wardmasters will be required to keep a correct account of the number of days' absence of each person employed in the Hospital, and to report the same to the Surgeon in charge, who will report the same to the Medical Director of the Army, for the information of the Paymaster.

PAY ROLL of the Hospital, from the 1st day of May 1864, when last paid, to the 31st day of July 1864

PERIOD PAID FOR. Mos.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	AMOUNT OF PAY. Dolls.	Cts.	RETAINED PAY. Dolls.	Cts.	BOUNTY. PAID. Dolls.	DUE. Dolls.	TOTAL AMO'T DUE. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT OF STOPPAGES. Dolls.	Cts.	BALANCE PAID. Dolls.	Cts.	RECEIVED PAYMENT OF	WITNESS.
3	21	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	Benj. F. Clarke	

RECAPITULATION.

		Nurses.	Watchmen.	Cooks.	Nurses.	Matrons.	TOTAL.	TOTAL LAST MUSTER.
PRESENT.	For duty,							
	Sick,							
	In arrest, or confinement,							
ABSENT.	On detached service,							
	With leave,							
	Without leave,							
	Sick,							
	In arrest, or confinement,							
STRENGTH—PRESENT AND ABSENT,								

ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST MUSTER.

		Nurses.	Watchmen.	Cooks.	Nurses.	Matrons.	TOTAL.	TOTAL LAST MUSTER.
Joined.	Recruits from depots,							
	Enlisted in hospitals,							
	By re-enlistment,							
	By transfer, or appt.,							
	From desertion,							
	Resigned,							
	Expiration of service,							
	For disability,							
	By sentence of G. C. Martial,							
	By civil authority,							
	By order,							
	Transferred,							
Died.	Killed in action,							
	Died of wounds,							
	From disease, &c.,							
Deserted,								

Number of Hospital Muster Rolls on hand.

RECORD OF EVENTS WHICH MAY BE NECESSARY OR USEFUL FOR FUTURE REFERENCE AT THE WAR DEPARTMENT OR FOR PRESENT INFORMATION.

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 31st day of July 1864

Benj. F. Clarke

Hospital Steward

$63

for the month of

May from 1st to July

1864

Clarke, Benj. F.

Hosp. Steward

MUSTER ROLL

OF THE

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT,

In the Field

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 31st day of July 1864

Rec'd A. & I. G. Office 18

Anderson's Div.

NOTE.

Within three days after each regular muster, the mustering officer or commanding officer of the post will transmit to the Adjutant General's office a copy of the muster roll of each company. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's office, and will be acknowledged on the first muster roll forwarded after their receipt.

I certify, on honor, that this Muster Roll is made out in the manner required by the printed notes; that it exhibits the true state of the Hospital Department for the period herein mentioned; that the "Remarks" set opposite each name are accurate and just; and that the "Recapitulation" exhibits in every particular the true state of the hospital, as required by the Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION:

DATE:

E. N. Moore

Surgeon, in charge of Hospital.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this Muster Roll; that I have mustered and minutely inspected the hospital attendants; and that the police and general condition of the Hospital Department is found to be as follows:

E. N. Moore

Inspector and Mustering Officer.

NOTE.—Three muster and pay rolls are made at each muster, one to be retained with the hospital records, and two for the Paymaster. One muster roll is at the same time forwarded to the Adjutant General.

803

[redacted]

Paid Nov 5 1862

Wm J Clarke
Hospital Steward

From Oct 1862 to 31 Oct 1862
Pay $ 21 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To F. F. Clarke

Hospital Steward C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from	Oct 1	1862 to	Oct 31	1862,	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being	1	months,	days, at	21	per month,	21
Deduct, due						
				Amount paid,		

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Clarke Roll Descriptive Roll.

F. F. Clarke

RECEIVED, Richmond this 3 day of Nov 1862

from Maj John Ambler Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty one Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

F F Clarke

Hospital Steward

[No. 22.]

No. 291 Abstract B Qr. 186

Benjamin F Clark
Chief Trumpeter U.S.A

Dollars 64 100

Paid 1 of Sept 1862

1 Aug 1862 L
31 Aug 1862 L

Pay $44 L
Cl $25-

[No. 22.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Benjamin J. Clarke Dr.

Chief Surgeon C.S.A.

186 :		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For monthly pay as Hospital Steward at $21. per month from 1st July to 31 August 1862 2 months	42	
	Clothing	25	
		67	
	Amount		
	Amt Brought	$ 67	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that ~~the services were rendered as stated~~ Amount allowed is due Benjamin J. Clarke and ~~that they were necessary for the public service.~~

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1 day of September 1862

of Maj. John Amble Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Eight ~~Dollars~~ Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Benj. J. Clarke
Chief Surgeon

B. F. Clark
Co. of K.

1864 Sept. 1/62

Esq

431

Confederate States
To Benj H Clarke Dr
To pay for rations commuted
from August 1st 1862 to August 31st 1862
31 days at 60 c per day $ 18.60
Lieut & Quartermaster

31 Days @ 60 c $ 18 60

I certify that Asst Surgt Benj H Clarke
has been detailed to this department
& has been during duty for period
Charged

C H Johns
Surgn

Endd
A & I G

Recd Richmond Sept 1st 1862
of Lieut Johns the above account
of Eighteen dollars & sixty cents

Benj H Clarke

Richmond, 1862.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Regt. Vols, and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to dollars, is correct: that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

No. 2875

Paid 29 Dec 1862

Roy H. Cole

Paymaster C.S.A.

Richmond Va

From Dec 1862 to 31 Dec. 1862

Pay $ 21.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Benjamin F Clarke

Hospital Steward on duty in the Dr Hospital (Powers)

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 1st Jun 1862 to 30 Jun 1862

being one months. days, at $21 per month. $ 21

Deduct, &c.

Amount paid,

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on Clarkes Descriptive Roll.

Richmond Va

Entered, Richmond Va 29 day of Jun 1862

from Surg Wm Thornhill

Treasury Dept

being the account audited and allowed by the Treasury Department.

Witness

Benj F Clarke
Hospital Steward

3083

[redacted]

Paid — Oct 1st — 1862.

B. F. Clark

Hospital Steward

From Sept 1 1862 to Sept 30 1862

Pay $21

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To B. F. Clark

Co. Hospital Steward C. S. Army.

						DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from	Sept 1	1862 to	Sept 30	1862			
being	1	months,	days, at	$21	per month,	21	

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Richmond
May 17 —

RECEIVED, Richmond this 15 day of Oct 1862

from Maj John Amster

Twenty one Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates]

B. F. Clark
Hospital Steward

1656

[redacted]

Paid 7 July 1862.

B. F. Clark.

1 Doz. Forward.

From 3 June 1862 to 1 July 1862

Pay $ 19.60

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Benj. F. Clark

Hospital Steward.

C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly Pay, from June 3 1862 to July 1 1862		
being 1 months, 28 days, at 21. per month,	19.	60
Deduct, due		
Amount paid,		

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Benj F. Clarke's Descriptive Roll.

Asst Surgeon
May 2 Va

RECEIVED, Richmond this 9 day of July 1862

from Maj Pay Dept Richmond Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Nineteen 60/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates] Benj F. Clarke
"

B. F. Clarke 256
C. of C.

8/1863 . . Aug. 1/62

Og

Confederate States
1862 To Benj. F. Clarke Hospital Steward

To Pay for rations commuted
from July 1st 1862 to July 31st 1862 inclusive
31 days at 60 cts pr day $18.60

I certify that Hospital Steward Benj. F. Clarke has been detailed to this department & has done duty for the period charged

[signature]

Recd Richmond August 1st 1862 of Lieut J. Johns Eighteen Dollars & fifty cents in full of above account

Benj. F. Clarke
Hospt Steward

B. F. Clarke
16
Corp R.

18 00 Cal. 116

09

The Confederate States
1862 To Benj. F. Clarke Surgeon C.S.A.

To services rendered
from September 1st 1862 to Dec 31st 1862 inclusive
130 days at 10 cents per day $13.00

I certify that the above account is correct;
that the communication was made by my
order & was necessary for the public service
— it being impracticable to take returns
in kind,

Surgeon C.S.A.

Recd Richmond Oct. 1st 1862
from Court of Inquiry Eighteen Dollars
in full of the above
account.

Benj. F. Clarke
Surgeon C.S.A.

B. H. Clarke. 64

C. of R.

$16.50 July 4/64

Confederate States
of U.S. Clarke Hospital Newnan Ga

July 1st 1862

To Cash for Rations Commuted
from 2nd June 1862
to 30th of June inclusive
28 days at 60 Cents per day $16.80

Certify that Hospital Newnan Ga Clarke
has been detailed in this department
& has been doing duty up to time
of his discharge. It has been impossible
to procure him to take rations in kind
for the reason of the scarcity of
the article, no opportunity of
messing.

Wm Jones
(S)

Received of Capt. Jones the above
account of Sixteen dollars &
eighty cents for Rations
Commuted

Benj F. Clarke
Hospital Steward

Aug 11th 1862

Mr. Kate
Anderson Jr.
Longbeach
Orange Co. Cal.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond [illegible] 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. [illegible]

XXII. Captain Thomas [illegible] Dyer

[illegible] duty as [illegible]

Richmond [illegible] and will report to Brig.-Gen.

[illegible] Artillerist Artillery A. N. Va.

By command of the Secretary of War.

[illegible],

Assistant Adjutant General.

Stewart Eaches

Thos. Peters Eaches

Clarke, Charles E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment .....

Date of confirmation ..... , 186 .

To take rank ..... , 186 .

Date of acceptance ..... , 186 .

Delivered ..... , 186 .

Secretary of War .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 57

(826)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga. 13. **Ga.**

Charles E. Clarke
Surgeon. 13 Regt Ga

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 16, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned April 17, 1862

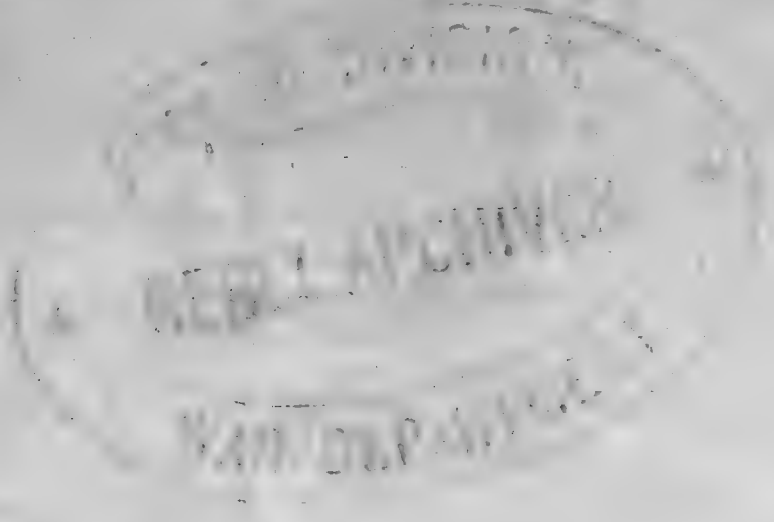
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 125

(935) [illegible] Copyist

Surg. C. C. Clarke
13th Ga. Regt.

Certifies that the Regt
is unfit for duty.



Camp Dennison June 29th 61

I do certify that the Regiment
which has been assigned me
is entirely encamped in
proper position and duly in
this vicinity and ready in my
opinion for efficient service
in a southern climate during
the winter.

C. H. Ludington
Surgeon
13th Regt Ohio Vols


RECORDS DIVISION
ARCHIVES

Letters
A & I

Clarke Collin D

Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Collen D. Clarke
Capt 2. M Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....
To whom report 2 M Genl
Date of appointment July 19, 1861.
Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.
To take rank ....., 186 .
Date of acceptance Sept 12, 1861.
Delivered Col Myers
Secretary of War L P A
Remarks: Dead

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 154

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(336) 5771

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Va

Colin D. Clarke.
Capt. A.Q.M. P.A.C.S.

Name appears on a

Register

of Claims of Deceased Officers and Soldiers from Virginia which were filed for settlement in the Office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department.

By whom presented Wm T. Clarke Adm'r.

When filed July 29, 1863

Where born

Where died

Comptroller:

When reported to Dec 29, 1863

When returned Dec 29, 1863

Number of settlements:

Certificates 11794

Report

Amount found due 466.46

By whom paid

No. of Paymasters' Settlements

Abstract and No. of Voucher

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 22, page

F Ham

(825) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. L. Clarke

Capt: A. C.Mr

Appears on a

LIST

of officers, of the Quartermasters Department of the Army of the Peninsula.

List not dated.

, 186 .

Brigade, Reg't. or Post

Remarks: To Rept. to Major Genl. J. B. Magruder

Box 56
No. 4

Shepherd

Copyist.

Clarke, C. D.

Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 28/15

Feb 4 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clarke Collins D.

Captain Q. M.

23

SPOTSWOOD HOTEL, Richmond, Va. April 27 1861

T. W. HOENNIGER, Superintendent and Manager.

McClurk

To JOSEPH H. CRENSHAW, Dr.

☞ All Bills payable weekly. No deduction made for absence. Bills may be settled to time of leaving, and parties will be charged from their return, at which time they will register again.

To Porterage,		
" Board, Meals, 3 days,	1 person	4 50
" ~~Hooks~~ Extra Dinner		1 00
" Wines,		3 00
		$ 5.50

Received Payment,

JOSEPH H. CRENSHAW.

Dr. [illegible]

Col Clark & Dr Jackson's
To W. D. Keane

	1.50
2 Supper & Lodging	2.00
1 Dinn. & "	3.00
9 do — do	1.00
2 horses	$ 4.50

Sept. 18th 1861. Rec'd payment W. D. Keane

Middleburg, Va. Nov 4th 1861



Mr Capt Ellyson for Rubon

Bought of **EDWIN C. BROUN,**

Wholesale Dealer and

MANUFACTURER OF CIGARS,

24 MADISON STREET.

TERMS—

5 M Ten Cedar Cigars @ 3/3 $ 1.87

Cash Payment

E C Broun

per Thomas

No. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by [illegible] to [illegible] at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

				REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Tents Wall	Wall		(4 Tents Wall Wagoner)
32	Tents Fly	Fly		

I certify that I have this day delivered to [illegible] the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[illegible], Quartermaster

[illegible], QUARTERMASTER.

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster General's Department,

Richmond, Feb: 26th 1862

Sir:

Major Cole Inspector of Transportation at Manassas, reports that the teams purchased and turned over by you to various Quartermasters, were unaccompanied by descriptive lists and the proper evidence of ownership.

This is deemed essential, and you will therefore supply to the officers, who were placed in charge of these teams, all information necessary to enable them to know - both in the case of hired and purchased wagons and horses - to whom payment is due, as the case may be, & should be paid.

Very Respectfully
Y! Obt! Servt
A. Ellicott
Lt Col & Q.M.

Captain C. D. Clark
A. Q. M.
Yorktown
Virg.

[No. 10.]

Dr. *The CONFEDERATE STATES in account current with* *Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, on account*
of the Quartermaster's Department at *in the quarter ending on the* *day of* 18 Cr.

To amount of purchases, per Abstract A		By balance on hand, per last account	
To amount of expenditures, per abstract B		By Cash received from	
To amount of transfers to officers, per abstract B			
To balance due the Confederate States, carried to new account			

Dollars Dollars

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands, as Quartermaster of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending as above, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made. The balance due the Confederate States as above

Quartermaster

Clarke. C 2.

Capt. A.G.M.

to report to

Major J.B. Magruder

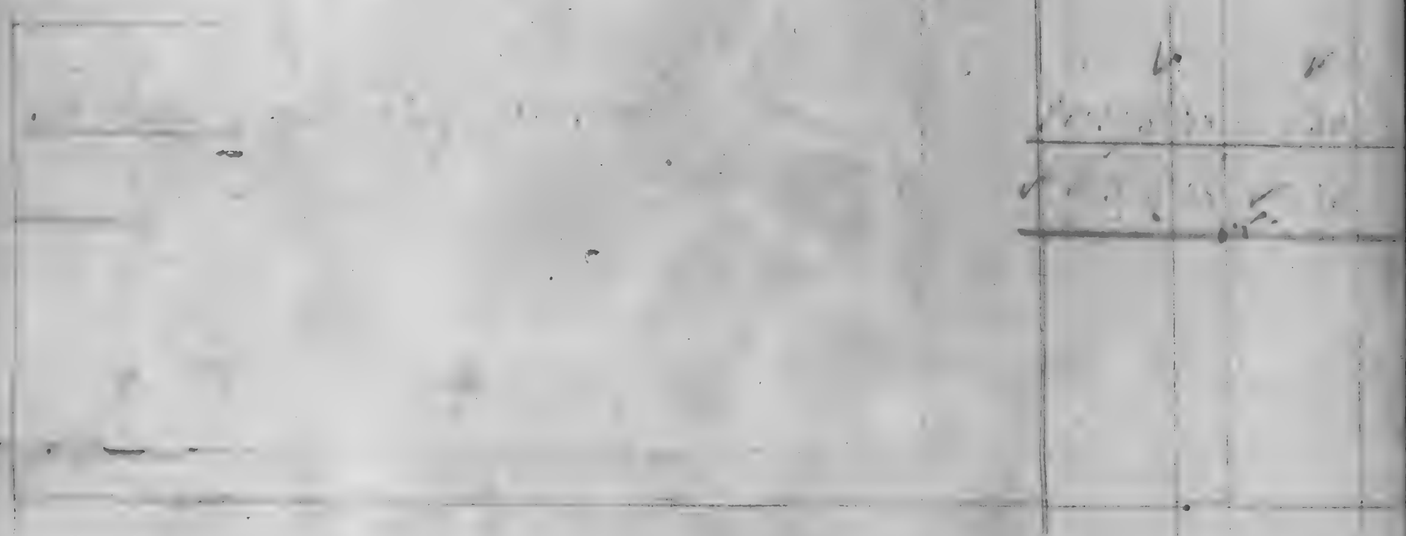
[illegible]

[illegible] COPIES

[illegible] OF THE [illegible]

[illegible] FILED WITH [illegible] RETURNS.

.275



Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding Officer
Augusta 1862
D. L. Brown Clerk

93

1846

No 2137

Gloucester Point

Voucher No. 553

Oct 23 1862

Collin Clarke

Hire of Slaves $38.00

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862			
Oct. 29	To the expenses of Private Thos. Ellis, Co. [illegible] Regt. Va. Vols. while on the recruiting service at Richmond Va. from Oct. 1st to Oct. 29th 1862 - 29 days rations at 50 cts. per day.	14	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Fourteen Fifty

Received at Richmond Va. the 29th of October 1862 of

Lt. Hannah 1st Va. Regt. P.A.C.

Fourteen Fifty

Dollars and No Cents, in full of the above account.

Thos. Ellis Pvt.

Treasury Certificate

[redacted] Nov 11. 1794

Paid 1 January 1795

Colin D. Claiborne

Deceased

From [redacted] 1[illegible]6 , to [redacted] 1[illegible]6 .

Pay, $ [illegible]

A

([illegible])

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To Colin D. Clarke

Deceased — C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from	186 to	186	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being months,	days, at	per month,		
Treasury Certificate No 11,794				
Deduct, due (Cash)				
		Amount paid	466	66

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, Richmond this 4th day of January 186 4.

from Maj Gen'l Gardner Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of

Four Hundred & Sixty Six —— 66/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account

WITNESS,

(Signed) Marquis F. Clarke

Adm'r C. D. Clarke

deceased

[Signed Duplicates]

Richmond. 186 .

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Reg't Vols, and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Saint-Jean-d'Angély, le 26 février 1816.

Monsieur le Maire de la ville de Saint-Jean-d'Angély a reçu de M. Charles Bonaventure Augustin Bonnet, ancien officier de la légion de la Charente-Inférieure, la somme de trois cents francs, pour le remplacement de son cheval de selle, qui a été tué à la bataille de Waterloo, le 18 juin 1815.

Saint-Jean-d'Angély, le 26 février 1816.

Le Maire de la ville de Saint-Jean-d'Angély,

[illegible]

MAIRIE DE SAINT-JEAN-D'ANGELY

The Confederate States

To Colon Clarke &c

1861 Nov	1	For 50 pounds Hay @	1¢	$1.20
				$1.20

I certify that the above account is correct and just & the articles are to be considered for on my property for the Quarter ending on the 31st December 1861

Jas H Crump
A Asst Q M Gen C S A

Received Richmond Va the 2 of January 1862 of Capt J H Crump A Q M Sum Eighty One Dollars and Twenty cents in full of the above account

Colon Clarke
per Edwin Clarke

Enclosure C. 76. Sept 9th 1861

Capt Blanks Clerk

To Bridge Board 1/2 $1/750

Second Payment

[illegible]

SPOTSWOOD HOTEL, *Richmond, Va.* *Sept 12 1861*

T. W. HOENNIGER, Superintendent and Manager.

Mr Clark

To JOSEPH H. CRENSHAW, Dr.

☞ All Bills payable weekly. No deduction made for absence. Bills may be settled to time of leaving, and parties will be charged from their return, at which time they will register again.

To Porterage,			
" Board,	*1 days, Meals*	*1 person*	*$2.25*
" Wash,			
" Wines,			

Received Payment,

JOSEPH H. CRENSHAW

B. W. Nesbitt

Richmond Sept. 21st 1803

I hereby certify that Hugh O. L. Wade, upon diem. ad
Hannibal Yeatman on the 10th of April 1802, being
first sworn as directed did at the time of his testi-
mony

Witness

Thos. Preston

Hugh Chevalier Wade

Jas. Buchanan

No. 12.

Vou. No. ~~2~~ 261 Abst. A. 3 Qr. 1867

C. L. Clarke

1 Box Candles 36 c. 40 cc

Dollars 14 40/100

Paid 17th of September 1867

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To W L Clarke Dr.

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1861			
Sept 12	1 Dz Candles, 3/ @ 40	$ 14	40

14. 40

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1861.

Wm H Whitmarsh Asst Quartermaster.

Received at Manassas the 19th day of September 1861 of Capt W. H. Whitmarsh Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fourteen dollars and forty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.) $14 40

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,

Richmond, Va. 25th February 1863.

Capt Collyer
Sir

In reply to the 1st paragraph of your letter of 1st inst. requesting more detailed information concerning the funds received by me from the effects of the late Genl C.S. Clarke &c &c.

My funds had been issued to Capt. Hunt for which I received a receipt as follows. I should not have been able to render a return of them until I had been authorized by the Sec'y of the Treasury to settle exchange since funds to meet demands against the Capt: were among the property I found nothing in your Office to identify the funds as the property of the Confederate States. As they had been issued I could not have refused to do so as the money was sent to me by Lt. Genl. for Commanders of the Dept as Government funds.

On the 1st day of August last I gave a receipt as follows. Received at Richmond the 9th 1st day of August 1862 of Lt. Genl. Kirby Smith Eight hundred and thirty five thousand dollars. Funds of the Confederate Government for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the Confederate States.

$835,000 in funds and Lt Colyer cut off

[illegible] given certain limits [illegible]

$835,000

It would appear to me that one portion of the funds was funds which could have made no difference to me as I was obliged to receive the amount as it was forwarded apparently to Genl Smith doubtless supposed the money to be public property. The cash of Gen Clarke was supposed to have been taken from the Treasury and not at Richmond.

It was usual to issue Cotton to pay duty funds

& Dunton Mathews. I have disbursed many of them always at sight, although in the spring of '62 they were paid at 90%. I think the issue of the authorized amount ($15.000.000) was exhausted at the time the bonds were difficult to pay, and consequently it was reasonable to suppose that they might as well funds have remained in the hands of the disbursing officer for some indefinite time.

My previous letter was written to give brief official information of my part in the transaction, the supposition is mistaken in the supposition that I held the bonds as security for the settlement of the Clarke account, that is the act of the Legislature. The practice now is when bonds are assigned to me in the Treasury, to give me credit for the amount, and hold it subject to my check. So that in disbursing I simply give a check calling for the bonds which I never see. At the time of this transaction the custom was different, the bonds bore a certain date, when I required them for disbursement I drew a check for them and paid the interest from that date to the Treasurer, I was then responsible for both bonds and interest, but as I used the bonds on the same day I drew them, no interest accrued upon them while in my hands. I paid them as I received them for the amount of their face & interest, for I was not in the habit of keeping bonds on hand but when it became necessary to retain them, I usually when paying them noted the date of issue on the first coupon from which date interest would be due the holder.

I have no record of the exact time when these bonds were disbursed, the impression is that they were used in payment of the accounts of the Alexandria Clarksville & Louisville R.R. Co. I remember paying bonds to that road the day after

receiving Capt. Hawkins bonds, and I feel confident that they were so disposed of with the last Comptroller would not [illegible] to signal the signed by me, & that there was no interest [illegible] the only entries in my books are as follows in Abstract Capt. Hawkins account Cr. [illegible] Hawkins [illegible] Capt. Hawkins deed [illegible] This entry made me responsible for the amount [illegible] I have account for it as Subscriber [illegible] have thus come into the possession of Capt Hawkins account at the Comptroller's office the amount of [illegible] was charged to the female Academy. This I have established the principle would give the legal interest on [illegible] which I would [illegible] from the Academy, since I have that is the Academy, although the Legislature no warrant for certain disallowances

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt.
Richard Hamilton
A. Pay Genl.

2nd Auditor

allow the amount of
the bonds specified
in the claim of
[illegible]
to be
[illegible]
by the Treasurer
[illegible]
which were issued by
the Secretary under the
[illegible]
which were, at last
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

S. BANERJI
ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN

I certify that the within list of U. S. paid at the Treasury is correct — That the numbers, amount of check, & parties to whom they were made payable as stated, correspond with the original checks on file in the Treasury

C. C. Clemens,
Treas. U.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, [illegible] 1865

[illegible]

[illegible] respectfully requests that the
[illegible] of the late Capt Edwin [illegible]
[illegible] Hundred and fifty Dollars for [illegible]
[illegible] on the 1st of 1862, as shown by his
[illegible] for that period now on file [illegible]
[illegible] passed to his credit, the same being [illegible]
[illegible] may retain upon satisfactory evi-
[illegible] that it will be necessary for the [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Very Respectfully
[illegible]
[illegible]

Wm. M. Taylor Esq.
Accr. Pr. Auditor
C.S. Treasury

Thos' E. B. Clarke

Bot of Knowles & Walton
$150.00

Due from State
Rec° Pay by Bill C of Lee & Dunham
March 14/62 Knowles & Walsford

[illegible]

Hon. Ed. Taylor Esq
Accn't Auditor
Ed. Treasury

[illegible]

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

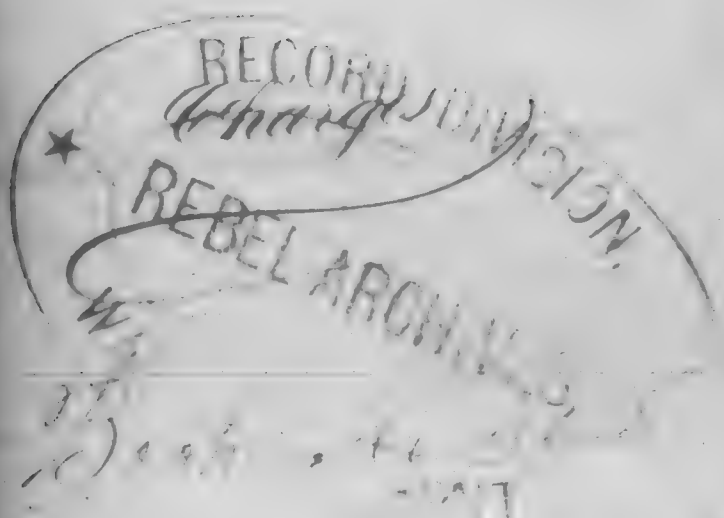
Richmond Va. [illegible] 186[illegible]

Request to Col Smith for the
pass the expresses sent by
the Gen Police

Received at Richmond this 14th day of April 1862 of
Col. C. A. Trump for Maj. Collin D. Clarke A.Q.M. and the sum
of forty two thousand and sixty five dollars funds of the
Quarter Master Department for which I am accountable at
the Treasury of the Confederate States.
$12.060 in bonds with 1st coupons cut off
Signed in duplicate
$42.065

Signed Martin Smith Lt Col &
A.Q.M. Gen.

Copy


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

(273)

		Bay Shore & Sheepshead Bay Steam Boat Co.	Bay Shore & Sheepshead Bay Steam Boat Co.
		Dr.	Cr.
1882			
October 1	To Balance as per Statement rendered		1,756.51
	To		
1882			
December 27	To Cash paid Major Wm. Mayer	922	
	To Cash paid Internal Revenue Stamps	50	

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster's Office,

Richmond, Va., 1861.

Received at Richmond, Va. the 14th day of April 1862 of the State a Grant for Four Thousand Dollars and Sixty-five cents. the sum of Forty two thousand and sixty-five dollars funds of the Quarter Master Department for which I am accountable at the Treasury of the Confederate States.

Signed in duplicate

$42065

Quartermaster

2nd Auditors Office
Sept 23/63

C D Clarke, was paid by
P.B. Ragan to Aug 31st 61
No later receipts in this office

J. R. Compton

Quartermasters office
Sept 28th 1863.
"Capt Clark being absent
Officer there is no amount
in this office by which he
is entitled to clothing or bounty."

J C Young

2d Asst. Qr. Mr. Gen'l
Sep. 28/63

The records of this office only
indicate the payment of Capt.
C. D. Clarke, by Maj. Ragan Qr. Mr.
Feb. 8th 62, to Dec 31st 1861.
No further statement appears.
J. P. Baugh.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

Sept 23rd 186

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the ~~bounty,~~ last payment, ~~clothing, &c.,~~ to Calvin A. Hardin

~~deceased~~, late ~~of~~ Captain A. McDonald's Company

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died ~~in Hospital~~ April 10th 1861

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Pay Department
Richmond
March 12 1863

Pay Capt C D Claiborne
a 2 mo
to include 31 Dec 1862
which is the last payment
made by me
John Cubby

The above is a proper Voucher for 2 mos pay of Maj Jno Stubbs as witness my hand & seal of office

Jno G Blackwell elk

Est. of Col.

Colin C. Clarke, decd
Cafd to Va.

Maxwell T. Clarke, adm

Recd July 29. 1863.

E

Addrs
Richmond
Va

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, C. S.,

Second Auditor's Office.

186

I hereby certify that

a Clerk appointed in this office under an act of Congress, No. 31, concerning the pay and allowances due deceased officers, non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States, approved October 8, 1862, has served in said office as such from the day of to the day of 186 , days at four dollars per day, and is entitled therefor the sum of Dollars.

Second Auditor Confederate States.

Richmond June 25th 1862

Know all men by These presents That I, Bettie B. Clarke do hereby appoint Richard T. Clarke my true and lawful attorney to collect for me and in my name whatever amount may be due to my husband, the late Brig' Gen'l R. Clarke, for service rendered by him as Asst Ad: Gen'l in the C. S. Army — Given under my hand & seal this twenty fifth day of June eighteen hundred and sixty two —

Bettie B. Clarke (Seal)

C. L. Clarke dec'd
Magr 12th Mo.

Appears on the Books of
Second Auditor's Office
as Creditor of the Confederate States.

December 21st 1863
W. H. F. Stretton

No 381.

Capt. C. L. Clark

A. A. G.

September 14th 1862

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

No. 381.

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Sept 15th 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of Capt C D Claiborne a/c
at Manassas and Richmond, Va. for the 3d and 4th qr of 1861, and find that he
is chargeable as follows, viz:

Qrs Officers and
Privates 11th Regt Infantry

1861			
Sept 26	To Regimental Fd 1.013		$170.00 cts
	To Major Wm Cabell		
	To amt acknowledged in his acct for the 3d qr 1861,	$15.00.00	
	and also for amt acknowledged in this acct for the 4th qr 61	200.00.00	$215.00.00
	To Major Reagan		
	To Amt acknowledged in his a/c for the 3d qr 61	35.00.00	
			$120.00.00

And that he is entitled to credit as follows, viz:

By Major Hyer M Sorrow		
To Amt of Receipts of December 21st 1861		51.00.00
By Sundry Disbursements made by him, as shown by the various abstracts and vouchers connected therewith, herewith filed		282.849.01
		$339.849.01
To Sundry Confederate States		$80.150.99

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W W Taylor
2 Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 17th day of
September 1862

Lewis Cruger
Comptroller.

At a Richmond Hustings Court, September 15th 1862.

Wm R Clarke deceased

having died intestate more than thirty days ago, and no person entitled to administration on his estate having applied therefor; On the motion of Maxwell J Clarke, who made oath as the law directs, and entered into a bond in the penalty of two thousand dollars, conditioned according to law, with James A. Scott, his surety therein, (who justified on oath as to sufficiency, and which bond, being acknowledged by the obligor therein, is ordered to be recorded), certificate is granted the said Maxwell J. Clarke for obtaining letters of administration on the estate of the said Wm R Clarke, deceased, in due form.

A copy—Witness my hand and the seal of said Court this twenty ninth day of July, 1863.

R. Howard

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,

TAX IN KIND,

Richmond, Va. [illegible] 1865.

Major C.D. Clarke Elec. died about certain time before date is not within my reach just now, my papers are not with me. The officers at her post took possession of his effects, the money in his own safe & bonds were supposed to belong to the Govt. & were brought to me here. Spaces receipts for them - after these receipts were given & the bonds were disposed of in payment of claims against my office, the brother of Major Clarke, who was not mentioned in the will as the heir when he died, & who is his legal representative, came to me with a claim for the portion of the funds & bonds (fifteen hundred loan) which were private property of Maj: Clarke & which should not have been handed in, nor would not have been had the officers discovered anything about it, The estate of Major Clarke is clearly entitled to the portion which it may prove to be private property & perhaps to a return on such portion of the fifteen million /. This case has been before me several times, the history of it is with Capt: Clarke the Major's brother & in the Auditor's office. I advised Capt. Clark to have the Accounts settled & then there could be no doubt of the justice of his claim, & this was before & settlement could in fact may be more promptly made -

Capt: Clarke will of course show what portion of the funds was private, he made the claim before the settlement.

Chas. Smith
A. Asst. A.

No 95

[illegible] Clark Esqr

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 365

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

September 11, 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

C. D. Clark, Captain, A. Q. M. for disbursements made in Oct. payment of Officers of the Army at Gloucester Point, Va. for the months of January & February, 1862, & find that he is entitled to credit as follows:

By Cash account money advanced for and disbursed by him in paying the Officers of the Army at Gloucester Point, Va. for the months of January & February, 1862 $2,060 00

Balance due Officer $2,060 00

Appropriation:

"For Officers & Privates 100 Regiments Infantry, Vol."

It appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. W. Taylor

Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger, Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above Settlement to be correct. Twelfth

September 1862

Comptroller.

N.º 109

Captain Lewis & Clark

Orderly Book

RE[illegible] ARCH[illegible]

No. 407

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

[illegible] 18[illegible]

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

[illegible]

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury hereon

[illegible]

Auditor

[illegible] Esq.

Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

Audited and [illegible] this Third day of

October 1842.

[illegible]

Comptroller.

Clarke, David M

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men. Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed July 2, 1862.

Disposition Assistant-surgeon

Remarks: Paroled. Sent off June 13.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(696)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

D. M. Clark
A. A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed July 2, 1862.
Post Chimborazo Hos
Remarks: Promoted Ord off
Lany

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 143, page ——

(685) Rosebud Productions

1758 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

D. M. Clark
Act. Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 186 2.

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving Chimborazo Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark.

(661)

3082 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Le

D. M. Clark
Act Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department
Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va

With what troops serving Chimborazo Hospl

Remarks: Promoted. Obtained leave of absence & ordered off Jan 1863

Book mark:

L. E. Fuhl

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

David M. Clarke
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Jany 6, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 343

(835) R. Duncan

Copyist

6597

Clark, David M. (Clarke)

Asst. Surg.

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number 4/11

Jan. 6, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark

(687) Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. H. Clark

Alabama

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: June 20, 1863.
Absent on sick furlough
dated - [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 15

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

D. M. Clarke,
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in 3d Division
(formerly Small Pox Hospital).
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.

for the month of Feb'y, 1863.

Date of commission Feb'y, 1862.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(961) Copyist.

Clark, D. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 210/51

Sept 5 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

D. M. Clarke
asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in 3d Division
(formerly Small Pox Hospital).
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Oct. , 1863.

Date of commission Oct. 3, , 1862.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861) T. Carr

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(635)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page

(625)

1878 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: [illegible]
[illegible]
absence granted

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 37

[illegible]

(635) Copyist.

1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

D. M. Clarke,
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in 3d Division
(formerly Small Pox Hospital),
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
at Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Date of commission Oct 21, 1862.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Remarks: Relieved from duty Dec. 10 1863, & ordered to report to Surg. in charge Gen. Hosp. No 21

Book mark:

J. C. Guy
Surg.

(681) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

D. M. Clark,

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Small pox Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

Remarks:

, 1863

BEFORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

of D. M. Clark

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "List of Medical Officers on duty in General Hospital No. 21."

Residence Corner 1st & 3d & Franklin

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 13, page 1

C Marie

(SE)

2 42

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed [illegible]

Disposition [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(966) [illegible]

970 Copyist.

Clarke. D. H.

Asst. Engr. assigned to Vaccinate
all Engineers in Rhode Island
Va. Jan 26/64

See personal papers of

G. Wm. Temple.
Engr in charge.
Co. Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(557) This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

E. V. Evans
Asst Surgeon
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in Prison Barracks, Belle Isle,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan., 1864.

Post or Station Prison Barracks & Detached for Vaccination

With what troops serving C. S. Prisoners

Remarks: Assigned to duty Dec. 1, 1863.

Book mark

W. W. Brady

(61)

267 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

D. McClaskie

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in Prison Barracks, Belle Isle,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of March 1864.

Post or Station Prison Barracks

With what troops serving

C.S. Service

Remarks: Assigned to duty

Dec. 1 to 3.

Book mark.

(Sd) W. H. Gradle

Surgeon

347

(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

D. H. Clarke
asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
at Richmond, Va.,
during the month of May, 1864.

Remarks: Reported for duty May 9th by order Surg. J. W. Semple.
Is on duty here in addition to his duties at Prison Barracks

Book mark:

(654) T. Carr
and Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

B. F. Clark
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of June, 1864.

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark:

J. Boyd

(654) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2. Lt. Clerk
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Surg. 2d Regiment Volunteers Army of Northern Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 2

(635) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

D. H. Clark

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),

at Richmond, Va.;

during the month of July, 1864.

Remarks: On duty.

Book mark:

T Kay

(654) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. Mc Clark

Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Surg 2 Ga Regt Returned to own duties A. & I. G. O. 9 will report to Surg Palmer in Charge Genl Hosp for duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 237

C. D. Palmer

Copyist.

(625) 1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

D. H. Clarke
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

in General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

at

during the month of aug., 1864.

Remarks: Relieved from duty by order Med. Dir. aug. 12th.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(654)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible] Clarke.

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Aug, 186 4.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment Sept 1, 186 2.

Division 1st

Reported for duty Aug 13, 1864.

Remarks: Assigned to duty by
Sp. Or. No. 178 Aug 12.

Book mark.

C. H. Carrington
Copyist

(661)

2770

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

A. M. Elliott

Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 186-.

Date of commission ____, 186 .

Date of appointment July, 1862.

Division 2nd

Reported for duty ____ June 3, 1862.

Remarks: Relieved from duty

July 5, 1862

Book mark:

A. M. Elliott

Copyist.

(661) 2778

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. M. Clarke
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, Sept. , 1862.

Reported for duty Aug. 13 , 1864.

If contract, who with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by S. P. Oates 1st M. P. O. Aug 12, 1864
Relieved from duty Sept 1 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 10

Copyist

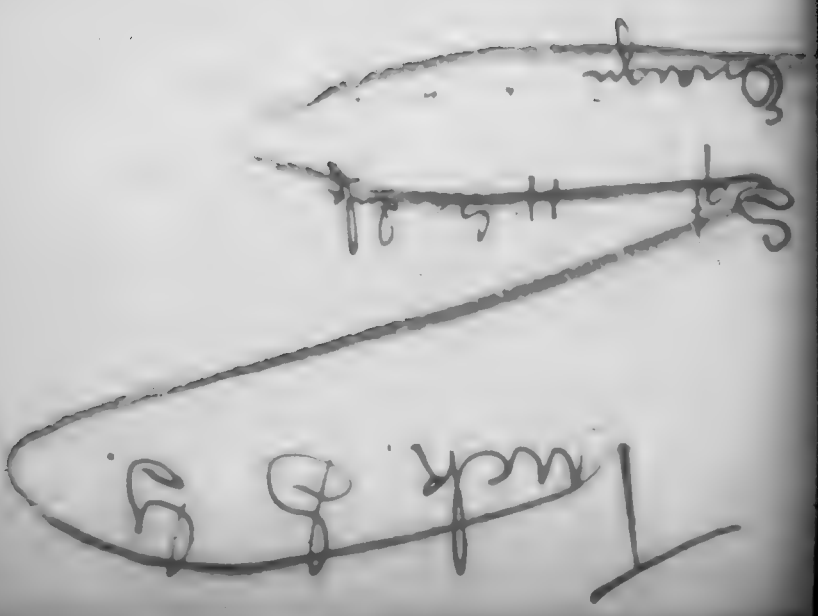
(636) 1860

Clarke David M.

Sc.

Charles. D. Means

Asst Surgeon.



S. P. Moore
Surg. Gen. C.S.A.

Richmond Va
Nov. 1st 1862

Informed that Acting Asst.
Surg. D. Munis Clarke, having
appeared before the Army Med.
Board & receiving a favorable
Report, cancelled his Contract.

A.I.G.O. Rec'd Nov. 3d 1862

Confederate States of America,
SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va December 1st 1862.

Sir

I have to state for your information that Acting Asst Surg. G. Sloan Clarke, having appeared before the Army Medical Board, and receiving a favorable report Cancelled his Contract this day.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob. Svt.
Surg. General

Surg E. S. Gaillard
Medical Director
Richmond Va

He desires to go home before being ordered into field -

Approved.

4-65

July 1/63

[redacted]

162

Staunton, Va. July 1st 1863

Surg. W. A. Carrington, U.S.A., Medical Director,

Sir,

In accordance with orders furnished to report to Surg. Mac, in charge Gen. Hospitals, and dated "Medical Director's Office, Richmond June 23d 1863" I have the honor to report, that I have complied, having reached here on Friday last, and reported the day following. I am very Respectfully,

Your Obt Servt

D. Hearn Mann

Asst Surg. U.S.A.

Surg. W. A. Carrington,
Medical Director,
Richmond, Va.

162

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 25 Abst. B 3rd Qr. 1863.

Coll. Clack

Dollars 16 60

Paid 27 of Feb'y 1863

No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

DEBIT

Dollars Cts

From

For mileage from

to

being

To miles, at cents per mile.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the service, and used the other horse annexed, and not returning from leave of absence, detail, [illegible] or Troops I had left, and that I was not supplied with forage, nor was I allowed transportation, nor was I [illegible] on any other account.

I [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

(Signature.)

Special Orders)
No 78)

Medical Director's Office
Richmond June 25th 1863

Asst Surgeon L. M. Clarke will report without delay to Surgeon Hay in chg Gen Hos. Hamilton for assignment to duty

---

Asst Surg L. M. Clarke)
Richmond Va.)

By Command of
Richard Dewees
Surgeon

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of orders furnished me to report to Surg Hay, Hamilton Va.

L. M. Clarke

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 257 Abst. B 3rd Qr. 1863.

D. M. Clarke

Milage

Dollars 27 20

Paid 2nd of August 1863

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

D. H. Clarke, Asst Surg. 27

From 11th Aug. 1863 For mileage from Staunton Va.

to Richmond & back being 272

To 17th August 1863 miles, at 10 cents per mile.

27 20

27 20

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and true; that the amount claimed for transportation of the sick or wounded has been actually paid for the same, and that no part of the amount claimed for transportation has been or will be paid by the sick or wounded.

D. H. Clarke Asst Surg C.S.A.

Received Staunton, 20th August 1863

of Maj H. M. Bell Surgeon C. S. Army

the sum of twenty seven dollars

and 20 cents in full of the above account

D. H. Clarke Asst Surg C.S.A.

2nd

Lt. W. Pegram. P. A. S.

~~S O 141~~

Richmond July 6. 1864.

Orders granting leave of absence to Asst. Engr. D. McClark.

S. O. 141

Cpl Smith

Hd. Qrs. Dept July 7. 1864.

Extract.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No 141 }

Head Quarters Department of Richmond,
Richmond, July 6 1864

Leaves of absence for the time annexed to their respective names are granted the following named officers

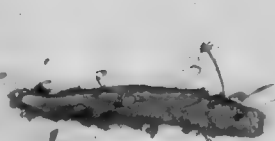
Surgeon D. M. Clark P. A. C. S.
Twelve (12) days

By Command of Lieut Gen. Ewell

~~By Order of Brig Gen James H. Winder, Comdg Dept.~~

Major & Asst

A. A. General.



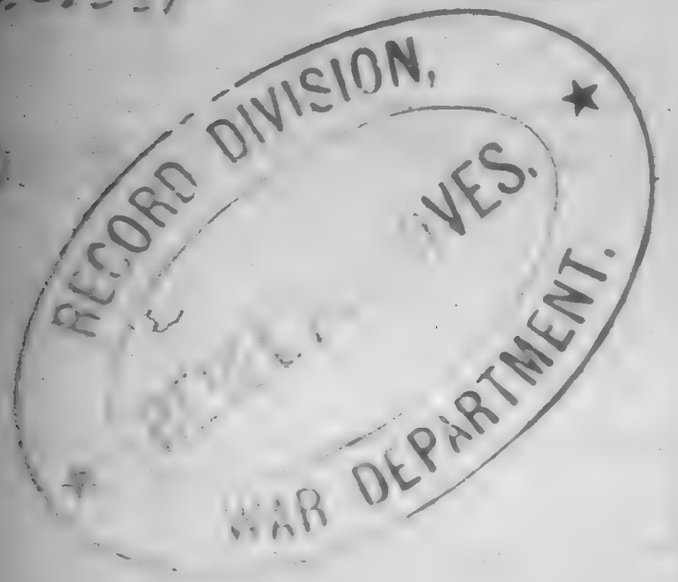
J. H. Pegram, A. A. G.

S O 331 ★

Richmond Dec 21. 1863.

Orders, granting leave of absence to A. Surg. D. M. Clarke

S.O. 5-1



A. A. G. Richd Dec 22d 1863.

EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 281.

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,
RICHMOND, August 21st 1863

VII Leave of absence for the time [illegible] is hereby granted the following named Officers on duty in this Department.

Asst Surg D M Clarke P.A.C.S.
for Twenty (20) days

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl.

A. A. General.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 31st day of July 1863

H. W. Clarke

Asst. Surgn. Hamilton 9th C S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay, - - $ 110'

Forage, -

Amount, $ 110'

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—									
For myself,									
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									

I hereby [illegible] that the above account is correct and just: that I have not been absent from my post of duty any part of the time charged: that the [illegible] charged is not more than is allowed by law: that no part of the pay charged has been received: that no deduction has been made on account of fines, forfeitures, or stoppages: that I have not [illegible] commissioned officer for the staff appointment I now hold: that I am not [illegible] and that I am not in the employment of the Confederate States, or any department thereof, except as stated in the following remarks: that I [illegible] whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the amount of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ [illegible]

Forage, - -

Amount, $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates)

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No 139 Abstract B, 3d Qr. 1863.

D. M. Clark

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 63 75/100

Paid 31 of July 1863.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. M. Clarke, Asst Surg Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
July 31st 1863	For commutation of quarters at Staunton Va., from the 27th of June 1863, to the 31st of July 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at $15. dollars each per month,	~~45~~ 57	~~00~~ 00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	3/4					
Being - - - - -				at $15 100 per cord.	12	75
					~~63~~ 75	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. Clarke during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Staunton by Order from Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Asst. Surg. C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Staunton, Va the 31st of July 1863

of Quartermaster C S Army,

the sum of Sixty and Sixty three 75/100 dollars

~~Cts~~, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

D. M. Clarke

2nd Asst. Surg. C. S. A.

Medical Director's Office
Richmond June 23d/63

Special Orders
No 78

III Asst. Surg D. M. Clarke will report without delay, to Surg. Hay in chg. Gen. Hos. Staunton for assignment to duty.

Asst. Surg. D. M. Clarke
Richmond Va

Wm A. Carrington,
Medical Director

I certify that the above is a correct and full copy of orders furnished me.

D. M. Clarke
Asst. Surg

D. W. Clarke asst Surg
In Charge

Small Pox Hospital
near Richmond Va

Monthly Statement of
the Hospital Fund for
the Month of November 62

Monthly Statement of the Hospital Fund a

(Or

Of a/c Rations been this amount due
the Hospital at 4.25 per ration 1177 50

Special Expenditure Dec 1865
1st Nov [illegible] Rations

Amount due Hospital 203 92

2171 58

Received Payment

Small Pox Hospital for the Month of November 1863.

To

Issued

705 lbs	Beef	40	815	00	
362½ "	Bacon	101	36	75	
902½ "	Flour	12½	113	32	
1½ "	Tea	5	8	62	
13 60 lbs	Potatoes	430	70	65	
36 " lbs	Sugar	75	4	10	
3½ "	Tobacco	7	3	93	
4½ lbs	Candles	65	8	01	
3½ "	Soap	7	2	31	
10 "	Salt	6	1	14	
19 "	Vinegar	13½	2	13	
11 lbs	Candles	62½	6	25	
			663	08	

Forwarded

6 Rations due Govt for Nov	316	30
Amount due Hospital	204	23
	971	38

D. M. Clarke
Asst. Surgeon
In Charge Hosp

D. M. Clarke Asst Surg.
1st Va Cavalry

Quarantine Hospital
Richmond Virginia

Nov 16th 1863
The Medical Director
Dept of Va & N.C.
Richmond Va

Monthly Statement of the Hospital Fund at Small Pox Hospital, for the Month of October 1863

Dr.

To 107 Rations bring forward amount due this Month at $1.25 per Ration		133	75
To Balance due Govt.		306	50
		$440	25

Cr.

Issued

64 lbs	Beef	40	25	60
10 3/4 "	Bacon	100	15	75
120 1/2 "	Flour	12 1/4	13	36
10 3/4 "	Rice	5		54
12 7/8 "	Sugar	75	9	65
4 1/4 qts	Vinegar	7 1/2		32
1 3/8 lbs	Candles	6 1/2	1	02
2 1/4 qts	Salt	5		11
2 1/4 "	Molasses	137 1/2	3	09
20 lbs	White Sugar	75	15	00
30 "	Lard	30	25	00
4 1/4 "	Soap	75	3	19
			$109	68

Transferred

Oct 1st To Balance due Govt.	330	62	$440	25
To Balance due Govt.			306	50

Small Pox Hospital
Richmond Va Nov 25th 1863.

E. M. Clarke,
Asst. Surgeon
in Charge Hospl.

NO. 5852 VOUCHER.

Para 31st July. 1862

Acct. Asst. Surg.
E. M. Clarke
Seahawk Hosp

July. 2. 1862
July. 31. 1862

Pay. $ 77. 33/100

NO. VOUCHER.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. H. Clarke Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862 July 31	To Medical attendance at Seabrook Hospital from 2d to 31st July 1862 @ $50.00 per month per Contract	77	33
	Forwarded		
		$ 77	33

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just: ~~that the articles mentioned~~ the services were performed as ~~and that they were procured for the public service~~ stated in the Surgeons Certificate of this date.

RECEIVED July 31st 1862, of Seventy Seven dollars and Thirty three cents, in full of the above account.

Signed Triplicates.

D. H. Clarke
act asst Surgeon

0-80

1

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 10 day of June 1863

Capt Langdon

Dill Cavalry S. C.

From the 1 day of Feby 1863

To the 28 day of Feby 1863

Pay.....$ 110 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 110-00

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st, Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To E. M. Clarke Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									Mond. Depot, Camp Robertson, Miss. Feb. 28th 1863 Brookhaven, Miss. Feb. 28th 1863 Amount of Monthly pay receipted & object- ed to by Maj. Gen. Loring, Feb. 28th 1863. Amount of Monthly pay receipted & object- ed to by Maj. Gen. Loring, March 1st 1863. Amount of Monthly pay receipted & object- ed to by Maj. Gen. Loring, March 4th 1863. Comdg. Dept. State Miss. & Ala.
For myself	31st Jan. 1863	28th Feb. 1863	One Month		110	00			
For years service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 110.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster Armistead at Jackson, Miss. for one Month added to the 31st day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major G. A. Lewis 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account:

this 1st day of March

Pay.....$ 110.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 110.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

E. M. Clarke
Asst Surg C.S.A.

[No. 1.]

No/478 Abst B 1st Qr. 1864.

DM Clarke

Capt 1st Regt RQ

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 12 50

Paid 1st of 1864

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Lt D. M. Clark A.A.C.S. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1 of May 18 64 to the 31 of May 18 64, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, . . .	3/4					
				55	99	45
Being - - - - - -				at $ 110 per cord,	220	45

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to D. M. Clark Lt A.A.C.S. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Capt & Q Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Lieut Col Lay during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof

D. M. Clark, Lt. Engr. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 8 day of June 186 4, at Treasury Office C.S.A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two hundred & Ninety-nine Dollars

and Forty five Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE).

D. M. Clark, Lt. Engr. P.A.C.S.

(No. 17.)

No 424 Abstract B. 2d Qr. 186 4

D. M. Clarke Assignee

Dollars. 50 00

Paid Sept 15 186 4

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

Extract

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond Sept 5th 1862

Special Orders
No 210

Surgeon D. M. Black will report with his command to Medical Director Winder Chief Surgeon D. C. for Assignment

By command of the Secretary of War
Geo Wm Brent
A. A. G.

The Surgeon
Black.
The Surgeon in Chief

Copy.

I Certify the above to be a true
J. Reid Boulton
Asst Surgeon

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) D. M. Black
Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

Certificate in case of journey under orders.

I Certify on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and under the order herein at length, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not detained [illegible] hours at places on the route to the station or [illegible] that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the journey.

D. M. Black
Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

No. 17.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To D. M. Clarke, Aph. Lang. Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents
	For expenses incurred for transportation of self and allowance for baggage and		
	portorage, in traveling from to		
	per annexed statement,		
	Ten dollars per diem for three days travel from Richmond to Charleston from 10th Sept. to 12th Sept. inclusive, 1864	30	00
		$ 30	00

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of _____ and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority, is hereto annexed.

Received at Charleston S.C. the 15th of Sept 1864 of Capt. L.R. Poulton Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Thirty Dollars, and 00 Cents, in full of the above account

Dolls. 30 00/100

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) D. M. Clarke Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

Certificate in case of journey under orders.

I Certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. and that the journey occupied three days.

D. M. Clarke.
Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

Claim B. 711

[No. 21.]

No 604 Abst. B ..... Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars .....

Paid ..... of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. M. Clark, Asst Surg. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of March 1864, to the 31st of March 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - 3 cords, Feet, Inches		
	Being - - - - - 3 cords, Feet, Inches, at $45 per cord,	135	00
		225	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond, by Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D. M. Clark, Asst Surg. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 16 day of April 1864.

of S. T. B. Jones Capt. & A.

the sum of Two hundred & twenty five Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

D. M. Clark.

Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

[No. 21.]

No 818 Abst B 1 Qr. 1864

L W Clarke

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 278 100

Paid 31 of May 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. M. Clarke Asst Surg Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 2d of April 1863 to the 31 of May 1863 inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	120	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	1			131	38	
Army	3			40	120	
						158
Being				at $	3 — per cord	238

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to D. M. Clarke Asst Surg during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Lt & A Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Bvt Lt Col during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D. M. Clarke Asst Surg. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 3 day of June 186 4

of Lt Col A. G. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & Thirty eight Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

D. M. Clarke, Asst Surg. C.S.A.

[No. 32]

No. 233 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1863

Company K. 11th Conn. Vol.

Serg.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued Oct 13 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses.* (2) Two *in the service of* Small Pox Hospital

Regiment, of *C. S. Army for* 18 *days, commencing the* 13th *of*

October 1863, *and ending on the* 31st *of* October 1863 *at,* Richmond Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Meal	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Meal	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1863 Oct. 13th	2			2	18	36	8			14		288			504		In service Ill H Cumb Capt Comsy
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												288			504		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

D. M. Clarke, Asst. Surg. in Chg Hosp.

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 13 of Oct 1863. of D. M. Clarke, Asst. Surg. in Chg Hosp.

Quartermaster C. S Army, two hundred eight pounds of ~~corn~~ Mill Offal

——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, five

hundred & four pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

D. M. Clarke, Asst. Surg. in Chg. Hosp.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 134

(Form No. 4.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 19th of Dec 18 64

Dan Clarke

Asst Surgeon U S C

From the 1 day of Sept 18 64

To the 30 day of Nov 18 64

Pay..... $

Forage.....

Amount..... $ 330.—

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbus, O.

No. 4—Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America.

To R. H. Clarke, Asst Surg Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For years service.									
Forage—									
For horses.									
	Augt 1st 1861	Sept 30th 1861 inclusive	Three	30	110	00	330	00	On duty here by order of Med. Director Kimball
							$330	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from my post at the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, except as stated; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and bona fide held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have not been employed under for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Co. Kimball on the 31st Richmond Va. and was for July

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received a Capt's of Cl. Smith on Wil. this 9th day of Dec. and for Three Hundred and thirty dollars in full of said account.

Pay $

Forage

Amount $

(Signed Duplicates) R. H. Clarke
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No. York Abst. B Qr. 1st

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 111

Paid of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. M. Clarke, Apt. Surg Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 22d of Aug. 1863, to the 31st of Sept. 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at $20. dollars each per month.	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	1	3/4		36		
	3/4			28		
				64	3	50
Being - - - - -				at $ 155 per cord.	117	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Col Clarke and during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

R. G. Cabell
Capt & Q.M. *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va. by Order of Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D. M. Clarke, Apt. Surg

Received at Richmond, Va the 30th day of Sept. 1863, of Capt R G Cabell Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & Seventeen Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

D. M. Clarke,
Apt. Surg.

C. Bloom Brought Coming to Richmond

[No. 21.]

No. 1294 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

C. M. Clark Asst Surg

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 216 00

Paid 29 of Feb 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. M. Clarke Capt Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Feb 29 1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of Feb 1864, to the 29th of Feb 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month.	90	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	3					
Being	3			at $ 40	per cord,	120
						210

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to D. M. Clarke Capt during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P. T. Dorsey
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Orders from Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D. M. Clarke, Asst. Surg. C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 29th day of Feb. 1864,
of Capt. P. T. B. Dorsey Q. M.
the sum of Two Hundred & Ten
and Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

D. M. Clarke,
Asst. Surg. C. S. A.

[No. 21.]

No. 1925 Abst. B 4th Qr. 1864.

Ord Clarke

Adjt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 204 100

Paid 30 of Jun 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. H. Clarke, Asst. Surg. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Nov. 30th 1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, Va., from the 1st of Nov. 1863, to the 30th of Nov. 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	3					
Being - - - - -				at $ 38 00/100 per cord,	114	00
					204	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Dr Clarke during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

P. L. Bellonzey Capt & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond, Va. by order from Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D. H. Clarke, Asst. Surg. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 30 day of December 1863, of P. L. B. Bellonzey Capt & Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Two Hundred and four Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

D. H. Clarke
Asst. Surg.
In Chg. Small Pox Hosp.

Approved Med. Dir.

[No. 21.]

No. 603 Abst. B. Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

Paid of 186

No. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. M. Clarke, Apt. Quar. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
April 30th	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va. from the 1st of April 1864, to the 30th of [redacted] 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - 3 cords, at 50 dollars per cord,	150	00
	Being - - - - - cords, feet, inches, at $ dollars per cord,	240	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. D. M. Clarke
Apt. Quar. C. S. A.

Received at Richmond the 30 day of April 30 1864.
of Capt. C. S. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Two hundred & forty Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

D. M. Clarke,
Apt Quar. C. S. A.

Clarke, E. Y.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Maj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarke, E. Y.
13 Ga. Cav.
Adj't.

Clarke, Edward T.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edward T. Clarke
Adjt.

Appointed a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 16 Geo Battn.

Date of appointment Mch 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation Mch 13, 1863.

To take rank Oct. 2, 1862

Date of acceptance Apr 8, 1863.

Delivered Atlanta Geo

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: With rank of
1 Lieut.
Asst. Adjt. Major Batt.
Sept. 3, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 402

(886) R B Duncan

870 Copyist.

X 726

Clarke, Frank

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Engr & A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47239675	18	
2	11675 1669	19	
3	31 9 2 8 5	20	
4	11 2 1 5 4 3 3	21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK.

See also Frank Clarke
6 La. Inf.

(Confederate.)

C | | -

Grant Lewis

Major & Q M

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Louisiana and Mississippi and forwarded from Baton Rouge, La., April 7, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 ,

When captured April 1 , 1865.

Where captured Near Clinton La

By whom captured Col Ruth 11th Ills Mtd Inf.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

17

E Hunton

Copyist.

(2290)

(Confederate.)

61

Frank Clark

Major C.S.A.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured Apl 1, 1865.

Where captured Clinton La

When confined Apl 7, 1865.

Exchanged Apl 27, 1865.

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2: page 10

A. Hunter

(6396)

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1865.

When confined [illegible] 1865.

Where confined [illegible]

Transferred:

Where [illegible]

When [illegible] 1865.

Exchanged [illegible] 1865.

Released [illegible] 1865.

Died [illegible] 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(6306)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

Franklin Clarke +
Major + Aid

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

turned over May 15, 1865, at Vicksburg, Miss.,
by John Hamilton, 2d Lieut., 1st U. S. Inf.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Near Clinton La

When captured May 1, , 1865

Remarks Paroled in charge of
Lt Col Darling May 27

Adjt Cavalry

Number of roll:
21

(2696)

Copyist.

Voucher No. 878

Paid the 1 day of Oct 1863

Capt W. Clarke

A A G C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of " 1863

Pay $ 150

Forage

Amount $ 150

The Confederate States of America.

To J. Clarke Capt Va

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself as Capt	Aug 31	Oct 31	1	—	130	—	130	—	
& Aide de Camp									
For years service									
Forage for horses							$		
							130	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. McVay A A Gen Savannah to the 31st day of Aug 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. McVay A A Gen Savannah 1863 the sum of One Hundred & thirty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

this 1st day of October 1863

Pay $

Forage

Amount $

[Signed Duplicates.]

J. Clarke
Capt & A A G
Brig of Inf & Cav
Ala

Clarke, Frank,

Maj, A.A.G. Reg't C.S.A.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Baton Rouge, La., April 11th 1865.

I, Grant Clarke, a Major ~~of Company~~ and a prisoner
~~in the~~ ~~Regiment of~~ Italy C.S.A.
of war, do hereby give my parole of honor not to bear arms against the United States, or render any service, military, garrison or constabulary, to the Confederate States, or to perform any duty usually performed by soldiers, until regularly exchanged according to the provisions of the cartel of exchange. and proceed to the [illegible] immediately Duell's Block to this Prov. Mar. Gen's Office of the Block immediately upon arrival in the City of New Orleans

Grant Clarke Major C.S.A.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the above named Grant Clarke a prisoner of war, has been this day released upon his parole, given and subscribed as above.

Dated 5th

Chas E Smith
~~Lieut. Col.~~ and Provost Marshal.

To Report at 222
St Joseph at 12 M
April 7th 1865

Clarke, Fugate

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Surgeon Clarke
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

To whom reported Genl. S. Marshall

Date of appointment June 2, 1863

Date of confirmation Jany. 30, 1864

To take rank Dec. 20, 1862

Date of acceptance June 12, 1864

Delivered Secy. General

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, Vol. 345

(538) R B Duncan

8707 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 3rd Batt Cav Va

Fugate's Brake
Asst Surg 3rd Batt Va Cavy.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff Officers of Brig. Gen. W. E. Jones' Brigade.

Roster dated April 63, 1864.

Not known, 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report A, No. 3; enclosure 7

J. C. Mundy Copyist.

(654) 3139

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers, and persons acting as such, belonging to or attached to Lt. Col. Witcher's command.

List dated , 186

Department or command

Date of appointment , 186

In what capacity now serving

By whom appointed

By what authority assigned to present duty

, 186

Date of authority

Remarks

Inspection Report C, No. , enclosure 2.

Copyist.

(654)

Clark (Clarke) Augate

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 300/18

Dec 23 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Fugate Clark

Asst Surg

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of Cavalry command. commanded by
Lt. Col. V. A. Witcher

Return dated Muddy Creek
Oct 17 1864.

Department or Corps W Va & E Tenn

Post or Station Muddy Creek

Remarks:

Box 58
No. 9

Simpson

Copyist.

Charles Engle

asst. Secy.

Twenty Sixth

Infantry 2nd Battalion

See personal papers of

W. W. Purdy

Co. E. 2nd Regt Infantry

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(559) This card must not be taken from the files.

Clarke Frigate

Va.

103

Clarke, Edgar

Prepared by W.H.G., Examined by J.T.G.

CLARKE, EDGAR, Asst. Surgeon.

Dec. 2[illegible], 1862. Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. S. Jones for duty with Gen. Humphrey Marshall. (S. O. 300 (18) A. & I. G.)

June 2, 1863. Appointed Asst. Surgeon from Va., to take rank Dec. 20, 1862; to report to Gen. H. Marshall. (1-86-345. Report A. G. O.)

Aug. 1?, 1863. Signs Asst. Surg., P. A. C. S., in charge 34th Battn. Va. Cav., Member Med. Examining Board 5th Brig. Cav. (Per. Papers Wm. W. Bailey.)

June 14, 1864 and Dec. 7, 1864. Signs Asst. Surg., P. A. C. S., in charge 34th Battn. Va. Cav. (Per. Papers John H. Ross. and A. G. O. 34?0-C.)

Oct. 17, 1864. Asst. Surgeon, W. A. Witcher's Brig., W. Va. & E. Tenn. Absent without leave; (Return.)

Jan., 1865. Asst. Surg., Witcher's Brig., W. Va. & E. Tenn. (Insp. report 2?32. believed to be incompetent.

Clarke, Geo. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Adj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarke, George B.

4 Mo. Inf.

Adj. Capt.

Clarke George W

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Paymaster C.S. Navy | Maj + Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Clarke, George W.

Paymaster Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 56/6

May 22, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Geo. W. Clark

Major Ordnance Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending Sept 30, 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Oct 17, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

W. H. Clark

Asst. Ordnance Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible], 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Copyist.

Clark (Clarke), C. W.

Major & Asst. Q.M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 208/19

Nov 6 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clarke, G. W.

Maj. & Asst. Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 16/23

Jan 20, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Geo. W. Clarke

Major C.S.A.

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31 186 2.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 5, 186 2.

Post or Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Geo. W. Clarke

Maj. Commissary Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending March 31, 185 [illegible]

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Sept 8, 186 [illegible].

Post or Station

Remarks:

[illegible] Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

G. W. Clarke

Major Subsistence Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible] 185 1.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office Feb 17, 186 2.

Post or Station [illegible]

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

G. W. Clarke

No 7

Certificate Service
of Stores issued to the
Army October 1861

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned over by Richard Lambert Maj. & A.C. Commanding Baton Rouge Arsenal La. to Brig. Gen. W. H. Clarke C.S.A. Fort Smith Arkansas.

Packages	Marks	Articles	
	Maj. & A.C. Clarke C.S.A. Fort Smith Ark.	10.000.	percus. 1841 Cartridges .69
		10.000.	Flint " " "
		10.000.	percus. Rifle Musket " 58
		10.000.	Halls Carbine "
		10.000.	Colts Navy Pistol "
		5.000.	" Army " "
365. bxes 5. Bbls		4.000.	Pistol Ball. "
		4.000.	Buckshot lbs of.
		2.000.	Rifle powder
		25.000.	percuss in Cases (shot gun)
		365.	boxes packing
		5.	Barrels "

I certify that the above is a correct Invoice

Baton Rouge Arsenal La. Richd. Lambert
October 17. 1861. Maj & A.C. Comdg. Arsenal

VOUCHER No. ...

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] C. S. A.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	62	00	[illegible]	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 631	50	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] for Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 631 50

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Pay Dept.

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.[illegible]

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$ [illegible]	[illegible]	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage

List of ~~Quartermaster's Stores, &c.~~

transferred by Major L. H. [illegible]

Quartermaster U. S. Army to [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army at [illegible] on the [illegible]

NUMBER OF ARTICLES		PRICE	
One hundred	Pr Commander's Caps	11 cts each	
One hundred & twenty	pair Shoes	2.50 pr pair	
One hundred & ten	" Pantaloons	11.50 " "	sent from the Depot
~~One hundred & Ten~~	~~" Blankets~~	~~3.50 each~~	
Eighty			

I Certify that I have this day transferred to Major L. H. Montgomery Quartermaster U. S. Army the articles specified in the foregoing list.

at Augusta Me. this 8th

Leo H Gleaske
Major & Q.M.

Capt D. H. Hayes
A.C.S. 2d Cav. Regt

Fort Smith
Ark.

4th Quarter 1861
Invoice No 1 to Prop. Ret. Returns signature of Maj G. W. Reynolds
Account Current & Vouchers to abstract Purchases wanted.

E. A. Ward Jr.

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abstract B, 1st Qr. 186,

Major Gen'l Commanding &c.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 222 00/100

Paid 30th of January 186,

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862	For commutation of quarters at _____ from the 1st of _____ 1862, to the _____ of _____ 1862, inclusive. 4 rooms, at three dollars each per month,	108	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	9	"	"			
Being	9	"	"	at $ 25 00	per cord,	225	00
						333	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

_____ Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 1864

of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of _____ Dollars

and _____ Cents. in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

_____

_____

L. W. Black

[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abstract B, 1st Qr. 1863

Wm. H. Smith & Co.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars [illegible]

Paid 24th of January 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,	10	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - - -	9	"	"		
Being - - - - - -	9	"	"	at $ 20 00 per cord,	20 00
					$30 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1862

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and ~~~~~ Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

No. 21.

No. 7 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1862

Majr Jno N. Clarke

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 39 $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid 29th of Sept. 1862

Staff

No. 21.

The ~~United~~ Confederate States, To Gen H. Chase Engineer Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862 Aug 31	For commutation of quarters at Randolph Ark from the 1st of August 1862, to the 31st of August 1862, inclusive, Four rooms, at Nine dollars each per month	36	00

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches
For myself	1	00	00
~~For my servant~~			
Being	1	00	00

at $ 6 per cord . . . 6 00

36 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj Gen H. Chase during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo W McCaskle
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Randolph Ark by Maj Gen H Chase during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo W McCaskle
Maj & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED at Fort Smith Ark the 1st of October 1862,

of Maj Gen H Chase Quartermaster C. S. Army dollars and cents,

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Geo W McCaskle
Maj & A. Q. M.

122

Requisition

Der Company .....

Cabl. .....

..... Regiment.

Col. .....

..... Volunteers.

.....

Dated .....

Approved.

.....

No. Company.....

Capt. .....

..... Regiment,

Col. .....

..... Volunteers.

REQUISITION

on

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

at

Memphis,

Made Oct 25 *1861*

I certify that the subjoined requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for my command.

.....

Muskets,	
Minnie Rifles,	
Enfield Rifles,	
Merrill Rifles,	
Kentucky Rifles,	
Pistols,	
Swords, infantry,	
" artillery,	
" cavalry,	
Cartridges, musket,	
" Minnie,	
" cannon,	
" boxes,	
" belts,	
Bayonet scabbards,	
Caps,	
Cap box,	
Holsters,	
Holster covers,	
Carbine boots,	
Saddles,	
Bridles,	
Halters,	
Knapsacks,	
Haversacks,	
Fuses,	
Friction tubes,	
Powder,	
Lead,	
Bullet Moulds,	
Cartridge paper,	
" thread,	
Powder flasks,	
Buck-shot,	

1,000 Enfield Rifles
1,000 Minnie Rifles

Brig Clothing
Ord. Dept.
Harrisburg
Penn

Ordnance Office,

Memphis Oct 25 *1861.*

Let the above requisition be filled.

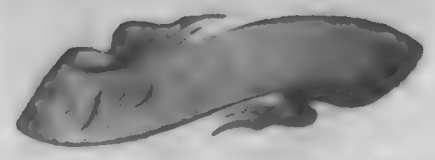
.....

Ordnance Officer.

I have received the articles, above described, from the Ordnance Officer at Memphis.

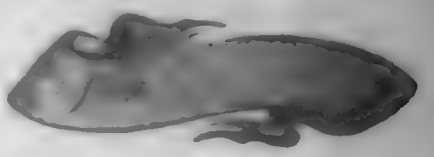
..... 1861.

.....



Receipts for issues to the Army

_____quarter ending _____, 18__

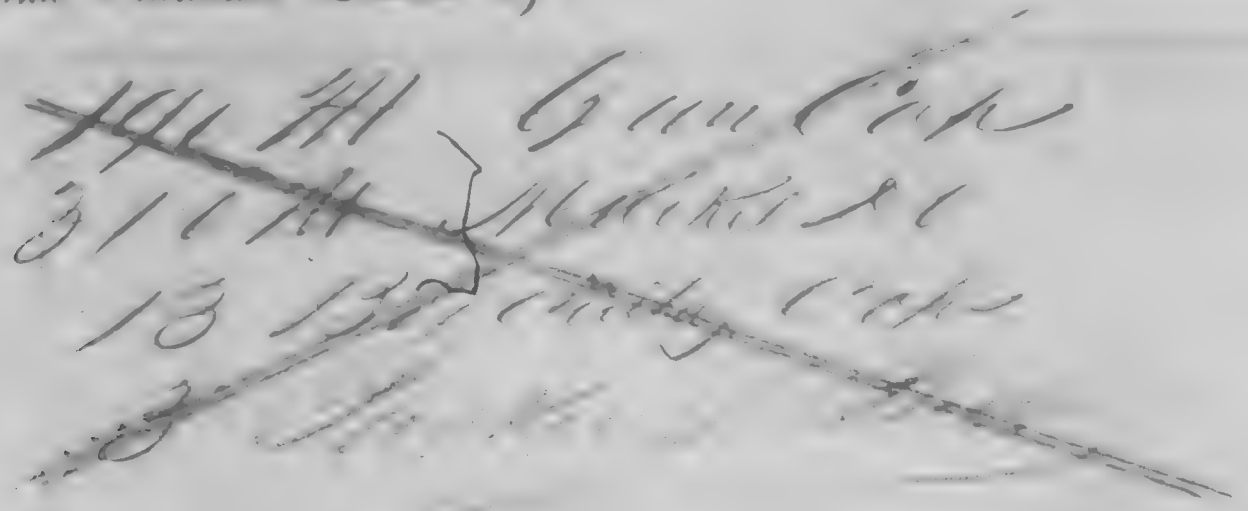


Abstracts for issues to the Army

— quarter. ——————, 18—

FORM No. 7.

Received [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] of
Captain [illegible] Commanding [illegible] the following
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:



172.000	Gun Caps
325.000	Musket Caps
[illegible] 16	Port fire Packing

Geo Welch Major Commanding.
Ord Dept

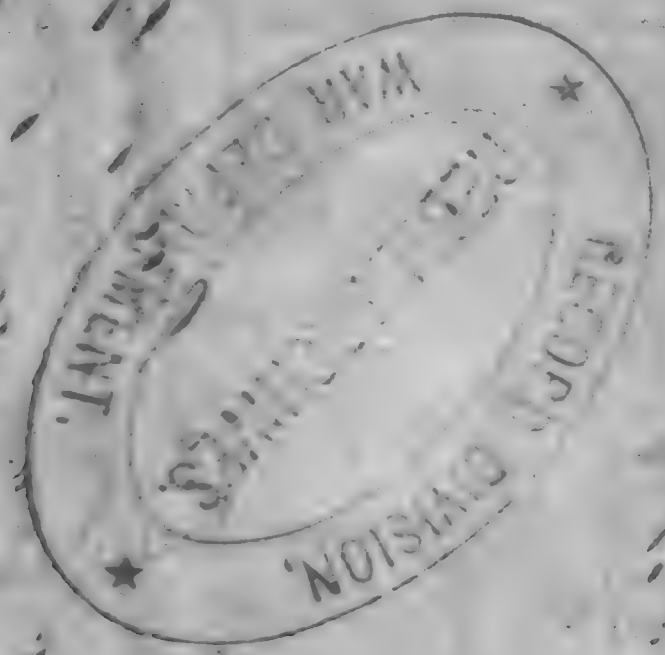
No. 22.

No. 3 ... Abstract B.... 32 ... Qr. 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible] 128 72/100

Paid [illegible] Only ..... 1863.



No. 32

The Confederate States,

To Geo W. Clarke Dr.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
July 2nd	For Board of (2) Two Slaves (Laborers) in the month of June 1863. for One Month each, at $35 per mo.	71.	11
	For Board of (4) Four Slaves (Laborers) in the month of June 1863, for Eleven (11) days each, at $35 per mo	55.	32
	For Board of (1) One Slave (Laborer) in the month of June 1863, for (3) Three days, at $35 per mo.	3	50
	$	128.	82

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J A Washington
Major & Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED at San Antonio Texas, the 2e of July 1863,
of Major J. A. Washington Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & twenty eight dollars and eighty two cents, in full of the above account.

Geo W Clarke

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

No. 22.

No. 19 ABSTRACT B. 5th ..... QR. 1865.

Wm. H. Clarke

Dollars 105 00

Paid 1st of August 1863.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
RECORDS DIVISION,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

No. 22

The Confederate States,

To Geo. L. Clarke Dr.

1863.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
August 1st	For Board of Three (3) Negro Boys for the month of July 1863, for one month each at $35 cts each per month. Boys employ of the Quartermaster	$	105. 00
		$	105. 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

J. A. Washington

Major & Quartermaster, C. S. A.

RECEIVED at San Antonio Texas, the 1st of August 1863,

of Major J. A. Washington Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & five dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. L. Clarke

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. ABSTRACT B // Qr. 18.

Dollars

Paid

The Confederate States,

To. [illegible] Dr.

1861.

[illegible]

I Certify,

[illegible]

Received [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] IN DUPLICATE

Major Geo. H. Clarke
Quartermaster.

Left by me - January 22, 1863.

Major Clarke
Sept 26/64
Authorizing bal
Voucher to
not be paid those
drawn upon
me - authorizing
me to draw for
$150-000

Head Quarters Field Forces
Richmond Sept 6 1861

Sir.

Colonel Young of Texas is about to muster into the Service several regiments from that State to join Genl McCullough. I have requested mine to arrange through the Officers of this Department all the matters that may be attended to this command for the necessary amount of transportation including two Ambulances to each regiment, and the supply of Quarter Masters Stores.

He is directed to provide for the payment for such supplies as he purchases; at Fort Smith Arkansas. I have therefore requested that in anticipation of these expenditures you will send in your Estimates for $150.000 to meet the same.

I am respectfully
Your Obt Servt
S Cooper
Adjt Genl

Capt J. B. Clark
A Quarter Master
Fort Smith
Arkansas.

Quarter Master Genl

W 72
RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Adj't and Inspector Genl

Direct that Major G. W. Clarke
Asst 2d Master, be assigned as Depot 2d master
at Fort Smith Ark's. He will supply the troops
serving on Red River – in the Indian Territory and
in Arkansas. His duties are not confined to
any particular command – and his position
will not be interfered with by any command-
-er.

Robt Ould
Actg Secretary of War

Charges

Maj. G. Clarke

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(78)

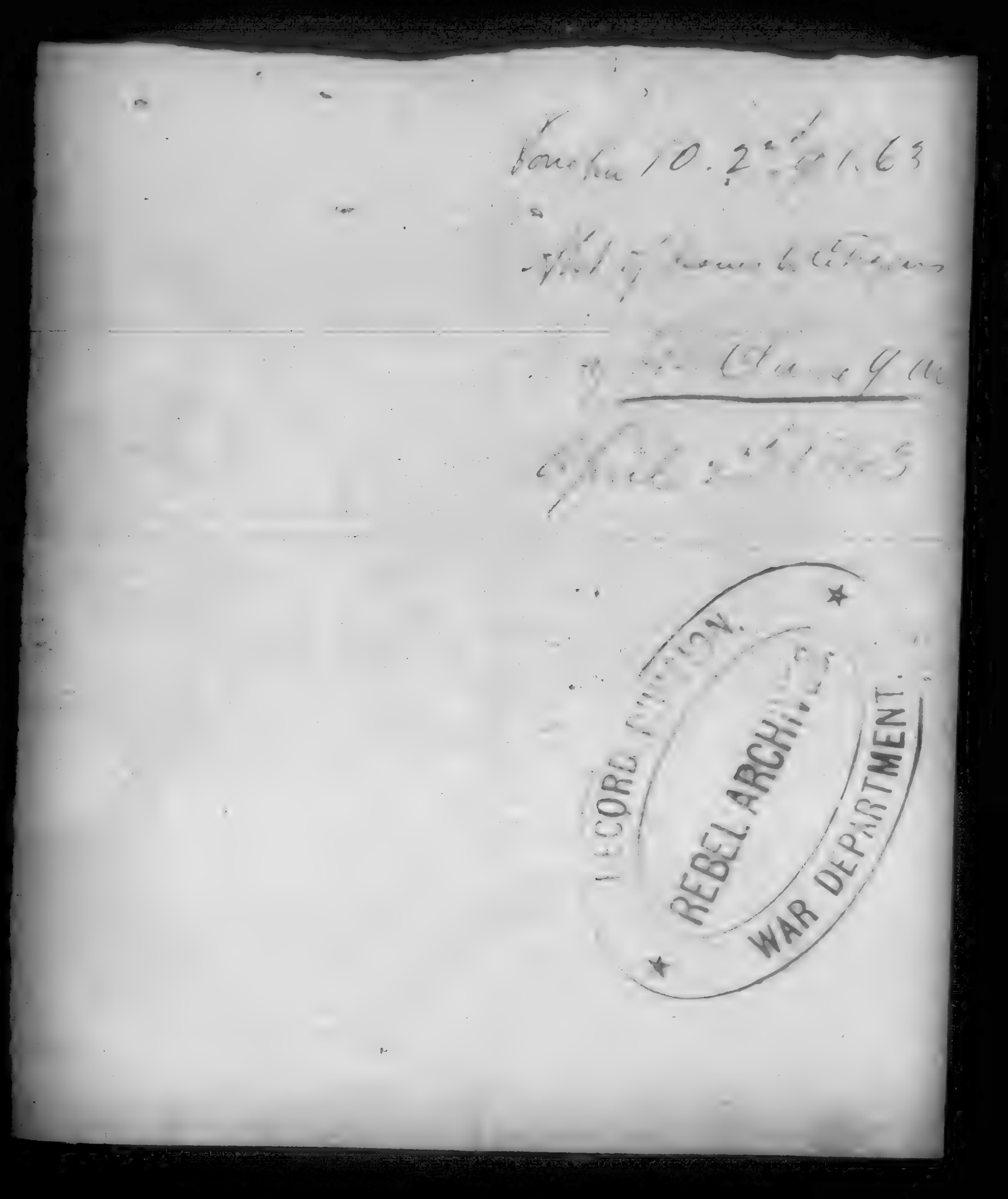
George H. Clarke, Major U.S.A.	Ordnance Service in all its branches	Pay Subs. & Rs. of Recruits Col. Service &c.	Pay Officers & Recruits no Regts. in Service	Ordnance Service.	Pay Officers & Recruits of Army Col. &c.
1861. May 23. To Requisition Q.M.G. No 160.		10.000 00 ✓			
July 10. To Ben. H. Bullock. Brig. Genl. For Amt. pd. Rect. June 19. 1861.		500 00 ✓			
" 1st To Requisition Q.M.G. No 296.			" 100.000 00 ✓		
" 19. To D. " Q.M.G. No 409.			" 90.000 00 ✓		
Augt. 26. To D. Q.M.G. No 687.			" 103.000 00 ✓		
Sept. 4. To D. Q.M.G. No 796.			" 75.000 00 ✓		
" 6. To D. Q.M.G. No 804.			" " 10.000 00		
" 7. To D. Q.M.G. No 831.			" 35.000 00 ✓	"	
" 24. To D. Q.M.G. No 958.			" 50.000 00 ✓	"	
" 25. To D. Q.M.G. No 1007.			" 161.750 00 ✓	"	
Octo. 19. To D. Q.M.G. No 1298.			" "	✓ " 215.200 00	
" 19. To D. Q.M.G. No 1299.			" "	✓ " 450.000 00	
" 30. To D. Q.M.G. No 1415.			" "	✓ " 214800 00	
Nov. 5. To D. Q.M.G. No 1467.			" "	✓ " 50.000 00	
" 25. To D. Q.M.G. No 1795.			" "	✓ " 155.700 00	
1862 June 20. To D. Q.M.G. No 2127.			" "	✓ " 392.069 75	
" 20. To D. Q.M.G. No 2129.			" "	✓ " 197.000 00	
" 31st To D. Q.M.G. No 2537.			" "	✓ " 73.700 00	
March 18. To D. Q.M.G. No 756.	10.000 00		" "	" "	
July 15. To D. Q.M.G. No 2701.			" "	✓ " 120.000 00	
" 24. To D. Q.M.G. No 81.			" "	✓ " 663.199 00	
1863 Mar. 24. To H. H. Montgomery. Maj. U.S.A. For Amt. pd. Rect. June 1861.		691 78 ✓			

Cr.

1863 Mar. 11. By W. A. Broadwell. Maj. U.S.A. For Amt pd. Adjt. Feby 6. 1862.		1.500 00 ✓			
Augt. 16. By F. C. Hinaman. Col. For Amt pd. Adjt. Sept 19. 1851.				✓ 1.500 00	

January 4. 1864.

W. P. Lawton


RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

PROVISION RETURN for ~~Captain~~ One Company in 9th Regiment ~~of~~ P.A. Partisan Rangers for 153 days, commencing October 1st 1862 and ending January 21st 1863

POST OR STATION.	Number of men.	Number of women.	Total.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	RATIONS OF— Fresh Beef.	Pork.	Flour.	Beans.	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	Potatoes	REMARKS.
Travelling under order																		I certify that the rations could not be drawn when due

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

By order of Col. Thos. Rhett, Commanding Post

Pay Master Co. J. Ray
~~Commanding Company~~
late C. S. A.

per Conductor
per Baggage

Geo. W. Clark.
Maj. A.Q.M. C.S.A.

Sec
L. 20, Vessel Papers.
K. 33 " "
F. 14. " "

Mic... Publishing Co.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

G. W. Clark

Major 2nd D.

Appears on a Monthly

Report

of McCulloch's Brigade.

for the month of June, 1861.

Station Fort Smith Ark

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present

G. E. Jones

(854)

Copyist

Clarke, Geo W.

Prepared by J.H.B., Examined by [illegible].

CLARKE, GEO. W., Maj. & Q. M.

May 13, 1861. Appointed Paymaster U. S. Navy from Ark.; date of commission same; original entry into U. S. Navy June 2, 1858. (Registers U. S. Navy.)
May 22, 1861. Paymaster, assigned to duty in Q. M. Dept. and will report to Gen. Ben. McCulloch (S. O. 56 (6) A. & I. G. O.)
July , 1861. Maj. & Q. M. Gen. McCulloch's Brig. Prov. Forces, Dist. of Ind. Territory. (Return.)
Aug. & Sept. 1861. Maj. & Q. M., Fort Smith, Ark. (1-46-81, 94, 616. Report A. G. O.)
Nov. 6, 1861. Maj. & A. Q. M., relieved from duty at Fort Smith, Ark., as Actg. Asst. Com. of Sub. (S. O. 208 (19) A. & I. G. O.)
Jan. & Mar. , 1862. Maj. & Q. M. Western Div. of Confederate Forces, Gen. B. McCulloch comdg. (Returns.)
Jan. 20, 1862. Maj., assigned to duty at Depot Q. M. of Fort Smith, Ark., not to be interferred with by any commander. (S. O. 16 (23) A. & I. G. O.)
March 5, 1862. At Fort Smith , Ark., signs as "Maj. comdg. Post." (R-79. A. G. O.)
March 7, 1862. Signs as "Maj. & Chief Q. M." at Fort Smith , Ark. (C-544. Q. M. G.)
Sept. 26, 1862. At Fort Smith, Ark. (1-50-544. Report A. G. O.)
Sept. 30, 1862. Sec'y. of Navy asks that Geo. W. Clarke, Paymaster U. S. Navy, be ordered to report to him for duty (1-50-534. Report A. G. O.)
Oct. 10, 1862. J. B. Ogden, com'y. says he has been assigned to duty as A. A. Q. M. to relieve Maj. Geo. W. Clarke at Fort Smith, Ark. (C-80 Q. M. G. Book 5.)
Oct. 29, 1862. From Little Rock, Ark., Gen. Holmes says Maj. G. W. Clarke has rendered him no statement of his accounts, and says he is ordered to report to the Q. M. Gen. at Richmond. (H-2208. A. G. O.)
Jan. 1, 1863. On special duty (Registers U. S. Army.)
Jan. 23, 1863. At Richmond signs as "Maj. & Q. M." (C-238, Book 6 , Q. M. G.)
Feb. 3, 1863. From Richmond Geo. W. Clarke wrote to the Q. M. G. stating that he was about leaving the City to enter upon his duties in the Navy Dept. (5-6-169. Report A. G. O.)
July 2 & Aug. 1, 1863. At San Antonio, Texas. (Personal Papers.)
Oct. 24, 1863. Resigned. (Registers U. S. Navy.)

Clarke Hobson

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Desk Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Hobson Clarke
Asst Surg Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Surgeon Genl

Date of appointment Sept 2, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Nov 26, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War P. B. acty

Remarks: Resigned May 22. 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 56, page 3/3

(825) M. Ballard

Copyist

Appli: Leon J. 1
Hc. 114
Resignation
N. Castle
Apt Surgn U.S.A.
[illegible]
J. G. de Camp 22/63
Rec. referred to Cert. for
compliance — and surgeon
H. Clark Indiana being
recognized by the army
Med Bd —

Assistant
Surg. Genl.

A.G.
Actg
By order of Secy of War
J. A. Campbell
A.S.W.
22 May 63

Richmond May 21st/63

S. P. Moore
Surgeon General C.S.A.

Dear Sir:

I learn with much regret [illegible] my duty to resign the commission I now hold as Asst Surgeon in the Confederate States army and urge its acceptance from the following circumstances; I am the only representative of a large estate consisting of negroes and land and perishable property left by a deceased uncle, who was the only brother of my widowed mother, two sisters and two females connected who with myself are the heirs of the estate. The two females living at my uncle's have lost all they had in Kentucky by the Federals and therefore need my protection more than they would otherwise have done. This property is in each of the enemy and some of the negroes have already been taken off by the enemy in one of their recent raids. Hoping to hear favorably of this application at your earliest convenience I subscribe myself

Your Humble Servant

Very Respectfully

Hobson Clarke
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Clarke, Isaac A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Capt A.Q.M

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark Isaac A.

Clarke, J. F.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,

at Richmond, Va.,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186[illegible].

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark.

Copyist.

(645) 1514

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Clarke

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Jan. & Feb. , 186 2
not dated

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186

How employed Absent

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time [illegible] , 186 1

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark

R. G. B[illegible]

(645)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

9th Ward.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,

at Richmond, Va.,

for Oct 20th Nov 20, 186 1.

1st dated

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 2d, 186 1.

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

H. A. Brinkman

(845) 1864 Copyist.

Clarke, J. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

1st Lt. & Adj.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarke, J. G.

Sgt. — 1st Lt. & Adj.
Woods Reg. Conf. Cav.

Clarke, J. G.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg | Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 12 | Miss.

J. G. Clarke

Asst. Surg. 12 Regt. Miss.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia.

Disease _____

Admitted _____ June 4 _____, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

When transferred _____, 186 .

Where transferred _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 195, page 109

C. H. Lurtz

(635) Copyist.

5168

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Date ----------, 186 .

Compliment ----------

Post Office ----------

Remarks: ----------

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 12 Miss.

J. C. Clark
Medical Cadet

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 12th Miss. Regt.

Station Near Orange C. H. Va.

Report received April 14, 1864
July 5, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 57

J. Clark

(685) 1400 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. I 12 Miss.

J. E. Cook

Asst. Surg. 12 Miss.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.,

as signature to a receipt roll for cloth.*

Remarks: Commissioned Asst.

* Indorsement shows "S. O. 3 Sec 4 Nov. 5. 63."

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page 17

(c35) Joseph Cook, M.D.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 2 | Miss

L. G Clark

Asst Surg. 2 Regt Miss

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Assignment for treatment."

Date Jan 3, 1863.

To whom assigned Bolton

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 140, page 23

A S Douglas

Copyist.

(6825)

1746

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 12 | Miss.

J. F. Parke

Surgn - 12 - Regt. Miss.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

1864

Remarks: ---

Register covers the period between August 1862 and June, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 200, page 1/6

J. Parke

(825) Copyist.

Clarke J Lyle

Staff.

[Confederate.]

Staff	Aide

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarke J Lyle

Staff. Lieut Col

Staff

Clarke, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt.-Actg. A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also [redacted]

(CONFEDERATE)

C

J R Clark

2nd Lieut A A & I

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville March 10, 186 3.

Division

Brigade Anderson's

Whether commissioned or not Acting

By whose authority acting By Col Comdg

Remarks: 28th Ala Regt

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

T. R. Clarke*

Lt.

Appears as a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered .....

Secretary of War .....

Remarks: Actg. A. D. C. M.
Dft. 6 96 - L. - 1864

* Added by Conf. Archives Staff.

Confed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 472

R B Duncan

(635) 5701 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. E. Clark

2nd Lieut Anderson's Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn. March 4, 1863.

Department A.A.G.M.

Whether commissioned or not

Acting

By whose authority

Col Comdng. 28th Ala.

Remarks: for 34th Ala. Regt.

Box 51
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

J.A. Clarke,

Capt., C. M. Andersons Brig.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries and assistants in Polk's Corps Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 13, 1863.

Remarks: 34 Ala. Regt.

Box 49
No. 9

Sussors.

Copyist.

Clarke, James

Co. I 1st Conf. Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eastburn, Harold

40 ala. Inf.

Sgt.

Clarke, James G.

Arty.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. | O O

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19

20 21 22 23 24 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See Also .....

Clarke, James O.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2" Lt. & D. M. | 1" Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James O. Clarke

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo.

To whom report Camp of Instr. Geo.

Date of appointment July 29, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank June 6, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Major Winn

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 426

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(835)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James O. Clarke

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report Camp of Instr. Decatur Geo

Date of appointment July 24, 1863.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank July 17, 1863.

Date of acceptance Augt 7, 1863.

Delivered Richmond, Va

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Drill Master with rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 423

C. B. Duncan

(635) Copyist.

5707

Clarke, Jas O.

Lt Comdg Camp

Decatur, Ga

See personal papers of

Chas D Hardee

, Co , Reg't Ala

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(599)

* Clarke. James O.

Lt Col 1 Ga Vols

See personal papers of

Hy Clay Foster

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ga Vols

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(599)

Voucher No. 1206

Paid the 5 day of Nov 1862

J. Clarke

2 Lt + Div Master U.S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay ..... $ 160.

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 160.

Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

For [illegible] 16

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
[illegible]									
							$11	41	16
							$111		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave [illegible] part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received credit in list of any part thereof for any part of the time; that the horse was actually kept in service and was mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from a Captain [illegible] to the 1st day of January [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain [illegible] the sum of [illegible] this 1st day of January [illegible] Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty [illegible] dollars, being for amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $

To ..... year's service.....

Forage .....

Amount $

[Signed] [illegible]

[illegible]

1st Lieut. Signal Service

C.S.A.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863
June 20

I certify that the above requisition is made for the Quartermaster's Department

Encl. C.214.

RECORD DIVISION

Head Qrs. Camp Hamilton
Greenbrier Co. July 2nd 1863

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined Lieut. James C. Clarke of the 12th Ky. which occasionally breaks out into extensive ulcerations, which are treated with great difficulty, in consequence of which, I feel authorized to express the opinion that Lieut. Clarke is unfitted for active field service.

Geo. Crumpton
Surg. 91st Ohio Vols

Voucher No 13

Lieut. J. O. Clarke

Camp Edgmpage

July 17 1862

Special Requisition

	For 2 Iron Tent Pins 3 Three Tent Poles

I Certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances Tent Poles for the use of the Quartermasters Camp at

Capt. Gt Moore Assistant Qr Master C.S. Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

J. C. Clarke
Lt Col

Received at Calhoun La the 17th of July 1862 of Assistant Qr Master C.S. Army two Tent Pins & Three Tent Poles

J. C. Clarke
Lt Col

(C.S.A.) Camp Colquitt Ga 2nd
Camp Colquitt Ga 2nd
Dec 1st 1863
Appln for Lieut
Lt Jas O. Clinch

Appln for promotion to the rank of Capt of Subsistence

Ed Con Bureau & Direction
Macon Ga July 3d 1863.
Respectfully forwarded.
Chas. J. Haden
Lieut & Ed Con

The Confederate States of America
To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:
Know Ye, That reposing special trust and confidence in the Patriotism, Valor, Fidelity and Abilities of James O. Clinch I do appoint him a Lieutenant in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, to rank as such from the 3d day of July 1863. He is therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the duties of the office to which he is appointed by doing and performing all manner of things thereunto belonging. And I do strictly charge and require all Officers and Soldiers under his command, or in the service aforesaid, to be obedient to his orders as Lieutenant. And he is to observe and follow such orders and directions as he shall receive from time to time, according to the rules and discipline of War, in pursuance of the trust reposed in him. This Commission to be in force during the pleasure of the President of the Confederate States for the time being.
Given at Richmond this 3d day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty three and of the Independence of the Confederate States the eighty eighth.
By the President
J. P. Benjamin
Secretary of War

The Confederate States of America
Macon Ga July 4th 1863.
Respectfully forwarded.
Application for Captaincy disapproved, but I recommend his promotion to a 1st Lieutenancy
Charles J. Haden
Medical Director
State Line

Bureau of Conscription
July 11 1863
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt & Insp Genl
Office — promotion to a 1st Lieutenancy approved
By order of Bv. Maj Genl Gilmer
G. W. Lay
Lieut & A.D.C.
(CB 267)

A.G.
Recommendation
Bureau of Conscription
Request of applicant
[illegible]

Received to the Secty of War
July 11 63
E. A. Palfrey
A.A.G.

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECORD DIVISION

Camp Randolph Ga 2nd Division
December 3 1863.
Endo
Lt Jas C. Clarke

Applying for promotion to the rank of Capt of Infantry

Had an Board of instruction Examination Dec 3d 1863
Reports that Lt Clarke has been connected with this Camp since its formation. Since charge of Recruit & discipline & training has made an efficient officer - is admirable & learned as an officer in the Camp training. Has all Capt's qualifications, & is fully qualified for the position. Highly recommended by Board

Thos Jordan
Asst Adjt Genl

Has Quarters of Conscription Macon Ga July 4th 1863.
Respectfully forwarded. Application for Captaincy disapproved, but recommend his promotion to a 1st Lieutenancy

Charles J. Harris
Col & Asst Adjt Genl
State Line

Bureau of Conscription
July 11th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjt & Insp Genl Office - promotion to a 1st Lieutenancy approved

By order of Gen Pillow Supt
G. W. Lamb
Lieut & A.D.C.

(CB 287)

A.G.
Recommendation Bureau of Conscription approved
Lieut

Respectfully submitted to the Secty of War -
By order of
E. A. Pollard
Clerk

July 11 63

DIVISION
MAR 1915

Voucher No 4
J O. Clarke Lt
Mails July 30 1862

The necessity for the items
must be shown

Page 6

Refund

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862
July 30

For

Lieut J O Blair Commanding Conscripts
110 Lbs Nails

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J O Blair
Lt Cmdg

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Jno D Kennedy Major A.A.G. Commanding Camp Davis

Received at Camp Randolph the 30 of July 1862 of J M Moore
Assistant Quartermaster

the articles

in full of the above requisition.

J O Blair
Lt Cmdg Camp

Voucher No 8

Lt. Jas. O. Clarke.

Hospital Bunks

Aug 20 1862

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- 1862
Aug 20

For

James O Clarke Lieut Commanding Corps of
(30) Thirty Hospital Bunks

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
for the comfort of the sick in this Hospital, and also as authorized
by C. O. Clarke

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Camp Randolph this 20 day of Aug 1862 of [illegible] Moore Commanding Camp [illegible]
Assistant Quartermaster

in full of the above requisiton.

J. O. Clarke
Lt Comdg Camp Randolph
Camp

Chas. Gas

No 8 Book No 2, 1868

Kaudeuftle

December 28th, 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(4) Pair Handcuffs
(1) Pair Large "

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for enforcing discipline at Camp Molino del Rey

Received at Pocatello the 21st day of December 1863 of Capt Frank Bell A.Q.M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

4 Pair Handcuffs 1 Pair Large Handcuffs

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above requisition.

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Corinth Cavalry
July 1st 1862

Sir [illegible]

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Cavalry Corps for Thirty One *days, commencing the* 1st *of* July *1862, and ending on the* 31st *of* July *1862, at* Camp Randolph

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
July 1st 1862	2	—	—	2	31	62	12	—	—	16	—	744	—	—	1176	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chief Clerk
Cav Corps Camp

Received at Camp Randolph, on the 1st day of July 1862 of J McQuade, Quartermaster,
744 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, 1176 pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Chief Clerk
Cav Corps Camp

Voucher No 3

Lt. Jas O Clarke

Stationary

Oct 1st 1862

Ohio Vol. Lt.

9th Ill.

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(3) Fine Blank Books

(Attended
Gen'l Bragg's
Head Quarters)

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:

Received on Camp Randolph the 1st of [illegible] in full of the above requisition.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster

Voucher 4

Th Jas O Clarke

Treasurer

October 16 1862

147

14	11	50
13	52	50
4	79	
	60	
32	91	50

1	00	429
352	00	
18	29	
14	17	
32	46	

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1) The United States

Advanced
by C. B. Means
Lt Col Comy

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service required as by the following statement:

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at

in full of the above requisition

Voucher No 5

Eh Jas Olszewski

Nails & Lumber

October 30 1862

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862
Oct 30.

(10) Tons Ch Coals
36 Pcs Hundred feet sick lumber
for general Hospital at Beaufort

Approved
B. F. J. Weems
Lt Col Comdg

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. & A.A.G. Weems will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Beaufort S.C. on the 30th day of Oct 1862

(10)
36

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the requisition.

Jas O Clark

Stationary

Issued Nov 4. 62

#2

Requisition for Stationery for Lieut Col Clarke, Staff at Camp Nelson Ky. for the Quarter — Commencing on the 23rd of October, and ending on the 31st of December 186 2

No 38

Quires of Foolscap paper	Quires of Note paper	Quires of Letter paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces Sealing Wax	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Ink Powder	Large Envelopes	Small Envelopes	REMARKS
8									50	

Approved
Dec 13 1862
Ft Col comdg

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any other period than that mentioned.

Received at Camp Nelson Ky. on the 5th of December 1862 Lieut Col Clarke, 14th Regt Ky Vol Cavalry

Letter paper, Eight quires of foolscap paper, quills, sheets of wafers, ounces of sealing-wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper, papers of ink-powder. Fifty Small Envelopes

Assistant Quartermaster

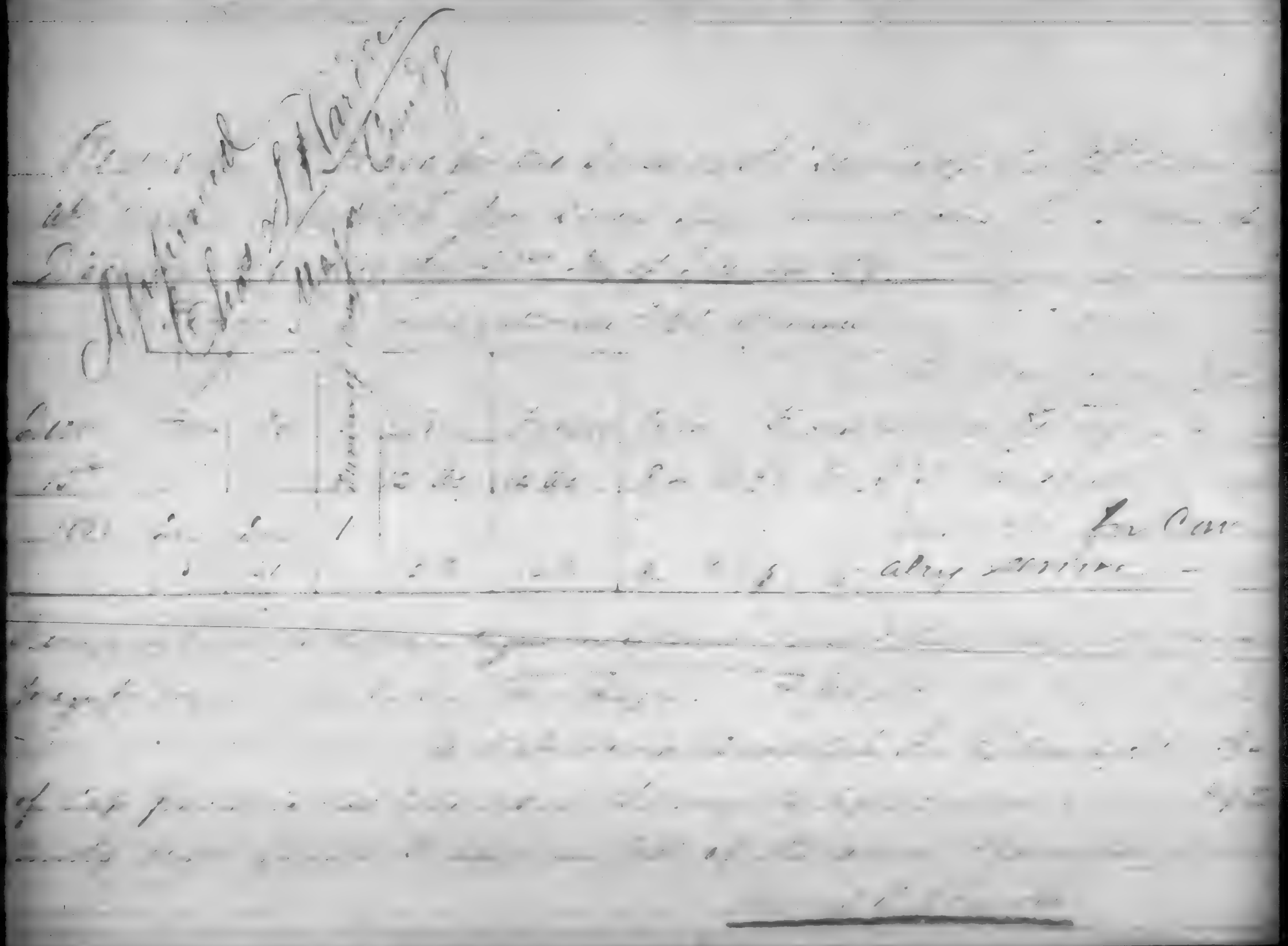
James G Clarke
Lt Col 14th Regt Ky Vol Cavalry

No 16. 4 A.D. 1862

Inst. 32

Regulations for Foreign

Recruiters 15 1862



Voucher No. 457

Paid the 11 day of Sept 1862

Jas. A. Clarke

2nd Lt Inf

C.S.

From the 16 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of Sept 1862

Pay $200.00

Forage

Amount $200.00

The Confederate States of America,

Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

F. C. Clarke

Lt.

On what account.	Date of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
For — Of himself							
For							
Servant to							

(2) 10th 86

Date when ned any pay

Sept 67

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just: that I have not been absent without leave [illegible] part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay [illegible] received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were required for the whole of the time charged: that for the [illegible] therein charged: that the appointment, I actually and [illegible] appointment and [illegible] department: that I have been [illegible] for my staff ber of years stated in the charge [illegible] additional for years service: that I am not in arrears to [illegible] officer for the number whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] on any account and to the [illegible]

I, at the [illegible] this [illegible]

Pay [illegible]

To [illegible] year [illegible]

Endorsed [illegible]

Wm C. Clarke

Asst. Surgeon

Lieut Col C

Voucher No. 280

Paid the 2 day of July 1863

V. A. Clarke

2d Lt & Ord Master

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of July 1863

Pay ..... $ 160

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 160

Form No 3—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To ... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For ... year's service									
Forage ... horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... and to the ... day of ... 186..

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of ... this ... day of ..., 186.., the sum of ... dollars, being in amount, in full of said account.

Pay ..... $
To ... year's service ...
Forage .....

[Second Duplicate.]

Amount ... $

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Gr. de la Reine 2e Dn. 63

St. Claire

Camp Coquetage

Novembre 1er 1568

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (5) Five Iron Shovels
" (3) three Picks
" 1 one Pick Handle

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
for use of Camp Instruction Decatur Ga
Jno. Clarke
1st Lieut. Comdg Camp

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.
Capt Louis H. Sutter
Commanding.

Received at Decatur Ga the 1st day of November 1863 of Capt Louis H. Sutter Assistant Quartermaster
for Shovels 3 Picks, 1 Pick Handle
in full of the above requisition.
Jno. Clarke
1st Lieut. Comdg Camp

Requisition for Forage
J. D. Clarke Capt. Q.M.
June 1st 1864

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Cavalry for Thirty days,
commencing the 1st *of* June 186 2, *and ending on the* 30th *of* June 186 2
at Camp Randolph

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
June 1st 62	—	—	2	30	60	2	—	—	—	—	—	720	—	—	480	—	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

James C Clarke
1st Lieut & Comsy

Received at Camp Randolph, on the 1st day of June 186 2, of J M Greene, Quartermaster,
720 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, 480 pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

H C Clarke
1st Lieut & Comsy

No Voucher 17
J C Clarke Lieut.
Camp Equipage
July 30 1862

1862
July 30

Aug 1st

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Lieut J O Letcher Commanding
Conscripts Camp Randolph

(10) Ten Spiders
(10) Ten Lids
(X) ~~Lost the 10 Lids~~
+ ~~Two Bottom Leafs~~

that my men are in need of the above articles

Capt Quartermaster

Camp Randolph 30 July 1862

above requisition

Corio abo K 4 gn 1862

Lt J A Clarke

Nov 4th 1862

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862
Oct 4th

(1) One Wall Tent
(10) Mosquito Wall Flys (Yellow)

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required as by the following circumstances:

Commanding Co. [illegible] Regt.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Jno. B. Means Capt. Commanding.

Received at Camp Pleasants the 4th of Oct. 1862 of Capt. J. Williams Assistant Quartermaster

(1) One Wall Tent
(10) Mosquito Yellow Flys

in full of the requisition.

James C. Clark
Sergt Co. [illegible]

Vol 2 Abs K 1st Qrs 1864

FORM NO 40.

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lt. A. C. Clarke

Ast Subsy Stores

Sep 13 1864

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(57) Five Felling Axes
(57) Five spare handles

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the use of Church of Instruction

Capt. Quartermaster.

The Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Major, Commanding.

Received at Decatur Ga. the 13 day of Sept. 1864 at Fourth Brigade

Quartermaster C. S. Army. (57) Felling Axes 5 Spare handles

In full of the above Requisition

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

Vr. 6 abt 2d 4 Lv 1863
Lieut J. A. Clarke
Stationary

Requisition for Stationery for 1st Qrt Oct Clarke Co Ct at Camp Randolph for the Quarter Commencing on the 1st of October and ending on the 31st of December 1863

Rem. No.

Dec 31st 1863

Appd
Thos Patterson
A A Genl
May's Dist
Louisiana

1st October 3
50 Envelopes 6 Steel pens

Captain T Butler Jas Clarke Henry Co

Jas C. C. Clarke
Lt Comdg Comdt

Eight

Clarke, John B Jr.

Marmaduke's Div. Cav.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.

Brig. Genl Brig. Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 Vols

Clarke, Jno. B.

Brig. Gen. Comdg. Mississippi div. cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 23

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Franklin Texas

Done at Shreveport La

this 7th day of June, 1865

Approved

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Clarke, John G.
A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. G. Clarke
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Genl. H. W. Allen.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Sept. 15, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct. 4, 1863.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant-Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 147

Geo. S. Preston

(836) Copyist.

5M

Clarke, Jno. G.

Thomas'(Allen) Comd
Shoup's (F.A.) Comd
Allen's (H.W.) Comd.

Clarke, Jno. G.,
Lieut. & Actg. Aide; Actg. O.O.
Capt. & A.A.G.

Dec. 10,1862. Writing from Jackson, Miss., to Gen. Ruggles, says:"On the 6th inst. Col. Allen Thomas, 28th La., nominated me as A.Q.M. This regiment is now without a Q.M.and requires some one to act immediately. Under these facts I [illegible] it of vital interest to the 28th La. that I go to Vicksburg & see Col. Thomas". End. of Gen. Pemberton:"This officer will remain on duty where he now is until relieved or until comm'd as A.Q.M."(Per.Papers)

Thomas' (Allen) Comd

Dec. 27-28,1862. Col. Allen Thomas, 28th La., says:Lieut. J.G. Clarke x x x In the fight at Chickasaw Bayou he was ordered to report to me, and during that time acted as my aide, I then being in comd. of a Brig. of La. Vols."(Per.Papers Sept.16,1863-see also pt. 1,p.695)

Shoup's (F.A.) Comd

Jan. 20-July 4,1863. Gen. F.A. Shoup says Lieut. Clarke served on his staff as actg. O.O. during the seige of Vicksburg.(End. on Per.Papers Sept. 16,1863.)
Memo.- Gen. Shoup comd. 3d Brig., M.L. Smith's Div., during seige of Vicksburg and was captured and paroled July 4,1863-see Vol.24-2,pp.405-410.

July 4,1863. Paroled as Capt. & O.O. 3d Brig., M.L.Smith's Div., Pemberton's comd. (Vicksburg Parole)

Allen's (H.W.) Comd

Sept. 15,1863. At Mobile, Ala., Gen. H.W. Allen to Sec. of War and says :"I write this by Lieut. Clarke, who is sent on [illegible] Richmond with the best evidence we can get of the Vicksburg paroled prisoners. X X X Lieut. Clarke has acquitted himself bravely as Ord. Off. of the 3d Brig. La. Vols. Please send him over to W.La. to report to me. he will make an excellent Insp. Please give me the grade of Capt."
End. by Sec. of War:"If the staff be complete, he cannot be promoted; but as Ord. Off. may be ordered to report to Gen. Allen."(Per.Papers)

Sept. 15,1863. Appointed from La. as Capt. & A.A.G., Oct. 2,1863; to rank Sept. 15,1863; to report to Gen. H.W. Allen.(Report,A.O)

Sept. 15,1863. At Hdqrs. Allen's Brig, says:"I was appointed and commissioned Capt. in the A.A.G.'s Dept. on the 15th Sept., 1863, to take rank Aug. 15,1863, and was assigned by the Sec. of War to this Brig., and have been with it since that time. I have been over two years in the service," and signs as Capt. & A.A.G.
(Per.Papers Aug. 6,1864.

Sept. 16,1863. At Mobile, Ala., Col. Allen Thomas,Col. 28th La., says:"I have known Lieut. J.G. Clarke for a year or more,during most of which time he has been doing duty with my regiment, assisting me in drilling the same."(Per.Papers)

Jan. 10,1864. Gen. Allen's resignation was accepted at above date, he having been elected Gov. of La.

Jan. 27, 1864, To take effect

[illegible] Gen. H.W. Allen never comd a Brig. Was comdg paroled prisoners.

✓ Jan. 13,1864. Gen. R. Taylor says:"As the time is approaching for Gen. Allen to assume new duties, I request that all orders issued by him regarding paroled men be furnished Gen. Liddell, who will comd. these troops when they are placed in service. (Vol. 34-2,p.863.)

Thomas'(Allen) Comd

✓ April 28,1864. Reported registered in Richmond as Capt. & A.A.G. of Gen. A. Thomas' Brig. by authority of Gen. E.K. Smith.(W-981,A.G.O)

✓ June 4,1864. Writes from Richmond, Va., & says he was sent there by Gen. E.K. Smith with lists of officers and men of Brig. comd. by Gen. Allen Thomas to effect an exchange x x x ; that he arrived here four weeks ago x x x ; that he will leave for the Trans-Miss. Dept. in a few days x x x, and signs as Capt. & A.A.G. (C-383,A.G.O)

✓ June 11,1864. At Richmond, Va., writes to Sec. of War & says:"Brig. Gen. Allen Thomas earnestly requests to be exchanged. Col. Ould informs me that he can effect the exchange of Gen. Thomas & staff if instructed to do so by you."(C-386,W.D.)

✓ Aug. 6,1864. At Hdqrs. Allen's Brig., near Alexandria, Dist. of W. La., applies for promotion & signs as Capt. & A.A.G. End. of Gen. Allen Thomas:"Hdqrs. Allen's Brig., Aug. 6,1864. Respectfully forwarded. Capt. J.G. Clarke, of La., is the Adjt. Gen. of my Brig."(Per.Papers)

✓ Oct. 31,1864. Mentioned in list of staff officers of Trans-Miss. Dept. as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Allen Thomas.(S-36 1/2, A.G.O)

✓ Mar. 17-April 20,1865. Addressed as Capt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Thomas, Forces Front Lines, Trans-Miss. Dept. (Vol. 48-2 ,pp.1261,1278,1283, see also pt.1,pp.1444,1445, 1450)

Paroled----1865 at---

------&------

Prepared by-----. Examined by-----

ut.

Clarke, J. G.

Capt, Co. ..... Reg't .....

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 2411.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence [illegible]

Done at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of June 1865

[illegible] C S A

Approved [illegible] Commissioners.

[illegible] U S A

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Clarke John G.

1st Lieut. 22nd Regt. Shanghai Brigade.
1st Lieut. 6th Regt. Shanghai Brigade.
Capt. 1st Regt. Allens Brigade.

Encl. C. 286

Inasmuch as a list of Deficiencies
Should accompany the parade
of Captain Stanard's Unit along
with my Duly
Thomas H. Williams

Maj Genl
Asst Genl Allen's
Compliment of Maj Genl
Complete. If not, then
Offrs may be appointed
Cadets & assigned to them.
If the Staff is com-
plete, he cannot be
promoted but as Staff
Offrs may be ordered
to report to Genl Allen
for duty
2 Oct 63

Maj Offrs

Mobile Ala.
Sept. 15 1863

Hon J. A Seddon

My dear Sir

I write you this by Lt. Clarke who is sent on to Richmond with the best evidence we can get of the result of the Vicksburg surrendered prisoners. The box containing the rolls has been lost in transit unaccountable since I left Vicksburg. I have called on the Provost Marshall. He has made search & enquiry for the said box but it cannot be found. I have therefore in accordance to a telegram from Genl S. Cooper, ordered Lt. Clarke to proceed at once to Richmond & report all the information he could from the field & staff officers

of Brig. Genl. of Maj Genl. Smith's
Command. They are scattered
about the country & it will
take him some time to see them
all. But this is the only way
we can get any information
on the subject. Maj. Hunter
is here. He brings me a
from you. I shall
him & hope to make
back to-night. Thanking you Sir
for your many
I remain Respectfully your
very
Your Obedt Servt
A. Lincoln
Brig. Genl. Cullum

Lt. Cook is our most excellent
officer in every
as quartermaster, &
Ordnance Officer of the Brigade
La. Vol. Please have him
to Port Hudson to-day if

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT.

C.280.
Lieut Clark
Brig Asst Adjt Genl
Asking appt of A.D.C.
Clark: as Capt & A.D.C.

Lt. Clark served
on my Staff as
Acty Ord. Officer
during the siege of Vicksburg
He discharged his
duties faithfully. He
was once wounded
during the siege -
He is a deserving
officer -

W. A. Thompson
Mobile. Brig Genl
Sept 21 63

Camp near Ia. Sept. 10th 1863

I have known Lieut J. G. Clarke - for a year or more - during most of which time he has been doing duty with my Regiment - assisting me in drilling the same - in which capacity he is unexcelled - in the fight at "Chickasaw Bayou" in December 1862 - he was ordered to report to me and during that time acted as my Aid - I then being in command of a Brigade - Lieut Clarke displayed great zeal and efficiency and proved himself a gallant and thorough soldier -

O. Ross Pinney
Col 28 Ia

Memphis Tenn Sept 16 1863

I have known Lieut J. G. Clarke for more than a year and can recommend him as capable and efficient in the discharge of his duties - and can honestly recommend him for promotion

M. M. Crocker
Col 23 Ia Vol

I cheerfully endorse the foregoing

U. S. Grant
Maj Gen U. S. A

Head Quarters 1st Brig 2d Div
Near Harrisonburg Aug 1st 1864

Capt J. C. Clark
A A G

Herewith please find
order taken at Cedar
Run June 9th 1864

Head Qrs 1st Div 2d Corps
Near Harrisonburg Va
Aug 1st 1864

Capt J. C. Clark
A A G

Herewith please find
order taken at Cedar Run
June 9th 1864

Head Qrs 1st Div 2d Corps
Near Harrisonburg Va
Aug 1st 1864

H.Q. 2d Brig 1st Div
Shenandoah Valley Aug 12th 1864

Official Report
fully forwarded.

G. H. Walker.
Maj. Gen'l Com'dg

[illegible]
[illegible]
1864

[illegible]
[illegible]

E. Kirby Smith
[illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

No. 24

APPLICATION

OF

A. G. Clark

Date,

FOR

Capt

Withdrawn Oct 16 1863,

BY

A. G. C

Lt Col

[illegible] 2rs. Dept Miss & Ala
[illegible] Dec 9 1862
[illegible] respectfully return
[illegible] Officer will remain
[illegible] duty where he now
[illegible] until regularly
[illegible] relieved or until
[illegible] circumstances
[illegible] 12 Mch 11/63
[illegible]
[illegible] Genl Productive
[illegible] Respectfully
[illegible]

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Jackson July 4th 1862

Friend

I Wrote you a letter Col Abbott Thomas 2d Ky Regiment requesting him to Resign and Lieutenancy Commission and Forward to you But Since Col Thomas Has Died, this Order you directly to me I Have Appointed Maj Paddy to Report to Him without delay for duty as Lieutenant his Brigade

Sir I Respectfully Submitted to you Recommended to me Resignations & Returns from Your Regiments to me Which Came to me with the following Endorsement "If this Officer has been appointed by the Sec of War to Command this Regiment as Col Thomas dies Morning he will Remain on duty Where he is"

I have not been appointed by the Sec of War but have been Promoted by Lincoln -

Sir this Regiment is now without a Lieutenancy and Requires Some one to act Immediately Col Thomas in Commanding me did Not Anticipate the trouble & delay of this Formality Preceding

Worden Thus fact I desire

General Recapitulation of the Officers & Men belonging to

Allen's Brigade

paroled at Vicksburg

General Recapitulation.

Commands	Commissioned									Enlisted				Aggregate	Remarks
	Colonels	Lt Colonels	Majors	Adjutant	Qr Master	Commissy	Captains	1st Lieuts	2d Lieuts	Total	Sergeants	Corporals	Privates	Total		
3d Reg Ga Infty															
8 Batt " H A															
12 Reg " Infty					1		1	1	2	4	6	4	27	37	41	Subsisted from Rich
17 " "							1		1	2	5		87	92	94	
26 " " "		1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3	16	38	40	26	304	372	412
27 " " "		1	1	1	1	1	1	10	9	19	42	51	39	467	557	597
28 " " "					1	1			8	10	18	34	47	314	350	631	649
31 " " "		1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4	10	22	19	21	239	279	301	
Duncan Battn								1	1	2	4	4	7	62	73	77	
Total	3	4	5	5	4	4	45	41	53	137	218	163	2281	2662	2778	

J. L. Gilmer
A A Genl

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Starling: -

The paper herewith is indorsed "General Recapitulation of the Officers & Men belonging to Allen's Brigade paroled at Vicksburg" Although it appears to be written by the same hand as the paper which is indorsed "General Recapitulation of the Officers & Men belonging to Allen's Brigade who have reported in Camps for Exchange" yet it is believed to have accompanied some record other than the one which was sent to Tenth St. for carding.

The List of Officers & Men belonging to Allen's Brigade who have reported in Camps for Exchange"

Dicus Bro. 134—1, 4, 9, 0.
Pat. Exp. 11-15—200,000.

which will be carried, com-
trains bout 1813 names
while the papers under
consideration shows 2796
officers & men of Allen's
Brigade (in addition
to the number in the 3d
Regt La Inf. I were paroled
at Vicksburg
Van Vranken
Cpt C

7/3/14
Mr Van Vranken
The data herewith
made by Mr. Lee shows
"2 num recapitulations" were
with these records, and
does not indicate that it
accompanied any other
record when he investigated
it. Consequently we are
unable to give any definite
reply to this communication.
It is supposed by the Index Section
that two were made at Shreveport
and sent to Richmond to accompany
List herewith Harley Asst
Copy. 6-1/4

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Harlan:

It is [illegible] that this "General Recapitulation" does not refer to the "List of Officers" Men belonging to Allen's Brigade who have received portion in Camp for Exchange" as it contains no names for exchange it is returned to you to file. The record to which it belongs has not been found at Tenth St.

Van Vranken

Ex C

Files with P.P.J

J. H. Clarke

A. A. Gen

Form No. 124—I. A. G. O.
Ad. Nov. 11-13—250,000.

742-6

Clarke, John J.

Army of Tennessee

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Colonel & Chief Engineer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4432/777	21	
2	322-17	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J J Clarke

Colonel Chief Engineer

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army of Tennessee, commanded by General Joseph E. Johnston, for period ending April 17 1865.

Post or Station Near Greensboro, N C

Remarks:

Box 48 Simpson
No. 19 & 20

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

J. L. Clark

Colonel

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

for Jan. 31, 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Chief of Engineers

Post or station

Remarks

L. L. Taylor.

(661)

(Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

W. J. Clark

Lt. Colonel

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

for Aug. 31 1864

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Chief Engineer

Post or station

Remarks:

W. H. Taylor.

(661)

Copyright

Confederate.

General and Staff.

Army of Tennessee.

Appears on a

List

of the General and Staff at Headquarters Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated , 1865

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C.,

Dept.

Remarks:

766

(682)

Copyist.

✓ Indicates that Card has been prepared for Revised Checklist

✓ May 15 1863 as Capt Pacy Engineers Commanding staff of Gen Longstreet Vol 27-2 p710

Prepared by J.N.B., Examined by J.N.B.

CLARKE, JOHN J., Col. & Chief Eng.

✓April 26, 1861. Mentioned in Vol. 2, p. 781, as a civil engineer, assisting in construction of works at Yorktown, Va.

✓Nov. 25, 1861. Gen. Magruder mentions "Mr. Clark on duty at Gloucester Point, Va., as principal engineer." (Vol. 4, p. 763.)

✓Feb. 15, 1862. Appointed Capt. Eng. Corps from Va.; accepted March 15, 1862. (1-86-33. Report A. G.)

✓March 7, 1862. Capt. Engrs., mentioned as on duty at Mulberry Island, Va. (S. O. 53 (16), A. & I. G. O.)

✓July 12, 1862. Capt. & Engr. at Drury's Bluff, Va. (S. O. 161 (10), A. & I. G. O.)

✓Jan. 20, 1863. Same. (S. O. 16 (17), A. & I. G. O.)

✓May 27, 1863. Appointed Maj. Engr. Corps, from Va., to take rank May 4, 1863; to report to Col. Gilmer, Engr. Bureau. (1-86-32. Report A. G.)

✓June 3-24, 1863. Maj. & Engr., staff of Gen. Longstreet, comdg. 1st Corps, A. N. Va. (Vol. 27-2, p. 363.)

✓July 22, 1863. Maj. Corps Engrs., ordered to report to Lt. Col. W. Proctor Smith, Chief of Engrs. A. N. Va. (S. O. 180, A. N. Va.)

✓Oct. 1, 1863. Maj. of Engrs., ordered to report to Gen. Longstreet [comdg. Corps], Army of Tenn. (S. O. 247 (1), A. N. Va.)

✓Oct. 20, 1863. Maj. Engrs. Longstreet's Corps, A. of Tenn. (Returns.)

✓Nov. 9, 1863. Maj. Engrs., relieved from duty with Gen. Longstreet, to report to Chief of Engr. Bureau, Richmond. (S. O. 266 (15), A. & I. G. O.)

✓Dec. 28, 1863. Maj. Engr. Corps, ordered to report to Gen. J. F. Gilmer, Savannah, Ga. (S. O. 307 (9), A. & I. G. O.)

✓April 5, 1864. Appointed Lieut. Col. of Engrs. from Va.; to take rank March 17, 1864; to report to Chief of Engr. Bureau. (1-94-378 Report A. G.)

✓June 24, 1864. Lieut. Col. Engrs., ordered to report for duty as Chief Engr. Dept. S. C. Ga. & Fla., Gen. S. Jones comdg. (S. O. 147 (8), A. & I. G. O.)

✓Aug. 5, 1864. Lieut. Col. of Engrs., assigned Chief Engr. Dept. S. C. Ga. & Fla. (S. O. 194 (4), Jones.)

✓Aug. 10-Jan. 31, 1865. Chief Engr. Dept. S. C. Ga. & Fla. (Returns) (Jones mentioned as in command to Sept. 30, and Harder after that.)

✓Oct. 28, 1864. Appointed Col. of Engrs. from Va.; to rank from Oct. 19, 1864; to report to Chief of Engineer Bureau. (1-94-378. Report A. G.)

✓March 31, & April 17, 1865. Chief Engr. Army of Tenn. (Returns.)

✓April 20, 1865. Announced as Chief Engr. Army of Tenn., Gen. J. E. Johnston comdg. (Vol. 47-3, p. 817.)

✓April 26, 1865. Paroled as above. (Paroles N. C.)

* Harder assigned Lieutenant Col. 2/1864.

Clarke. John J.

Va.

Asst. Eng. Va. Reserve
Capt. of Engineers
Maj. of Engineers
Lt. Col. "
Col. "

Officers for promotion.

Withdrawn and placed with papers. File under above name.

27

Clarke. John J.

(Va)

Lieut. Colonel, Prov. Corps of Engrs.

June 1864 - Chief Eng. Dept SC, Ga, & Fla.

JULY - 1864 - Ordered to Charleston SC

A.I.G.O.

AUG. - 1864 Chief Eng. Dept SC Ga & Fla

A I G O

SEPT. - 1864

A I G.O.

OCT. - 1864

A I G O

NOV. - 1864

A I G O

DEC. - 1864

A I G O

JAN. - 1865

A I G O

FEB. - 1865

A I G O

MAR. - 1865

A.I.G.O

Jno. J. Clark
Va

applies for appointment in Engineers Corps.

Recom'd by
J R Anderson
Gen'l

Richmond Va
March 11. '61
Lt. J. Clarke
Applies for place
in Engineers service
as a Volunteer
Enclosing letter of
J R Anderson

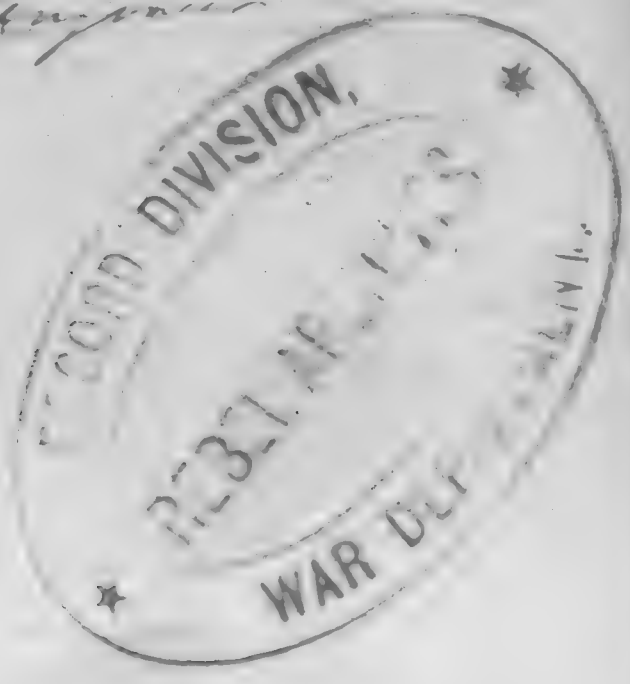
CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA
WAR DEPARTMENT.

General Sutter.

173 - No 2

Richmond Va
Jany 28. 1861

J. R. Anderson
to
G. G. Memminger
& J. Clarke
Engineer



Richmond Jany. 28. 1861

Hon. C. G. Memminger
Charleston S. Car.

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to introduce to you acquaintance my friend Mr. J. J. Clarke a Civil Engineer and a Virginian, who goes to Charleston to offer his services to South Carolina. From my acquaintance with Mr. C. I will say that I believe he will accomplish whatever he undertakes, if energy and devotion to duty will ensure success.

With high consideration I am your obt. Servt.

J. R. Anderson

No. 5. 7103

Jno. J. Clarke
Atty for
Gleason, M. S. & others

Richmond Defences
Ord, Nov. & Dec. 1861

Paid Jan. 23rd 1862

We the undersigned Managers of Penitentiary lands
— — — — of Richmond Va — — —
do hereby appoint John J Clarke — — of
Richmond Va our true and lawful Agent to sign
receipts for and receive payment of all monies due to us
by the Engineer Department of the Confederate States of
America for services as Managers on the Defensive
works at Richmond Va

Witness our hands and seals at Manassa
this 23rd day of January 1862

(signed in duplicate)

Witnesses John Bryce, J S Gilliss (Seal)
Frank Plummer, John C Pryde (Seal)
Henry A Wise, Edward Haines (Seal)
James W Leigh (Seal)
Henry J Clarke (Seal)

4.

Engineer Dept

Case 1001 1/62

J. J. Clarke

(651)

Provision Return for 15 white men in Employment of Engineer Department for the day commencing 18th April and ending 19th April 1862 inclusive

Post or Station	No Men	No Rations	No Rations	Bacon	Flour	Beans	Rice	Coffee	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles	Soap	Salt	Molasses	Remarks
	15	15	2	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	15	15	30	30	

The 4th Guard will consist on the above Men Vizt one Sergeant & Thirteen Privates

Henry Lewis
Sergeant

J. J. Clarke
Engineer in Charge

5.

Enclosure No 1

Apl. 18 1 1 /2

J J Clarke

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

1711

Planing Return for 610 Negroes Employed Engr Department for 2 days commencing 18th April and ending 19th April 1862 Inclusive

Park	No Men	No Days	No Rations	Pork	Bacon	Flour	Meal	Meal	Beans	Beans			
	610	2	1220	174	1046	1220			610	1220			

These are correct returns of the above return

J J Clarke
Engr In Charge

Received from
at Sebunuk Church the [illegible] articles

J. J. Clarke
Capt & Engr Michigan

Division Return for Six Companies Negroes In Employment Engr Department for Two days commencing 20th & ending 21st April 1862 Inclusive.

Pat	No Men	No Days	No Rations	Pork	Bacon	Beans	Rice	Flour	Soap	Salt	Molasses
Levy Farrow	600	2	1200	171	1029			1200	12	1	

The A.C. Staff
Issue on above
Henry Hyam
A.C.S.

S. J. Clarke
Capt & Engr In Charge

REBEL ARCHIVES

Received from
at Lebanon Church the within article

Hdqrs

J. J. Clarke
Capt & Engr In Chief

Duplicate Return for Eleven White Men In Employment Engr Dept for Two days Commencing 20th April & ending 21st April 1862, Inclusive

Port.	No Men	No Days	No Hours	Oxen	Carts	Horses	Picks	Axes	Spades	Saws	Barrows	Wheelbarrows
Levy Farm	11	2	22	3	17	12	12	—	11	—	11	2

The H.C. will please note.
Henry Bryan
Asst

I. I. Clarke
Capt. & Engr for Chargo

Engineer Dept
Apl 20 1864

John J. Pope

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

(116)

Provision return of the laboring force attached to the Engineer Department for eleven days from the 20th to the 27th April 1862 inclusive.

Rations	No of Rations	No of days	Flour	Salt	Rice
800	7		5600	5500	5500

I Certify that the above requisition is just and necessary

Jno. Clarke
Capt. Engineers

a. a. C. S. Lebanon Church will please issue above.

By order Gen Thayer
Jno. Bell aid-de-Camp

Provision return of the laboring force attached to Engineer Department for seven days from the 21st to the 27th April 1862 inclusive.

Rations	No. of men	No. of Rations	No. of days	Bread	Salt	Rice	Coffee & Sugar
800	7	56	5	56	56	56	Issued

I certify that the above requisition is just and necessary

Jno. J. Peck
Capt Engineers

A Bellangee, Major 1st C.S.A.

Rec'd of the C.S.S. at Lemon Chance Ala 22/62
the following rations on the written requisition
17 Rations Beef
3 do Pork
20 " Flour
20 " Salt
10 " Candles

J J Clarke
Engr in Charge
C.S.S. Huntsville

Ans 12 Feb

J. J. Clarke

WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
RECORDS

(13)

Provision return for 10 White Men in Engineer
at Fort Selden for ten days (Commencing the 22nd ult
Ending 2d April 1862

Post	Men	Rations	Rations	Beef	Pork	Flour	Sugar	Candles	Soap	Salt	Vinegar
	10	2	20								
Issued				17	3	20					

Approved
Lt Col Commanding Post

J. J. Clarke
Engr in Charge

Received Payment
Capt

Ret. of the U.S. Ord. Laboratory Church the following values on the within requisition

1511	Rulers	Pick
955	Do	Bush
1152	"	Hoes
1152	"	Picks
1150	"	Spade

J. J. Clarke
Capt. Ord. Corps
Ft. Delaware

L. D. Clark

Invoice No. 1 Dec. 31 1862

(1)

62

Muster Return for 575 Negroes by Employment Engr Department for 2 days commencing 22d April & ending 23d April 1862 Inclusive

Pers	No Men	No days	Rations	Pork	Beef	Flour	Beans	Sugar
Engr Dept	575	2	1150	160	996	2530	1150	1150

John L. Clarke
Engr In Charge

The Abstract from Engr In Charge agreeable to above return

Henry Bryan
A. A. G.

12 Apl
Lat 20 + 23 S
Lon 32

J. J. Clarke

(253)

Seeing from all I can learn
Church the above return

John J. Clarke
Capt 1st Regt Engineers

Division Return for 5 White Men
In employment Engr Department for
2 days Commencing 24th April & ending
25th April 1862, Jackson

Post	Men	days	Rations	Rice	Pork	Flour	Rice	Sugar	Candles	Vinegar	Soap	Salt
Jackson	5	2	10	1	10	10	1					

John J Clark
Capt Engr In Charge

The Adjutant, Jackson,

Received from the Ald at Lebanon
Church the above Letters

John J. Clarke
Capt 1 Engr Indiana

(53)

Rec'd Dec 20 1862
John J. Clarke

Provision Return for 530 Negroes employed on Engr Department for 2 days commencing 24th April and ending 25th April 1862 inclusive

Pork	No Men	No Days	No Rations	Flour	Corn	Peas	Beans	Sugar	Coffee	Salt
Issued										
Farm	530	2	1060			1060				

Capt Engr in charge

The Above is true
agreeably to above

By order of
Major Gen Magruder
A. G. Drinkwater
A A Gen

Confederate States of America
Engineer Service

John L. Clarke

Voucher No. 64

Services as Engineer
in charge

Richmond Defences $50.00

March 12 1862

No 163

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To John J Clarke Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862 March 1	For 15 days services in February 1862 as Engineer in charge of Richmond Defences at $100.00 per month	50	00
	Richmond Defences		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Fifty 00/100 Dollars

A. L. Rives
Acting Chf. Eng. C.S.

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. the 12th. of May 1862 of Capt. A. L. Rives, Acting Chief Engineer Bureau

Dollars and — No — Cents, in full of the above account

John J. Clarke

Confederate States of America
Engineer Service

Jno. J. Clarke

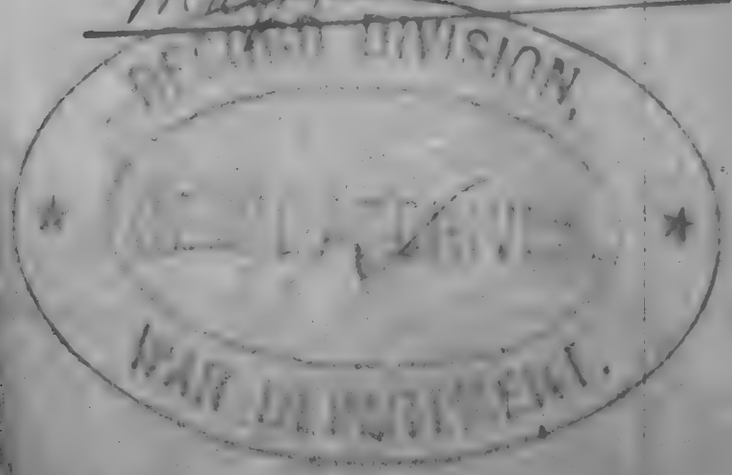
Voucher No. 64

Services as
Engineer in Charge

Richmond & Spences $50.00

✓

May 12 1862



No 163

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To John J. Clarke Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862 March 1	For 15 days service in February 1862 as Engineer in charge of Richmond Defences. at $100.00 per month	50	00
	Richmond Defences		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Fifty 00/100 Dollars

A. L. Rives
acting C by Eng. Bu.

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. the 12th. of May 1862 of
Capt. W. L. Rives, acting Chief Engineer Bureau —
Dollars and — No — Cents, in full of the above account.
Fifty — —

Jno. J. Clarke

16

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 153

Jno. J. Clarke

December 17th 1862.

Drawing Instruments $35 00

Appropriation:

Ordnance service, &c. $35 00

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron,

Confederate States of America,

1862. DESIGNATION. REMARKS.

Dec. 17 For 1 Set of drawing Instruments
for use of draughtsman in
Nitre & Mining Bureau 35 cc

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Thirty five dollars

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Richard Wharton Capt in charge

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. this 17th day of Dec. 1862

of 1st Lieut A. L. Brooke, C. S. Nitre and Mining Service,

Thirty five dollars cents, in full of the above account.

$35 00/100

(Signed in Duplicate.) Jno. J. Clarke

17

C. 1750.

Chattanooga Oct 1. 63.

Asst Engr. Cumberland Gap

Wants to be assigned to duty elsewhere

Ref XV. 1 111 666 1

1266 1 1 111 665

Engineer Bureau

7 Nov 1863

Reply forwarded to Asst Sec of War with recommendation that Maj. J. J. Craig be ordered to report to this assignment to Bureau for duty.

A. Lincoln

Recd Nov 9, Maj. Craig 12 M.

A.G. Order & report as recommended

7 Nov 63

Cumberland Road

A & L 6 12

Camp near Chattanooga
Oct 31st 1863

Respectfully

K & C=159

Savannah 1st Oct 2nd 1864

Jno. J. Pratt

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Engineer Office
Savannah Ga. Feb 28th 1864

Brig Gen. Thos. Jordan
Chief of Staff

General,

I have the honor to submit herewith my application for the detail of sufficient mechanics in the Dept. of South Carolina.

A large workshop is being established in this city for engineer service — especially for building torpedo boats on which we must rely in a great measure as to the defence of the coast in front of the large draft that has been made on this Dept for troops — Skilled mechanical labor is so scarce that great want of some kind, and it is necessary to detail the men wherever they can be found — I hope you will see the necessity of the case, and order that persons be sent to me as soon as possible.

I am General very respectfully your ob. servt

Jno. J. Clark
Lt Col & Chf Engr

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Engineer Office
Savannah June 7th 1861

Dear Sir Ramee
Sub marine defences

General

We are very much in need of a competent officer to take charge of the fortifications on this Coast - the engineer department has now collected a quantity of materials for the operations - and you would greatly promote the interest of this point by assigning an officer to report to me as requested - Your early attention will very much oblige

Yr. Obt. Servt.
Geo. J. Clarke
Lt. Col. & Chf Engr

1854 Jan 27 1853.

Transmit 15

SOUTH DIVISION

Lt. Col. Cooper, Asst

States that Genl. McClure

desires that the same

orders be issued in

relation to details men

for this Dept. as was

issued for the Charleston.

DUPLICATE

Engineer Bureau

24 June 1854

Returned & receipt entered

in Adjt & Insp. Genl.

J. L. Lewis

Col. & Insp. Gen.

20

133

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message. Nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unrepeated messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from misconception in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is sent to reach the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va. W. S. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Richmond June 15 1864 d ... 'clock, ... minutes,

Rec'd from Savannah 15 & Col A C Rives

Genl McLaws desires that

the Paym orders be

obtained from the Navy

of war in Relation to

detailed muster this

District as Issued for

the month in Charleston

I shall attend to it as

1044 21

Charleston S.C. Aug 5 1864

Lt Col G. J. Clarke
Chief Engr Department

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Forwards application for a number of men to be detailed for Engr Service

Make the details applied for within

C.S.

Ord 20 5-

Par 2

Office Chief Engineer Dept of the Gulf
Charleston S.C. Augt 19th 1864

Maj. C. S. Stonyfellow
A.A.G. Dept
Major

I send you herewith a number of applications for detail of men for the Engineer service. These applications are in execution of Special Orders No 191 III Dept X Corps

It is my wish before organizing the company of Engineer Troops ordered, to have a number of men detailed and to select from these numbers of the Engineer Company according to their qualifications as mechanics: such as are not suitable as good mechanics will be immediately returned to their commands I shall apply to the Conscript Bureau, through General Gilmer for a number of conscripts equal to the number of men it is proposed to have in the Company and to exchange them with those companies in which we may find desirable mechanics, which will avoid the further depletion of companies already perhaps much reduced &

Very Respectfully yours &c
Jno. Clark
Lieut Col & Chief Engr Dept

21. inclosure

Charleston S.C. Aug. 19th 1864

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES

To Col J. F. Gilmer
Chief Engineer &c &c

Application for the detail of certain named privates of the 1st Regt SC Regt Infantry for 60 days. for duty in the Engineer workshops being established in this city

Office Chief Engineer Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston S.C. Augt 19th 1864

Major

I have the honor to request that the following named privates of the 1st Regt S.C. Regulars may be detailed for 60 days for duty in the Engineer workshops now being established in this city, and ordered to report to Major W. H. Echols Chief Engineer S.C.

J. R. Farrell as Finisher
C. R. Richardson " L. wheelwright

Yours very respectfully
Geo. J. Clarke
Lt Col & Chief Engr Dept

Major G. D. Harrington
A A Gen Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston S.C.

21 enclosures

Charleston Aug.t 19th 1864

Lt Col. J. A. Clarke
Chief Engr Dept

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Applies for the detail for 30 days
of a number of negroes of
the 1st Regt S.C. Vols. now serving
for duty in the Engr workshops
being established in this city.

G.O. 215
A.G.O.

Office Chief Engineer Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston S.C. Augt 19th 1864

Major

I have the honor to request that the following named privates of the 1st Regt S.C. Regt Artillery be detailed for 60 days, for duty in the ~~Engineer~~ Workshops, now being established in this city and ordered to report to Major W H Echols Asst Engr S.C.

H. J. Poe	Co	A	Wheelwright
J. J. Herndon	"	D	Carpenter
~~J. D. Bass~~	~~"~~	~~A~~	~~Carpenter~~
Jos Powell	"	D	Painter
J J Dickard	"	I	Machinist

Yours very respectfully
Jno. J. Clarke
Lt Col & Chief Engr Dept

Major W. S. Stanyarne
A.A.G. Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston S.C.

21. inclosures

Charleston S.C. Aug 19th 64

Lt Col Jno. J. Clarke

Chief Engineer Dept

Applies for the detail of

certain privates of the 2nd

S.C. Regular Artillery. for

60 days for duty in the

Engineer Workshops, now

established in this city.

Office Chief Engineer Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston S.C. Augt 19th 64

Major

I have the honor to request that the following named privates of the 2nd Regt S.C. Regt Art be detailed for 60 days for duty in the Engineer workshops now being established in this city and ordered to report to Major W.H. Echols Chief Engineer S.C.

W. L. Conelly	Co G.	Wheelwright
H. Hanly	" H	Carpenter
J Epney	" C	"
Jno. Van Tamel	" C	Blacksmith
W. W. Hart	" A	Carpenter.

Yours very respectfully &c
Jno. F. Gaillard
Lieut Col & Chief Engr Dept SC Ga & Fla

Major C. S. Stringfellow
A. A. G. Dept S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston So. Ca

Charleston S.C. Augt 19th 1864

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Lt Col Jno. F. Clarke
Chief Engineer Dept

Applies for the detail for 60 days of certain named privates of the 32 Ga Regt for duty in the Engineer workshops being established in this city.

Office Chief Engineer Dept SC Ga & Fla
Charleston S.C. Augt 19th 1864

Major

I have the honor to request that the following named privates of the 32nd Ky & 9a Vols be detailed for 60 days - for duty in the Engineer Workshops now being established in this city, and ordered to report to Major W H Echols Chief Engineer S.C.

James B. Walker Co I Carpenter
W. L. Walker " " "

Very respectfully
Jno. J. Clarke
Lt Col & Chief Engineer Dept

Major C. S. Stringfellow
A A G Dept SC Ga & Fla
Charleston S.C.

Sept 24 22

Savannah

RECORD DIVISION
COPIED
NO. REJECTED ARCHIVES.
ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

Calling attention of
Gen Gilmore to location
of prison near Millen
and suggesting some
point in Effingham
Co as a more suitable
site

Letters Received
A & I G O
Engineer Bureau
24 Sept 1864

Reply forwarded to the
Adjt Genl.

by him for the Prison would be further removed from Raiders & more easily reinforced. For the enemy to approach it he would commit himself so far on the road to Savannah as to leave the Garrison at Augusta free to operate on his rear. The position two is quite as healthy as the one at Millen. I therefore submit this letter for the consideration of the authorities in charge of Prisons.

J. F. Gilmer
Maj. Gen. Chief Engr

Respy. referred to Genl. Winder, whose special attention is invited to this communication.

By order A.A.G. General.

John M. Wood
A.A.G.

A.A.G.
Oct. 19th 64

A.A.G.

Savannah Sept 16th 1864

Major J. G. Alexander A.A.G.
Engineer Bureau Richmond

COPIED

Major.

I would respectfully call the attention of Major Genl Gilmer to the position selected for the site of the War prison in this State - Camp Lawton - near Millen, as my impression is that it is so placed as to interfere with a proper distribution or concentration of troops for defence against a raid.

A raiding party threatening Millen would also threaten Augusta and Savannah and neither place could send troops to the assistance of those at the prison, nor would the inhabitants of the region be disturbed until the blow struck as all points would be equally threatened until within a few hours before.

I would suggest as a better site in a strategic point of view some position near Station #3 on the Central R R in Effingham County this point having the Savannah and Ogeechee Rivers and their Swamps on either side would be unapproachable except in front and the

design if the rebels should be seen approaching the Garrison could be easily reinforced from Savannah while the force from Augusta could threaten their rear and isolate them between the rivers, rendering their escape very problematical and an protection against the freed very dangerous.

I understand comparatively little work has been done at Hilton Head while the material for Stockade is plentiful in Effingham Co and the health of the County is good.

I take the liberty as Chief Engineer of the Department of Calling your attention to this matter as intimately connected with the defences of Savannah.

Very Respectfully
Your Ob't
Serv't
Jno. J. Clarke
Lt Col & Chf Engr Dept

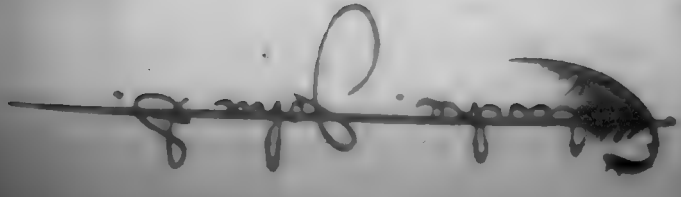
design of the rebels would be soon apparent
the Garrison could be easily reinforced from
Savannah while the force from Augusta
would have more than one road to take them
between the rivers, rendering their position very
problematical and an expedition against
the former very dangerous.
I understand considerable labor has
been done at Hilton Head the quartermaster
Stockade is plentiful in Effingham Co and
the health of the County is good.
I take the liberty as Chief Engineer of the
Department of calling your attention to
this matter as intimately connected with the
defences of Savannah.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno. F. Clarke
Lt Col & Chf Engr Dept

Clarke. John J. 24

Lt. Col. of Engrs.
Colonel - -

46½-E-1864
618 ,, ,,
A. & I. G. O-707 ,, ,,
753 ,, ,,
3 ,, 1865



Clarke Geo. J.

Vs

Major Recomd for Lt Col 8th Tenn

See personal papers of

ALFRED I. R[illegible]

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(880)

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt. Engineers

See
"D" 17. Vessel Papers.
"K" 4- "
"W" 13. "

(Clarke for)

Asst. Eng.

In charge Submarine Defences

Clarke John D.

RECOM'D FOR

SEE PERSONAL APPEARANCE

EN.

27

Clarke. John J. Va.

RECOMMENDED FOR Maj Eng. Corps

SEE 14²/R APPLICATIONS (1 file)

WITH PERSONAL LETTERS

Alfred L. Rives
2d Lt Eng Corps

3

Jno J. Clarke

Capt Engineers C.S.A.

See personal papers of

F. B. Clopton

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589)

31

x Clarke. Jno J.

Engr in charge Richmond defences

See personal papers of

Chas R Boyd

Co. , ~~Regt~~ 1st Engrs

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589)

Maj. Jno. J. Clarke

[EXTRACT.]

HEADQUARTERS,
SAVANNAH, March 20th, 1865.
SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 66.

* * * * * * *

III. The deficiency in the Field Transportation available in this command is so great, that it becomes a military necessity to overcome the want in every way possible.

With this view, Major Jno. J. Clarke, Chief Engineer, will take immediate steps for laying and construct a temporary railway track connecting the Depot of the Savannah, Albany and Gulf Railroad with the large grist and [illegible] mills in the upper part of the city of Savannah, now under contract to furnish meal and grist in the Commissary Department.

Care must be taken in prosecuting the work that the least possible encroachment consistent with the public interests be made upon the rights of private citizens.

This track will be taken up and removed by the Engineer Department as soon as the necessity which now requires its construction shall have passed.

By order of Maj. Gen. J. F. Gilmer.

mar29—1

R. W. E. ELLIOTT,
Capt. and A. A. G.

Jno. I. Clarke
Major & Engrs

HEADQUARTERS,
SAVANNAH, January 2d, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 1.

I. Major Jno. I. CLARKE, Provisional Corps of Engineers, having reported for duty to Major General J. F. Gilmer, second in command, in compliance with Special Orders No. 320, Paragraph IX, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, is hereby announced as Chief of the Engineer Department in the Military District of Georgia and the Third Military District of South Carolina, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

II. All instructions from these Headquarters in relation to any martial operations will be sent through Major Clarke, and all Engineer Officers in the above named Districts will render their reports and official papers to him.

III. Commanders of Districts and Sub-Districts, desiring any modification or additions to works as planned and directed by Major Clarke, Chief Engineer, will submit their views to these Headquarters for consideration.

By order of Major General J. F. GILMER, second in command Dep't S. C., Ga. and Fla.

(signed) J. M. ALEXANDER,
Major and A. A. Gen'l.

OFFICIAL: R. W. B. ELLIOTT, Capt. and A. A. G.

jan4—2

Clarke. John J. Va.

Maj.

Co. 3

See personal papers

, Co. Regt:

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Eng. C.S.A.

John L. Clarke
Colonel

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Of

State Virginia

To whom report Chf of Eng Bureau

Date of appointment Oct 28, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jan 28, 1865.

To take rank Oct 19, 1864.

Date of acceptance Nov 6, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 378

F Ham

(888) 500 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Engrs Col

John J. Clarke
Lt Col

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Chief of Eng Bu

Date of appointment Apr 5, 1864

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864.

To take rank March 17, 1864

Date of acceptance Apr 16, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks Promoted Col Oct 19/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 380

(626) F Ham

500 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt Engrs.

Jno. J. Clarke

2 Lt. 9 Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom

Date of appointment Nov. 6 1861.

To take rank Nov. 6 1861.

Date of commission Oct. 4 1862.

Date of acceptance 1862.

Signed 1862.

To whom J. P. B. Engineer Bureau.

Provisional rank

Status

U. S. Register of Vol:

Rank and

Date

Original

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 8, Page 112

(625) M. M. Johnson

Copyist.

Clarke - John J.

Corps of Engrs . P.A.C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files

6413

Clarke, John J.

Major, Engineer Corps., P. A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 307/69

Dec. 28 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clarke, John J.

Lt. Col.

Engrs. Corps, P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 147/8

June 24, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clarke, John J.

Capt., Prov. Engrs.

Subject: Impress use of government steam saw-mill.

Special Order Number 16/17

Jan. 20 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clarke, John J.

Major, Engineer Corps.,
P. A. C. S.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number
265/15

Nov. 9, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clarke - Jno J.

Prov. Corps of Engrs . C.S.A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2029 page 2

To be Col.

Dated - Oct. 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

(CONFEDERATE)

C

J. J. Clark

Maj. Engineer Dept.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the troops commanded by Lieut. Gen. Jas. Longstreet.

Return dated near Chattanooga, Tenn Oct. 20, 1863.

Post or Station near Chattanooga, Tenn

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 16

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J J Clarke

Colonel Chief Engineer

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army of Tennessee, commanded by General Joseph E. Johnston, for period ending April 17 1865.

Post or Station Near Greensboro, N C

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 19 & 20 Simpson

Copyist.

Clarke,
Capt.
C.S.Eng.

Put in charge of Works on Warwick river.

S.O. #710

Dept. of the Peninsula-Magruder

Apr. 3, 1862

S.O. 713 Cancelled by S.O. 713

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

D. L. Clark.

Colonel

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

for Jan. 31, 1865.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Chief of Engineers

Post or station

Remarks

L. G. Taylor.

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

W. J. Clark.

Lt. Colonel

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida,

for Aug. 31, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Chief Engineer.

Post or station

Remarks:

R. G. Taylor.

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Jn. J. Clark

Ex. Engineers

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who have failed to render their accounts for the quarter ending [illegible], 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d Auditors Office [illegible], 1862.

Post or Station [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Clarke, John J.
Capt. of Provisional Engr. Corps.

Subject: Left to report to Gen. Longstreet.for duty.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of the West. Gen. J.E. Johnston, Geog.Comd.

Date:
Mar. 30/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Clarke, John J.
Lt. Col. Engrs.

Subject: will proceed immediately to Richmond, Va.

Title of record: S.O. 164/1

Dept. S. C.Ga. Fla.- San Jones

Date: June 21, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Clarke, John J.
Capt. Corps of Engrs P. A.

Subject: Report for duty

Title of record: L.R. 32
Dept. Va. & N C

Date: Mar 31/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Write nothing above this line.

Jno. J. Clark

Major Engineers

July 22 1863.

Weekly report for duty to
Lt Col Prentiss Smith Chief Eng
Army Va

2-88-317

(A. G. O. 126—1 1

c 3—

Write nothing above this line.

John J. Clarke

Lieut Colonel & Chief of Engineers
Staff of Lieut General Scofield
Dept D C. Gulf & Fla

Oct. 6. 1894
Commissioned as above
(Lieut Col & C of E. Dept D C Gulf & Fla. Scofield)

(A. G. O. 128—L)

Write nothing above this line.

J. J. Clarke

Colonel & Chief Engineer
Army of Tennessee
Gen Jos. E. Johnston

April 26 1865 - Announced
(G.O. 15 Army of Tenn Johnston)

Write nothing above this line.

Jno J Clarke

Captain Engineers

Richmond Va June 9. 1862

Signature

See vouchers

Moulder & Watford

Ed. April 1-11—20,000. C 2—651

Write nothing above this line.

John J. Clark

Major, Engineers

Oct 1. 63 - Could proceed to the Army of Tenn
& report for duty to Lt Gen Longstreet.

S O 247 Hdqrs Va - Lee 1863

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

NO. 21.

...207... Quarter B... ...Qr... 186

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Maj J. L. Clark

June 1 to 30

$ 110 00

Paid ... day of ... 186

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Major J. J. Clark Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862. June 30,	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the First of June 186 c, to the Fifteenth of June 186 c inclusive.		
	For 4 rooms at fifteen dollars each, per month.	60,	
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period. One cords.		
	0 feet 0 inches, at fifty dollars per cord,	50,	
		110	

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Maj J. J. Clark during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hirsch Mjr Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by S.O. 7/1862 Hd Qrs Savannah Jan. 26 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the 1st of August 1862 of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M., One hundred & ten dollars and — cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. J. Clark
Maj Engrs

NO. 21.

No. 208 Abstract B. 3d Qr., 1865

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

[illegible]
[illegible]
$ 110

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ - **Dr.**

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
186	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the ____ of ____ 186 to the ____ of ____ 186 inclusive.		
	For ____ rooms at ____ dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period, ____ cords.		
	____ feet ____ inches, at ____ dollars per cord.		
		$	110.00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or, hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to _____ during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

_____ *Quartermaster C. S. A.*

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by _____, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof; I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the ____ of ____ 186 ____ dollars of Major HERMANS HIRSH, Q. M. _____ and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

_____

Engineer Dept
Apl 16 & 17

J. J. Clark

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT

Provision Return for 650 Negroes in Employment of Engineer Department for two days commencing 16th April and ending 17th April 1862 Inclusive

Post or Station	Rations of Negroes													Remarks
	No Rations	Issued	No days	No Rations	Bacon	Pork	Flour	Peas	Rice	Molasses	Vinegar	Soap	Salt	
Lebanon	650	650	2	1300			185	1300	1300			650	1300	

The above bill is based on the above returns for issues of Mayor Supplies therefore

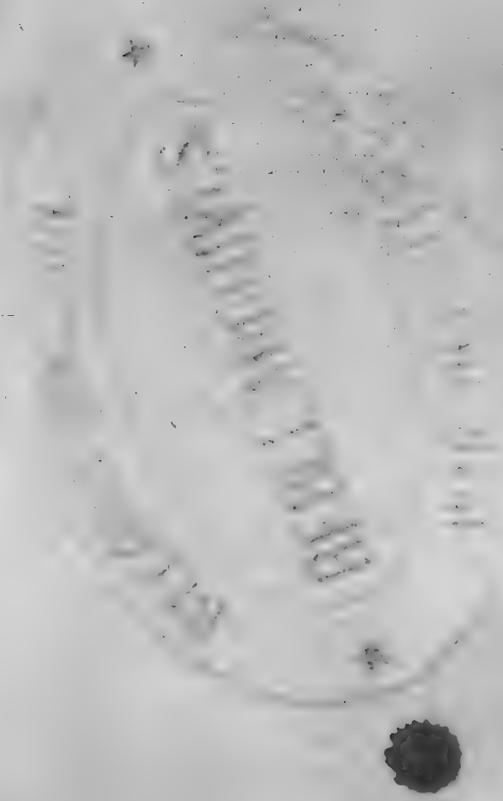
Certified

J J Clark
Engineer In Charge

Surgeon's Bill

Aug. 15 - 19

J. J. Clark



1.1.1

Position Return for 12 Field Men
In Employment Engr Department
for 2 days commencing 18th April
& ending 19th April 1862 Inclusive

Post	No Men	No Hors	Carriages	Pole	Axle	Block	Cutter	Scraper	Drag	Axle	Drivers
	12	2	24	3	21	24	—	24	12	24	

The Articles
on the above return
by me are the property
of the Crown under
my charge

Lt Engr

G Clark
Engr in Charge

No. 46

No 11 Block K 2nd Div

Fro Fort Clarke

Captain Engineers

Special Requisition

Issued Jan 12th 1862

Special Requisition

For (90) ninety feet B.M. 1" plank for Coffins for (9) three negroes formerly employed on the defensive works of the Peninsula.

[redacted]
Engineer

I Certify that the article specified in above requisition are absolutely necessary

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

Rec'd at Lee's Farm (90) ninety ft's of B.M. 1" plank in place of above requisition.

April 22? 62

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

(No. 40.)

No. 3rd Abst. K 1st Qr. 1862

Engineer Department

Do

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

January 15th 1863

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Fifty two Yards Tenty Large Pole Pins & Flues

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For use at Mobile Ala

Capt & A.Q.M. Jno. J. Clarke Engr in Charge

issue the articles specified in the above requisition. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

Received at Fort Gaines

of Capt Whitfield

the 15th day July 1862

Commanding

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Fifty two Yards Tenty Large Pole Pins

in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno. J. Clarke

Engr in Charge

No. 11

—:o:—

RECEIPTS

FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second quarter 1864

46th Ind Vols

E C

84

Received at Savannah this 14th day of April 1864 from Capt W. D. Harden Ordnance Officer, Savannah, Ga., the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

1	One 10 inch Col Mortar complete.
1	One set Foundation Irons

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

W. Gates
Capt & A.D.C.

[No. 40.]

No. 121 Abst. K / Qr. 1867

Ft Clarke Cap[t]

14th March, 1867

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Engineer

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

4 (four) Crosscut Saws
6 (six) " " files
12 (twelve) 1½ inch augers
~~36 (thirty six) feet of 5/8 in iron~~

Capt. Selden will please ship the above articles for Orange Whitehouse consigning them to Capt Geo. Clarke
Mulberry Island Pt

I hereby certify that the Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, ~~and that they are not to be obtained on the Requisition~~
on the defensive works being erected at Mulberry Island Point

Geo. J. Clarke Capt Engineers
Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

RECEIVED at Yorktown the 15th of March 1862. of Capt H. H. Belden

The Articles specified

in full of the above Requisition.

Geo. J. Clarke Capt Engineers

VOUCHER No. 8

Paid the 1 day of Feby 1865

John A. Clarke

Bol Engrs C S

From the 1 day of April 1864

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay, - - $ 1731.10

Forage, -

Amount, $ 1731.10

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Jno. S. Clarke, Col. Engineers C.A.C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself as Lt Colonel	1st April 1864	19th October 1864	6	19	185	—	1227	10	Promoted Col 19th Oct 1864
" " as Colonel	19th October 1864	31st Decbr 1864	2	12	210	—	504	—	
For ___ 's service									
Forage for ___ horses									
							$1731.10		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged. that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged. that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointments and did duty in the department; that I have been a continuous officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. G. A. Barksdale A.A.G. Richmond and to the 31st day of March 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. G. A. Barksdale A.A.G. this 1st day of Feb'y 1865 the sum of One Thousand seven hundred & thirty one 10 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $1731.10

Forage X

Amount $1731.10

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. S. Clarke
Colonel Engrs
by Lieut. Clarke
Attorney

No. 40.

No. 150. Abst. K 1 Qr. 1862

Engineer Department

Washington Depot

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued Feby 26th 1862.

1 Theory on Sea Coast

Defence Chassed to Engineer

Dept 20

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(10) ~~Ten~~ large tents
(100) one hundred pairs of shoes
(100) one hundred hats
(100) One hundred pants
(100) One hundred shirts
(1) one pitsaw for mule
(8) Eight hatchets
One dozen axes

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, ~~rendered by the following circumstances~~: by the force engaged in construction of fortifications at Wilsbury Point

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Approved
By order of Col. Magruder Jno. J. Clarke
Ft. Magruder Capt. Engineer in Charge
~~Commanding.~~

RECEIVED at Wilsbury Island the 26th of July 1862

of Capt. J. B. White
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Ten Large Tents. 100 pr. Shoes. 100 Coats. 100 pair Pants. 100 Shirts. One Mule Pitsaw. 8 Hatchets & One dozen Axes

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt. Engineer in Charge

No. 15 ABST. K. 186

Clark Johnson

Special Requisition.

ISSUED THE 31 OF March 1863

Requisition

NO. 40. (Voucher to Abstract X.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION. C.13.

For

23	Twenty Three pairs	Trousers
28	Twenty Eight	Shirts
6	Five pairs	Drawers
10	Ten	Socks
15	Fifteen pairs	Cotton Blankets
2	Pair	Tin Cups
11	Eleven	Knife Plates
6	Six	Camp Kettle
1	One	Iron Pot
5	Three	" " Plates
5	Three	

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Necessary for the Comfort of my Company

W. H. H. Caldwell Capt

Captain Wm Culbertson Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

W. H. Caldwell Capt Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Camp Withers Miss, the 5th day of March 1863, of Cap Wm Culbertson, Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army, Articles specified in the foregoing Requisition in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. H. Caldwell Capt

Clerk's Office

No. 2 Abst. K 1863

Special Requisition.

Issued the 31st of Jan. 1863

NOTIFICATION.

NO. 10. (Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(3) Eight pair Pants
(6) Six pair Drawers
(8) Eight pair Shoes
(4) Four Blankets (three damaged)
(1) One Linsey Jacket

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: necessary for the comfort of the Company

Jno. H. Carmichael Capt Comdg Hickman

Captain W. Buchanan Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Jno. Kay Skinner Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Jackson Miss, the 31st of January 1863, of Capt. W. Buchanan, Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army, Eight pairs Pants, Six pairs Drawers, Eight pairs Shoes, four Blankets and one Linsey Jacket in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Jno. H. Carmichael Capt Comdg the Company

No. 33.

No 166 Abstract G 1st Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Maj Jno J Clarke 1864

Issued February 1st 1864

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, *for* One *Private Horse, in the service of* Maj. Gen. J. Clarke

Confederate States Army, for 29 *days, commencing the* 14 *of* July 1864

and ending on the 29th *of* July 1864, *at* Jacksonville

PERIOD.			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
FROM	TO.	No. OF HORSES.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.		HAY	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels of 56 lbs	Pounds.	Bushels of 32 lbs	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1864	1864										
July 14th	July 29	1	12		10½		348				304

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Jno. J. Clarke Maj Engrs

Received at Jacksonville

of Maj Wm Beaumont

348 ~~lbs~~ bushels of Corn, ——— bushels of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, 304 pounds

56 32

of Fodder, and ——— in full of the above requisition.

Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Jno. J. Clarke Maj Engrs

No. 33.

No. [illegible] Abstract G [illegible] 186[illegible]

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, for One Private Horses, in the service of Maj Jno. J. Clarke

Confederate States Army, for 27 days, commencing the 4th of January 1864

and ending on the 31st of January 1864, at Savannah

PERIOD.			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
FROM.	TO.	No. OF HORSES.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.	HAY.	FOD'R.	
			Pecks.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs.	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
4th Jan 1864	31st Jan 1864	1	12	—	10	—	672	—	—	825	I certify that the horse drawn for is actually kept in service and mustered — Jno. J. Clarke Maj. Engrs

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Jno. J. Clarke Maj. Engineers

Received at Savannah the 4th day of Jany 1864

of Wm H Crawford Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

372 pounds of Corn, 32 bushels of Oats,

and Fodder, and pounds of Hay, 825 pounds

in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Jno. J. Clarke

Maj Engineers

No. 33.

No. 155 Abstract 6 Co. F 1st Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For May Brad Clark 186

Issued March 1st " 1864

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, for 6 Private Horses in the service of [illegible]

Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of [illegible] 1864

and ending on the 1st of [illegible] 1864, at [illegible]

PERIOD.			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
FROM.	TO.	NO. OF HORSES.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.		OATS.	HAY.	FODR.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. 56 lbs	Pounds.	Bushels. 32 lbs	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1864	1864										
Jan 1	Jan 31	6	12		10		372		325		

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. [illegible]

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]

372 325 bushels of Corn, [illegible] bushels of Oats, [illegible] pounds of Hay, 325 pounds of Fodder, and [illegible] in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

John L. Clarke

[No. 35.]

No. 9 Abst. G Qr. 186

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 32.]

Private

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Year in the service of Engineers ~~Company~~

Corps C. S. A Regiment, of C. S. Army for 20 days, commencing the 1st of

1862, and ending on the 20th of January 1863, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS
	2				20		12										
Required.																	
On hand to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. Clark Capt. Engineers Commanding.

RECEIVED at , the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno. Clark
Capt. Engineers

[No. 40]

No. 15 Abstract E 1st Qr. 1863

Capt. Clark

SPECIAL REQUISITION. for

Clothing

Mar 19 1863

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	~~24~~ Pair Sacks for 12 Men
	24 " Drawers " " "
	24 Shirts " " "
Eleven	(11) Pair Shoes " " "
	~~12. Overcoats with Capes~~ " "
	12. Pair pants for " "
	12. Jackets " " "
	12 Caps " " "
	12 Blankets " " "
	24 Under Shirts " Flannels "

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service. ~~under the following circumstances~~:
for use of men detailed from Regiments 1st in service of Engineer Dept which men not having clothing from their Regiments the 2 Lt
Jno. J. Clarke Capt Engineers

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Prairie Bluff the 17 of March 1863. of Capt. Jno J Clarke Assistant Quartermaster.
The above named articles

in full of the above Requisition.

Approved
Commandant.

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

Clarke, Jno. Lt 2d Cavy

[No. 33.]

No. 7 Abst. G, 2d Qr. 1862

2d Lt Clarke

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 5 days in Oct 1862

Issued 1st October 1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Engineer Corps at Camp Near Young's Bluff Private Horses in the service of Capt J. J. Clarke for 5 days, commencing the 1st of October and ending the 5th of October 1862

DATE. 1862	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct 1st	1	5	1	12		24		60			120		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Jno. J. Clarke Capt Engineers

RECEIVED at Camp Near Young's Bluff, the 1 of October, 1862, of Maj. D. McCommon

Assistant Quartermaster, 60 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 120 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Jno. J. Clarke Capt Engineers

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 32 Abst. G 3 Qr. 1862

John H. Clarke

Capt Company Engineers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2 days in Sept 1862

Issued 29th September 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 5 and 12 mules in the service of Engineer Corps ~~Company~~

Regiment, of C. S. Army for 2 days, commencing the 29 of

September 1862, and ending on the 30th of September 1862, at Camp Near Lorenzo Bluff Ga

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Sept 29	5	12	0	17	2	34	12	0	0	14	0	408	0	0	476	0	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Near Lorenzo Bluff Ga the 29 of September 1862 of Major D. H. Emmendorfer Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four hundred & eight (408) pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, Four hundred and seventy six (476) pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

VOUCHER No. 1

Paid the 4th day of July 1863

John J Clarke

Asst Engineer U.S.

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay, - - $ 162 —

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	May 31st	June 30th	1	x	162	-	162	-	
For [illegible] year's service,									
Forage for [illegible] horses,									
							$ 162	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the 31st day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 4th day of July 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Two, 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $

Forage. - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

ENGINEER SERVICE.

Voucher No. 4

25th September 1863

Contingent Account

Major Thos. L. Clarke

Engineer $23.50.

I certify that the within account is correct and just; the articles to be for have been procured

[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States.

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Major John S. Clarke

DATE. 1863	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.
June 2d.	For expenses while making reconnoissance	Made by order	5	00
" 26	" " " " "	of Lt. Col. Iverson	8	00
July 8.	" " " " "	Proctor & Smith	8	50
" 26.	" " " " "	Chief Engineer	2	00
			23	50

Received at Head Quarters Dept. Cape Fear N.C. this 30th day of September 1863

from Captain Wm. Frank Myers _____ the sum of

Twenty three _____ Dollars

50/100 in full payment of the above account

Wm. F. Myers

Capt. Engineers

C. S. Engineer's Dept
Voucher No 87
Maj J. D. Clarke
25 Jany 1864
$79.80 Dolls

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

[Extract.]

Richmond, [illegible] 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.
No. [illegible]

[illegible]

By command of the Secretary of War.

[illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

No 17—

The Confederate States

To Major John J. Clarke Dr

Date				Dolls	Cts
1863 Jan'y	23	To expenses incurred for transportation of self and allowance for baggage and portiage, in traveling from Richmond Va to Savannah Ga per annexed Statement—			
		Transportation		37	80
		Subsistance		42	00
				79	80

Left Richmond Jan'y 20 Arrived in Savannah 23

I certify on honor, that this account is correct & just; that I performed the journey, and under the order herein annexed, and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I travelled in the customary reasonable manner; that I was returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

John J. Clarke
Maj' Engrs

Received at Savannah Ga the 25th of January 1863 of Capt J. M. Grady Corps of Engineers Seventy nine dollars and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

$79.80/100 Dolls

(Signed in Duplicate)

John J. Clarke
Maj' Engrs

No. 33.

No. 31 Abstract C Second Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Maj Jno J Clarke

Issued April 1st 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Capt [illegible] Private Horses, in the Service of [illegible] Confederate States Army, for 30 days, commencing the [illegible] 1864

and ending on the 30th of Sept 1864, at Savannah

PERIOD FROM	PERIOD TO	No. OF HORSES	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL: CORN. Pounds.	DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL: LONG FORAGE. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: CORN. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: LONG FORAGE. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept 1	30	1	12	16	360	515	I certify the Horse [illegible] actually kept in service [illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

Received at Savannah Ga the 1st of Oct 1864

of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, three hundred

pounds of Corn,

and sixty-

three hundred and fifteen pounds of Long Forage,

in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

[Signed in Duplicate.]

VOUCHER No. 75

Paid the 24th day of April 1861

Lieut. J. L. Hall

Quartermaster U. S. C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1861

To the 30th day of April 1861

Pay, - - $ 112.50

Forage,

Amount, $ 112.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,					162	00	162	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses.									
							$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] 18[illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] Dollars, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible]

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ [illegible]

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 162 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 4th day of Sept 1863

Brig Gen J Clarke

Commanding N.Y.C. C.S.

From the 31st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay, - - $ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	X	105		105	X	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$105	X	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible];

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ [illegible]

Forage, - -

Amount, $ [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

at Wrentham was procured
forage for horses of party under the C.E. Capt
Asst Engineer on his requisition
By order of Lt Col Long Asst

Jno. L. Barbe
Asst Engineer

No. 33.

No. 120 Abstract G 2 Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Lt Col Jno J Clarke

Issued May 1st 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For One Private Horse, in the service of Q. Cor. No. 1 Corps
Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May 1864
and ending on the 31st of May 1864, at Savannah Ga

PERIOD.			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.		TOTAL ALLOWANCE		REMARKS.
			CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	CORN.	LONG FORAGE.	
FROM.	TO.	No. OF HORSES.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
May 1st	May 31st	1	12	10	372	325	

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. The horse has been Employed actually in the service

No. 1 Corps Quarter Master

RECEIVED at Savannah Ga the 1st of May 1864

of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Three hundred and Seventy two pounds of Corn

Three hundred and twenty five pounds of Long Forage

in full of the above requisition.

No. 1 Corps

Quarter Master

Signed in Duplicate.

No 216

Receipt for
Stores Issued
to
Capt Jno F. Clarke

#2 June 16/62

Received at Richmond Arsenal
June 15th 1812, from B. G. Baldwin
Maj Artillery

One (1) Pair Spurs

For which I do promise the said B. G. Baldwin
the cost price
Two Dollars

cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

[No. 40.]

No. Abstract K Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1)	One 4 horse wagon for hauling Timber

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Geo. J. Clarke Capt Engineers

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the [illegible] Requisition.

Geo. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

Abstract No
Voucher 569

Receipt August 15/62
Capt Inc Blake

8 Mules
8 Sets Harness

Rec'd from

Ref to Vouchers 1862
Army Regulations
(Differences)
Maj A.Q.M.

[No. 32.]

No. 19 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1862

Mr. J. Clarke Capt:

Corps ~~Company~~ of Engineers C.S.A.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 8 days in Oct: 1862

Issued Oct: 6th 1862 186—

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 6 & 12 Mules in the service of Engineer Corps Company of

~~Regiment of~~ C. S. Army for 8 days, commencing the 6th of October 1862, and ending on the 13 of October 1862, at Camp Bluff

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1862 October 6th	6	12	X	18	8	144	12	0	0	14	0	1728			2016		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,												1728			2016		
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. J. Clarke Capt Engineers Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Bluff, the 6th of October 1862 of Major D. H. Edmondston

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seventeen hundred twenty eight pounds of corn, ——— pounds of oats, Two thousand ——— pounds of barley, and Two Sixteen (2016) pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno. J. Clarke Capt Engineers

VOUCHER No.

Paid the 4 day Dec 1863

Wm. Inc. & Co. Clarke

C S

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

$ 162 00

Forage.

Amount, $ 162 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.	PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.
	July 1st	July 31st	1		152		152	
							$ 152	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been accountable for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars

this 1st day of August

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 152

Forage. - -

Amount, $ 152

(Signed Duplicates.)

[No. 32.]

No. 20 Abst. G 45 Qr. 1862

Jno. F. Clarke Capt

Corps of Engineers

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For J. Days in October 1862

Issued 7 October 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* Twenty Nine *in the service of* Engineer Dept

~~Regiment of~~ *C. S. Army for* seven *days, commencing the* 7th *of*

Oct 1862, *and ending on the* 13th *of* Oct 1862, *at* Pontoon Bridge

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Oct 7th	3	23	3	29	7	203	1	0	0	14	0	7136	000	000	2842		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Lewis's Bluff, the 7th of October 1862, of Major Jas. A. Hammerdahl
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven Thousand one hundred and thirty six pounds of corn, ——
—— pounds of barley, —— pounds of oats, Two thousand
Eight hundred & twenty four pounds of hay, and —— —— pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

[No. 32.]

No. 30 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1862

Pvt. Clarke

Company Capt. Cuyler's.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Clayton Rebellion 1862

Issued 4 of Rebellion 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Mules & Oxen in the service of Engineer Department

~~Regiment, of~~ C. S. Army for Eight days, commencing the 12th of Oct 1862, and ending on the 20th of Oct 1862, at Pontoon Bridge

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Oct 12th	3	23	3	29	8	232	12	—	—	14	1	2784	—	—	3248	—	
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Bluff, the 12th of October 1862, of Maj J. A. Edmundston Quartermaster C. S. Army, twenty seven hundred & eighty four pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, three hundred forty-eight (3248) pounds of hay, and three hundred pounds of oats, ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Chas. L. Nadon, 2d Sergt.
Co. Capt Jno. J. Clarke
Engrs. Corps P.A.C.S.

(No. 33)
[No. 33.]

No. 75 Abst. G 4th Qr. 1862

Capt Jno A. Clarke

Engineer Corps
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For eight days in Oct 1862

Issued October 13th 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~Public~~ Private *Horses,* (Two) *in the service of* Capt Sam'l J. Clarke of

Eng. Corps ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Commanding~~ *for* 8 *days, commencing the* 1~~3~~st *of* Octr

1862, *and ending on the* 21st *of* October 1862, *at* Drewry's Bluff

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
	2			2	8	16	12			14		192			224		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Sam'l J. Clarke
Capt Engineers Commanding.

RECEIVED at Drewry's Bluff, the 21st of October 1862, of Maj Gen'l Edmondston Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred and ninety two pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, two hundred and twenty four pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Sam'l J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

[No. 32.]

No. 31 Abst. G 45 Qr. 1862

Mrs. Clarke

Capt. Cape Engrs.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 8 days viz October 1862

Issued 14 October 1862

[No 32.]

Eng Corps a

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, & Mules (12) in the service of Company

Drurys Bluff Regiment, of

C. S. Army for 8 days, commencing the 14 of October 1862, and ending on the 21 of October 1862, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1862 Oct 14	6	12	4	18	8	144	12	0	0	14	0	1728			2016		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have had in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Drurys Bluff, the 14th of October 1862, of Capt J. J. Clarke
Quarterm[illegible] C. S. Army, Seventeen hundred twenty eight pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, Two thousand and Sixteen (2016) pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

No. 116 Abst. 11 Qr. 1862

Jno. Clarke

$5

24 day of Oct. 1862

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster's Department.

Received, this day of May A. D. Wallace
Quartermaster C. S. A. the following

4 Four dozen Spurleather at $5.00

Receipt for

Duplicate

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt. Engineers

Richmond Va.
Jan 24 1862

VOUCHER No. 496

Paid the 21 day of July 1862

[signature] Capt. & A. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1862

To the 1 day of July 1862

Pay, - - $ 121 10

Forage, -

Amount, $ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt Jno J. Clarke Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - - - -	June 1st 1862	July 1st 1862	1		140	00	140	00	
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$ 140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Barksdale from 8th of May and to the 1st day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. B. Hill this 21st day of July 1862, the sum of One hundred and forty 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 140.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 140.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

Receipt of
Wm Clarke
Capt 6th Regt

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, York Town, Va., this day of [illegible]

Quartermaster C.S.A.

[illegible] the following property viz:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

York Town, Va. [illegible]

1862.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, ~~Ft. Lee~~ Va. this day, of [illegible]

Quartermaster the following viz:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Five (5) wagons Saddles,

Nineteen (19) Mules.

Jno. J. Clarke,
Capt. Engrs.

Previously in charge of Ft Lee Va

Richmond
Oct. 1 [illegible]

Clarke Jail

[No. 40.]

No. [illegible] Abstract E [illegible] Qr. 186

[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the of 186 ; of

in full of the Requisition.

[No. 33.]

No. 113 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 186 2

Capt. J. Clarke

Superintendent

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2 days in Sept 186 2

Issued 29th Sept 186 2

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 3 Private Horses in the service of Engineers
at Camp Bluff for 2 days, commencing the 29th
of September and ending the 30 of Sept 1862

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Sept 29	29	30	3	12	1	14	0	42	0	0	84	0	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Jno. J. Clarke Capt Engineers

RECEIVED at Camp Bluff, the 30th of September, 1862, of Brvt Lt. R. Carmichael
Assistant Quartermaster, 42 bushels corn, ——— bushels oats, 84 pounds hay, ——— pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

(DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 2851 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186 2

Capt. P. J. Clark

Co Organized

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186 2

Issued June 28th 186 2

10

15

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Company.

Regiment, of C. S. Army for five days, commencing the 1st of

June 1862, and ending on the 2nd of June 1862, at

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
5				87	5		12			5		4104			5355		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible], the 18 of June 1862, of [illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army. four thousand one hundred and four pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

five thousand three hundred and fifty five pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

[No. 32.]

No. 52 Abst. G 4th Qr. 186 2

O. D. Le Clerke

Capt. Engineers

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 15 days ration 186 2

Issued 16th day of Nov 186 2

Stable

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~Public~~ Horses, Private Arce in the service of Jno. J. Clarke Capt Engrs

~~Regiment~~ C. S. Army for ~~Thirty~~ days, commencing the 15th of Nov

1862, and ending on the 30th of Nov 1862, at Drewry Bluff

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS
1862																	
Nov 16th	1	X	X	1	15	15	12			10		180			150		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. J. Clarke Capt Engrs Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Pickens, the 16th of November 1862, of Brigd. Gen. Edmundson Quartermaster C. S. Army, One hundred & Eighty (180) pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, One hundred & fifty (150) pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engrs

[No. 32.]

No. 2008 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1862

Capt. J. P. Cloud

Engineer Corps

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 1862

Issued June 15th 1862

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of Engineer Corps ~~Regiment, of~~ ~~Company,~~

C. S. Army for 20 days, commencing the 15th of June 1862, and ending on the 5th of July 1862, at Richmond Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
June 15 1862	1				20		12			5		240			100		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. J. Clarke
~~Commanding.~~
Capt. Engineers
Brig. Gen. Randolph

RECEIVED at Richmond Va, the 15 of June 1862, of Brig Gen Randolph

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

One Hundred pounds of corn,

——— pounds of barley,

——— pounds of oats, One Hundred

——— pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. J. Clarke
Capt. Engineers

No. 33.

No. 1 ABSTRACT G. 3d QR. 1863.

Maj J J Clarke

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of .....

in Culpeper C.H. 1863.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of Maj. J. J. Clarke Asst. Q.M. U.S. Army, at

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of July, 1863, and ending the 31st of July, 1863.

DATE. 1863	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pound	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds.	OATS. Pounds.	HAY. Pounds.	FODDER. Pounds.	REMARKS.
July 1st	3	10	x	10	x	930	x	930	x	
TOTAL										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Jno. Clarke Maj. & Asst.

RECEIVED at On the Field, the 1st of July, 1863, of E. A. Carmony Capt. & A. Quartermaster ~~United~~ States Army, Nine Hundred & Thirty pounds of corn, pounds of oats, Nine Hundred & Thirty pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Jno. Clarke Maj. & Asst.

Voucher No. 203

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 1 day of Feby 1864

F. J. Clarke
Major Engineers

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1864

Pay	$ 324 —
Forage	
Amount	$ 324. —

The Confederate States,

To Maj. J. Clarke Maj Engrs Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	Dec 1st 1863	Feb 1st 1864	2	×	162	×	324	×	
For years service..									
Forage for horses.									
							324	×	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Paid to Maj Blackcale to the 31st day of Oct. 186 3

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj J. Stanard Three hundred and twenty four × dollars, this 1st day of Feb 1864, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - - $ 324 ×

Forage, - - -

Amount, - - $ 324 ×

(Signed Duplicates.)

Maj J. Clarke

Maj Engrs

Receipt of Capt
J J Clark
of Engineers
for Fort [illegible]

Quarter Master's Department,
Vicksburg [illegible] May 16th 1862

Received of Capt. W. Bloomfield Quarter Master
[illegible] the following Quarter Masters
stores for [illegible] Corps d'Armee,

(2) Iron Wagons No. 173, 365
(8) Cart Mules,
(8) Cart Saddles & Harness
(2) Four Wagon Saddles
(1) " Spare Collar
(2) Sets Wagon Harness
(2) Axe & Pick Buckets
(2) Axe, Pick & Shovel Buckets
Names of Vouchers [illegible]

Jno. J. Dunbar

Capt Engrs. in Chg. Vicksburg Point

[No. 32.]

No. 198 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

Capt Quartmr Clarke

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ... 186

Issued May 9th 1863

Approved
W. H. Alexander
Major

1

[No. 32.]

Private

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, in the service of Maj. J. Clarke ~~Company~~

Capt ~~Regiment~~, of Engineers C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 7th of

May 1863, and ending on the 16th of May 1863, at Richmond

Date of Requisition. 1863	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder Pounds of.	REMARKS.
May 9	2	×	×	2	10	20	5			10		160			200		a two Grain Bag
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												160			200		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. J. Clarke Capt Engineers
(Commanding.)

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 9 of May 1863, of J. C. Maynard Maj & Quartermaster C. S. Army. one hundred & sixty ~~pounds of corn~~ pounds of barley. ~~pounds of oats~~ two hundred pounds of hay, and two Bags pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno J Clarke
Capt Engineers

[No. 32]

No. 93 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1863

Capt Hamilton Chorpe

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____ 186

Issued 6 May 9th 1863

Approved
W. Y. Alexander
Insp Gr

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public ~~Horses~~. Mules in the service of Ex. Service ~~Cmpmy~~.

Left Wing, of C. S. Army for 11 days, commencing the 5th of May, 1863, and ending on the 15th of May, 1863, at Aldie

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
5/63																	
5 May	X	6	1	11	11	11	7			10		550			110		Ex. Service Wagon
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

(Signature.)

Received at Fredericksburg, the 5 of May, 1863, of [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army, three hundred & fifty pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, two hundred pounds of hay, and three bags pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

[illegible]
Chief Engineer

Capt. Wilkinson will
please to deliver
the within to
Genl. McClarke –
Tristram Smith
Wm. Hunt

Camp Bluff Aug. 9th 1862

Respectfully

Your service is thus

first on Engineer duty

(8) Eight Miles.

Col. Austin Smith

U.S. Vol.

Endorsed.

Lt. Rives

Aide de Camp

Jno. Clarke

Capt Engineers

Ft Pickens

No. 33.

No. 197 District G 2d Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Lt Col. F. J. Clarke

Issued June 1st 1864

HEADQUARTERS,

SAVANNAH, GA., June 2 1864

Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Q. M., will issue the Forage on within Requisition, the horses drawn for being absolutely necessary to the discharge of the official duties of Lieut Col F J Clarke

Commanding Post.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For One Private Horse, in the Service of Lt Col J. Clarke

Confederate States Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June 186 4,

and ending on the 30th of June 1864 at Savannah

PERIOD			DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL.		TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
FROM.	TO.	No. OF HORSES.	CORN. Pounds.	LONG FORAGE. Pounds.	CORN. Pounds.	LONG FORAGE. Pounds.	
From 1st	Inclusive	1	6	9	180	270	The horse has been mustered & is actually in service J. J. Clarke Lt Col Engrs

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

For J. Clarke Lt Col Engrs

[illegible] the [illegible] of 186

Received at [illegible]

of Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

[illegible] pounds of Corn,

[illegible] pounds of Long Forage,

in full of the above requisition.

J. J. Clarke

Lt Col Engrs

[Signed in Duplicate.]

No. 33.

No. 1 ABSTRACT G. 3d QR. 1863.

Maj A J Clarke

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of _____

Sept 1st 1863.

No. 33.

REQUISITION *for Forage for* 3 *Private Horses in the service of* [illegible]

Maj Surg U.S. Army, at [illegible]

for 31 *days, commencing the* 1 *of* [illegible], 186 , *and*

ending the [illegible] *of* [illegible], 186 .

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER	CORN.	OATS	HAY.	FODDER.	
[illegible]		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.	Pounds	
Sept	3	10	×	12	×	100	×	1030	×	
TOTAL										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible], the [illegible] of Sept, 186 ;

of [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] States Army, Nine Hundred pounds of corn, [illegible]

pounds of oats, One Thousand & Eighty pounds of hay, [illegible]

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) [illegible]

[illegible]

No. 7.

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

First Quarter, 1862

Capt J. J. Clarke.

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. this 19th day of
July — 1862, from Alfred L. Rives Acting Asst.
Quartermaster — Depot
the following Engineer
Property, viz:

---

20 Spades
100 Blankets
2 Boxes

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jno. L. Clarke
Engr in Charge

[No. 32.]

No. 8 Abst. C 4 Qr. 186 2

John J. Clarke

Company Capt. Engineers

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 5 days in Oct 186 2

Issued 1st October 186 2

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 5 and 12 Mules in the service of Engineer Capt Company, ~~Regiment, of~~ C. S. Army for 5 days, commencing the 1 of October 186 2, and ending on the 5 of October 186 2, at Camp Blufton

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Oct 1st 1862	5	12	0	17	5	85	12	0	0	14	11	1020	00	00	1190	00	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												1020			1190		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp near Arrowgate Bluff, the 1 of October 186 2, of Major Jas. H. Edmondson Quartermaster C. S. Army, One thousand and twenty (1020) pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, Eleven hundred and ninety (1190) pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

[No. 33.]

No. 17 Abst. G, 4 Qr. 186

Mrs. B. Clarke Capt
Asst Surgn.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 5 days in October 186 2

Issued E. Peloton 186 2

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2nd [redacted] Private Horses in the service of Engineer Dept
at Vicksburg Bluffs for 5 days, commencing the 6th
of October and ending the 13th of October 1862

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct 6th	6	13	2	12	0	14		192			224		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Geo. J. Starke Capt Engineers

RECEIVED at Vicksburg Bluffs, the 6th of October, 1862, of Wm. H. Edmondston, Assistant Quartermaster, 192 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 224 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Geo. J. Starke
Capt Engineers

No. 9.....

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

.....Fort..... Sumter, 1862

Capt. J. J. Clarke

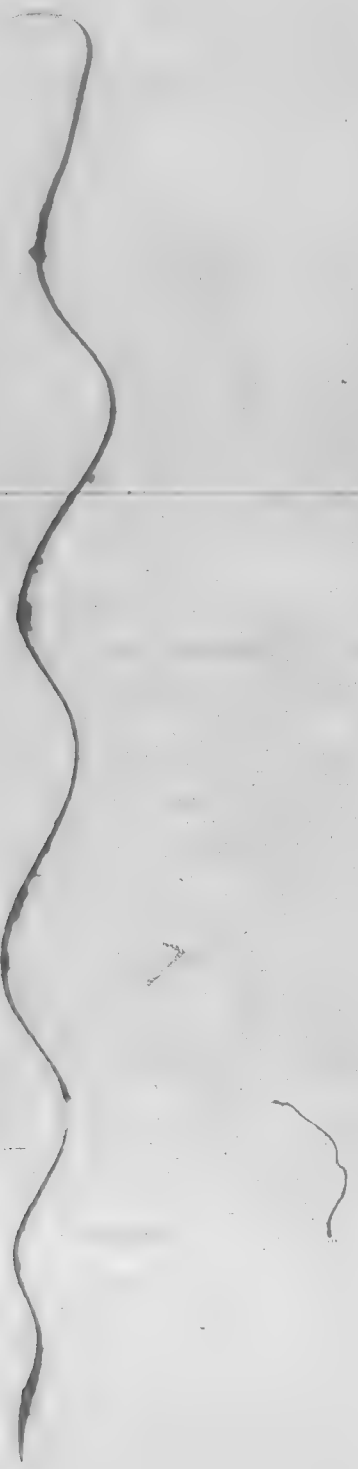
RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

[illegible] 18[illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] the following Engineer

Property, viz:

[illegible]



(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

— No. 3 —

Receipts for Issues to the Army,

Quarter, 186

Capt. J. L. Black

March 1. 1865

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of
March 186[illegible], from [illegible]
[illegible] the following Engineer
Property, viz:

---

1 [illegible]
1 [illegible]
1 Tape line 75 feet long

Included in Im.g Materials issued

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]
[illegible]

No 32

No 184 Adjt Gen 2nd Div 1862

Capt Lew J. Clarke
Engr Dept

Requisition for Forage
for 800 2d/27 April
1862

Approved April 21/62

Forage returns for sixteen horses attached to the Engineer Department from April 20th to April 27th 62 inclusive.

(8 days)

Quartermaster Post	Oats	Hay	Corn
	16	1920	896

I certify that the above account is just and necessary

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engineers

Received Fort Pickens April 27th 1862 of Capt Jno. J. Clarke A.Q.M. 1920 pounds Corn and 896 pounds Hay

Jno. J. Clarke
Capt Engrs

MILEAGE.

No. 2 d Abstract B. 2 Qr., 1864

Jas. F. F. Clarke

$ 186 60

Paid 1st of April 1864

Hd. Qrs. Engr. Dept. Nor.
Richmond May 10. 1863

Maj: Jno. J. Clarke
C.S. Engrs

Maj:

You will proceed to Fredericksburg without delay & report to Lt. Genl. Longstreet

Very resply
Your obt. Svt.
M. R. Stevens
Col. Engrs

By Command of Lieut. Gen'l LONGSTREET.

John M. Otey

A. A. Gen'l

By command of the Secretary of War.

Geo. Whitten

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major John J. Clarke
Chief Engineer

HEAD QUARTERS, Dept of NC

Petersburg Mch 05. 1863

Extract.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 64.

Capt Jno L Clark P. E.
having reported at these H: Qr: will
immediately proceed to Franklin Va
& join his Regt from Comm'g & return

By Command of Lieut. Gen'l LONGSTREET.

John M Nicholas

A. A. Gen'l

HEAD QUARTERS, Dept of N C

Staunton Va April 10th 1863

Extract.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 74

Capt Jno. D. Clark P.E. will report without delay to the Comm'g Genl. at Franklin Va

By Command of Lieut. Gen'l LONGSTREET

John M. Nicely

A. A. Gen'l

HEAD QUARTERS.

Near Suffolk Apay. 8. 1863.

...IAL ORDERS.

No.

Capt Jno. D. Clark 1st E will proceed to Petersburg 9th without delay

By Command of Lieut. Gen'l LONGSTREET,

John M. Nichols

A. A. Gen'l.

[illegible]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[illegible]tract.]

Richmond, [illegible] 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. [illegible]

By command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters,
DEPARTMENT NORTHERN VIRGINIA,
1863.

[EXTRACT.]

SPECIAL ORDER,
No.

By command of GEN. LEE.

A. A. General.

NO 16.

FEDERATE STATES,

To

DATE

Dr.

From / / For mileage from /

of /		107	[illegible] Helton	10.70
to /		36		8.60
of /		107		10.70
/ /		107		10.70
/ /		60		6.00
/ /		1121		112.10
/ /		328		32.80
			/	186.60

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left: that I have not been furnished with public transportation not received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Richmond the 19 I / of April 1864

of Capt. J. T. B. Carey, A. M. One hundred & eighty six and Sixty / Cents, in full of the above account dollars

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Clarke, Joshua G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also J. G. Clarke Mont.
Asst Comsy Gen

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Joshua H. Clarke

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss

To whom reported Hart Adams Cav

Date of appointment Dec 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864.

To take rank Nov 14, 1863.

Date of acceptance Mch 12, 1864.

Delivered Col Taylor Wood

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks: Adjt. Rank

1st Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 459.

(635) R B Duncan

256 Copyist.

Joshua P. Clarke

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss.

P. Clarke.

Adjt. 1 Regt. Miss. Cav.

(Mist Adams)

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } R.

June 11 , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 297

H. M. Taylor.

Copyist.

(826)

3

Clark, Lucius

Army of N. Va.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surg. | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK.

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Lucius Clarke
1st Lieut

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to Cox's Brig., Grimes' Div., 2d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of roll
412

U. S. Grant

Copyright.

Clarke, P. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Cont. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....
20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also.....

Contract Surgeon

Dr P. S. Clarke

Ref 2.103.91. S.O. 100 - Par 9.

" 142. 112. 1[illegible]3. contract

Clarke, Powhatan

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adjt. Capt. 3 Arty - O.D.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
MAY 1 1902
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd: Purs: Gar: A.M.
Corinth Miss May 2nd 62

Approved and Respectfully
Recommended

Wm. H. Bell
Brig: Gen: Comg

Lettered

Hdqrs 10th Corps Army Tahlo June 12th /62
Respectfully forwarded from date.
G. T. Beauregard
Gen. Comdg

Hdqrs. C. R. A.
Par. II. —
June 12th /62

Tupelo June 11 /62

Tender of Resignation of Lt R. Clarke acy A.D.C. 1st Mississippi Cavalry

Approved
A. G. Lindsay
Col. Comdg 1st
Miss Cavalry

Hd: Qrs: Cav: W. D.
Tupelo Miss June 11th /62

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
Wm. N. R. Beall
Brig: Genl. Comdg
Cav: W. D.

81
Hdqrs 10th A.C. June 11th /62
Respectfully forwarded
June 12th

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Tupelo June 11th 1862

Captain;

I have the honor to tender the Resignation of my Appointment as Adjutant of the 1st Mississippi Cavalry Commanded by Col. A. J. Lindsay. The Reorganization of that Regiment took place on yesterday & another Colonel was elected in place of Col. Lindsay.

Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Svt.

Courtland Clarke
Adjutant 1st Regt Miss. Cavy.

To
Captain B. Hempstead
A. A. Gen'l

Powhatan Clark
Alexandria - La

applies for appointment in Artillery

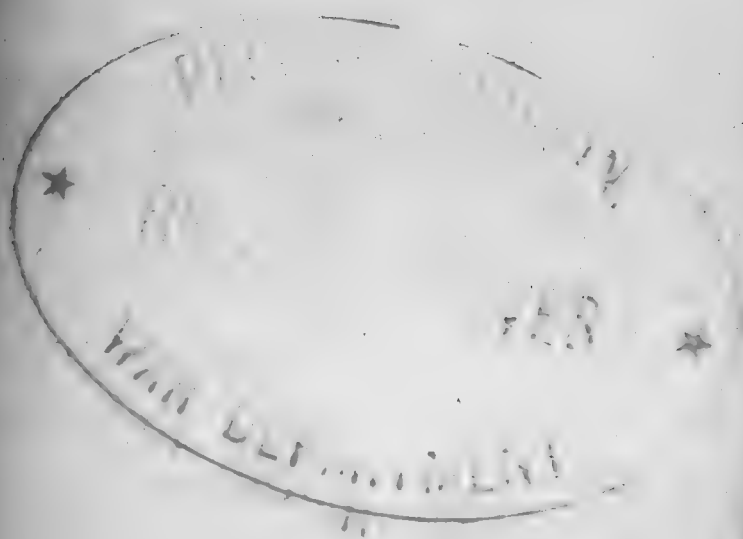
Chap 2-70-214-

2a

Powhatan Clarke.

Mentioned in

Chf a. 113-337 = 50.21. Par 4.



C. 473.

Washington
D.C. Sept. 64
Acting Asst Surg
E. P. Buckner
Mex. Vol Cavalry

E. Kirkbride
Surgeon

ARCHIVO UDLA

Clarke, Powhatan, U.S.

Clarke, Powhatan,
Capt. & O.O.

Polignac's (C.J.) Comd

Polignac's (C.J.) Comd

Aug. 3,1864. Gen. Polignac, comdg. 2d Inf. Div., Army of Western La., says:"on the 3d inst. he was assigned to duty with this Div./ as Capt. & O.O. by Col. J.L. Brent, Chief of Art. & Ord. Dist. of Western La.(PP of Aug. 11,1864.)

Aug. 11,1864. Gen. Polignac says:"Capt. Clarke was commissioned on the 8th of June, 1861, as Lieut. in the C.S. Army , and on the 9th of Mar., 1864, he was appointed Capt. of Art. and assigned to duty in the Ord. Dept. X X X I respectfully ask for his promotion to rank of Maj. and appointment as Chief of Ord. of this Div.(PP)

Oct. 27,1864. List shows him applied for by Gen. Polignac as Maj. & Chief of Ord. on his staff.(S-36 1/2, AGO)

Memo.- No other record found.

Paroled-------1865 at--

---------ns-----

Prepared by--- Examined by----

Clarke, Powhatan

Capt. Co. Reg't Arty
Chief of Ord. D. H. La. & Ark.
(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

2

Capt
Powhatton Clarke

Mayer

No 103

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Gloucester Co Va

Prohatanfeasty
Capt. Artillery
Brig of Ordnance
Dept. & Ark.

Done at Alexandria La
this 4th day of June 1865.

Approved:

L B Trundle Lt Col C. S. A. } Commissioners.

[illegible] U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. H. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

No 103

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding the Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Gloucester Co Va

Brevet Lt Col Capt Artillery Chief of Ordnance Dist La & Ark

Done at Alexandria La

this 14th day of June, 1865.

L. B. Funck Lt Col C. S. A.

Approved

Commissioners.

William Ruger Col 1st Vt Cav U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[redacted]

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Clarke, Richard H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

A. A. A. G.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarke, Richard H.
2nd Lt. A. Adj.
1st Battn. Ala. Artly.

Clarke, T. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. and A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBER

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Clarke, J. G.
54th Regt Ga. Inf

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt + Asst Com | Capt + Asst. Com

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga

J. W. Clarke

Capt. Comy Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 54th Inf Regt,

Date of appointment July 6, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.

To take rank Sept 30, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept 27, 1862.

Delivered Gen. Mercer

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Promoted under GO 70, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 238

(325) A. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

54

Ga.

F J Clark

Asst Com 54 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 61

(886)

Copyist

Clarke Thomas

Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

Captain Asst Q M
Clarke

Number of personal papers herein.....

Mark.....

also.....

Clarke, W. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Acty. A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appointment

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom issued

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank , 186

Date of acceptance , 186

Date of [illegible] , 186

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 56, p. 472

(836)

CONFEDERATE

Appears in

Inspection Report*

of Brig. Gen. W. Y. C. Humes - Brigade, Kelly's Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Gen. J. E. Johnston.

Reported at Dalton, Ga.

March 1 - 4.

When appointed

Remarks: left dismounted

*From [illegible] March 1864 [illegible] of Artillery [illegible]

Miscellaneous [illegible]

644

Clarke, W.C.K.

Maj.

Subject: assigned to duty

Title of record: spec. ord 30

Hdqrs N.C. Res. -Holmes

Date: July 18/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated. (Confederate)-

No. 22.)

Voucher No. [illegible] Abstract B [illegible],

quarter, 186[illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible] Dollars

Paid [illegible] 186[illegible]

State of Arkansas

Pulaski County, ss.

On this 15th day of December one thousand, eight hundred and sixty-three I personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a *Justice of the Peace*, in and for the county aforesaid, W. Clark and made oath in due form of law, that the annexed account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expenses in paying fifty hogs for W. Clark account.

Sworn to, and subscribed before me at Little Rock, Ark., the day and date above written.

W. W. Wilson
Justice of the Peace.

[Subscribed in Duplicate.]

No. 22.—VOUCHER.

The Confederate States,

To W. Clark Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
63	For reimbursement of funds expended in paying for hire of 2 horses & teams hauling barley from Washington, Texas & Grump's farm near Little Rock to Jno. Mc Cants spring back, Texas September 3rd 63		

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. Clark

Capt. J. W. Ramsey Quartr. Mr. Dept.

Received At Little Rock Ark. Dec. 16 1863, of Capt. J. W. Ramsey, Quartr. Mr. C. S. Army, the sum of Eighty four 00/100 Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

W. Clark

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Clarke, W. F.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C. — a.a.a.g.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Card with Clarke

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Clarke, W. H. 4

Finegan's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant Ordnance Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,113,1,1238	18	
2	2,26,477	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK.

See also _____

Prepared in [illegible], Ens. [illegible] U.S.N.

CLARKE, WILLIAM H., Lt. Ord. Off.

✓Sept. [illegible] Nov. 1, 1862. At command, claims receipts for services as Asst. Engineer from [illegible] to Aug. [illegible] Nov. 1 to 15, 1862. (Personal Papers.)

✓Jan. 31, 1863. Col. Gorgas asked that W. H. Clarke, of Va., be ordered to report to him for ord. duty. (Report D. C.)

PENN'S-TWOMEY'S MEDALS.

✓March 25, 1863. Asst. 1st Lt. Ord. Off., ordered to report to Maj. T. J. Perry. (C.O. Act (J) A. N. Va.)

✓April 10, 1863. Sec. of War returned W. H. Clarke for nomination as 1st Lt. of Art., for ord. duty. to rank from [illegible] 1863, and to report to Chief of Ordnance. (Report D. C.)

✓March 16, 1863. Pleas as W. H. Clarke, 1st Lt. Ord. Off., Penn's Brigade. (A. N. Va.)

✓Feb. 15, 1863. Lt. Ord. Off., registered at Ryers. Penn's Brigade, Va. (A.G.O. 179-S.) (With case of M. S. Twomey.)

✓April 3, 1863. Parole. as 1st Lt. Ord. Off. Penn's Brigade, Va.

Penn-Twomey
Mar 25, 63 to May 10 1863

VOUCHER No. 26

Paid the 5 day of Dec 1863

Wm H Clarke

1st Lieut, Ord Offr U.S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay, ... $ 100

Forage, ... ———

Amount, $ 100.

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself									
For [illegible] years's service									
Forage &c [illegible] horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department: that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ [illegible]

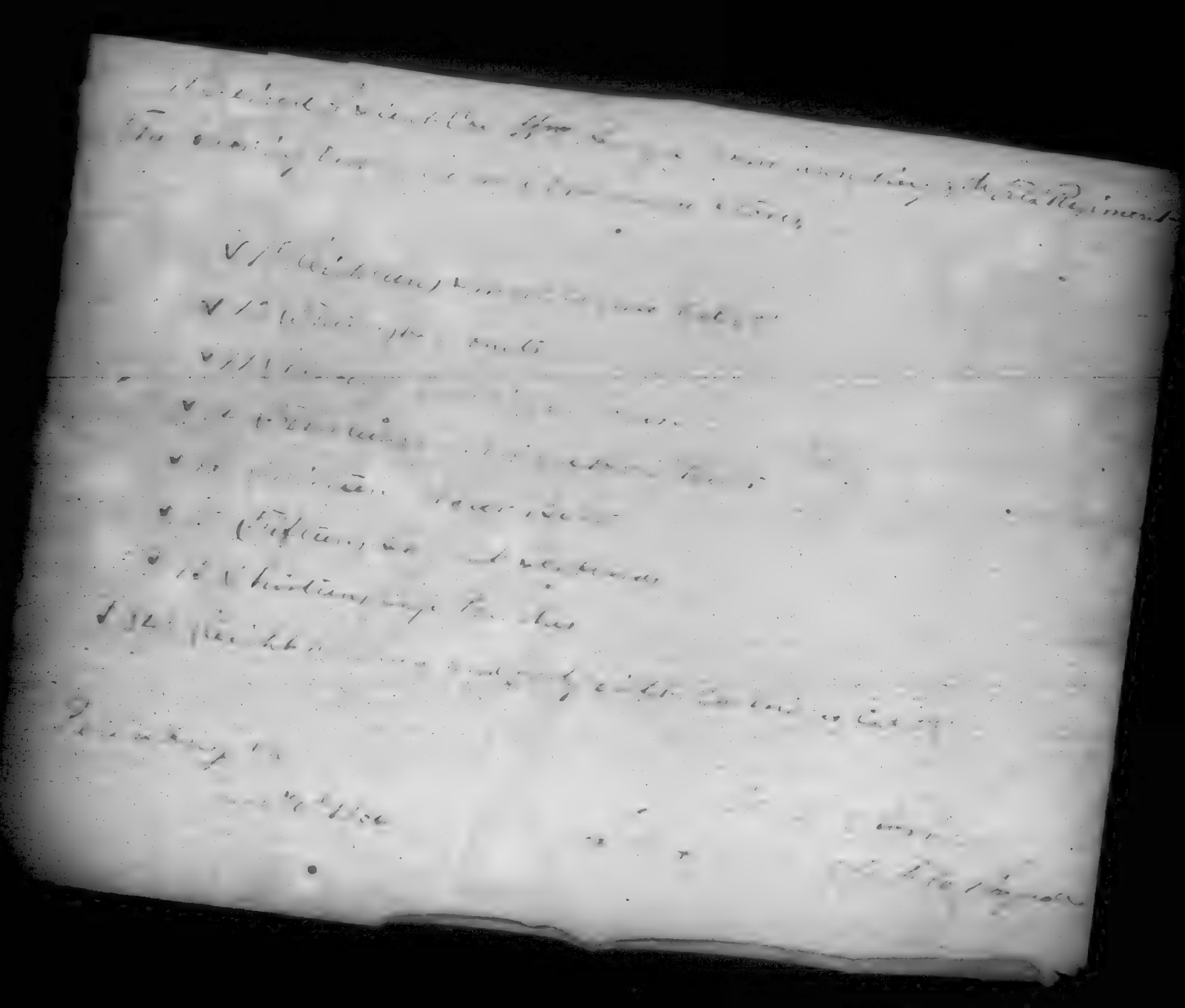
Forage . .

Amount, $ [illegible]

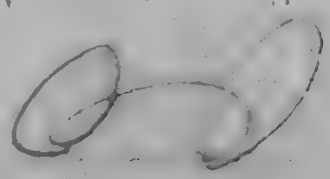
(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]





60



11th Quarter 1863

DUPLICATE.

I hereby acknowledge to have received of the Ordnance Department, Confederate States, by the hands of [illegible] the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

15

15

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY

4th Quarter 1863 V

O. O.

I hereby acknowledge to have received of the Ordnance Department, Confederate States, by the hands of Capt. E. A. Hunter Ordnance Officer (Ordered to Prison) the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores—viz:

(4) Four Rifle Cannon 6 cal 58 (4000 Rounds)
(2) Two Do. Do. cal 69 (2000 Rounds)
(60) Sixty Rifle muskets cal 58
(3) Three Gun Sheets
(20) Twenty Cartridge Boxes
(20) Twenty Cap Pouches
(20) Twenty Waist Belts
(20) Twenty Cartridge Box Belts

Montgomery Ala. May 1st 1865

E

W. H. Clarke

VOUCHER No._____

Paid the ____ day of _____ 18__

_____ C S

From the _____ day of _____ 18__

To the _____ day of _____ 18__

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
Per myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated to the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $

Forage.

Amount. $

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 28

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 1863.

Ohio

RECEIVED from [illegible] Ord. Store this 31st day of December 1863 from Capt. E.C.A. Thurston Ordnance Officer Anderson's Division the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

20	Twenty Small Arms cal. 58 & bayonets
1	One 1 Tall Screw
5	Five Wipers
5	Five Screw Drivers
300	Three Hundred Haversacks
151	One Hundred & fifty one Canteens & straps
230	Two Hundred & thirty Haversacks
1	One Arm Chest (One)
1	One Packing Box

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

Wm H. Clarke
1st Lt & C.O.A.C.
Ransom's Brigade

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Fourth quarter 1863.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of
December 1863, from Capt. & Ins. Stores, Cork
Office, Ammunition & Explosives the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

---

50 Fifty Cartridge Bags
50 Fifty " Bags
50 Fifty " Bags
50 Fifty Cartridges

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

[illegible]

Write nothing above this line.

Wm H. Clark

Feb 25. 63 Assigned to duty as Acting Asst
Adj of Perry's Brigade.

2-88-172

(A. G. O. [illegible])

Clarke, W. H.
Col 54

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 37/5

Feb. 13, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

C

General and Staff,
(Finegan's Brigade.)

W. H. Clarke

Lieut. and Ord. Officer, Finegan's Brigade.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Property 1 horse & equip

Remarks:

Virginia

393

(652)

F. M. Weaver

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

W. H. Clark.

Lt. Ord. Offr.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

Number of roll

394

(Seller)

J. M. Wise Capt.

Clarke, William

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

74E

Clarke, William B.

Taylor's Corps.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain 4th A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57358	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also [illegible] Brief.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Ark

A B Clark

Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark

To whom report Col Logan Comdg Brig

Date of appointment Sept 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864

To take rank Sept 8, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Delivered Comsy Genl

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 246

(635) R

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 11 Ark.

W. B. Clarke
Asst. Com. 11 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 96, page 29

(835) P. C. Allen

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | |

Wm B Clarke

Capt 2 A C S 6 S A

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Corps Taylors

Date of parole May 15, 186 5.

Authority for parole Maj Gen Canby

Age 30; eyes Blue; hair Dk

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Residence New Orleans May 23

Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 313, part 741a, page 14

(5326) Allen Canby Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

W. B. Clarke
Capt.

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff of Mabry's Brigade.

Roster dated

Not dated 186 .

Date of commission or appointment, Sept 5 , 1863.

Serving at present A. C. S.

Date of assignment to duty in Brig. Oct. 2 , 1864

By whose order Lt Genl Taylor

Remarks: Bonded.

(648) J. H. Funk

625 Copyist.

W. B. Clarke

Acc. 11 Ark Lib

1-96-29

1-105-56

Clarke W B

Col Sgt L Langton

FOR Q & S 11 Int

Clarke. W. B.

Captain

Record for A.C.S. 11 Ark

Appeal.

See personal papers of

E. A. Warren Jr.

, Co. . 11 Reg't Ark

a/2

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(559) This card must not be taken from the files.

(No. 12.)

No. 8 n ABSTRACT A ... QR. 186.

[illegible]

Debits ... £ ... 100

Paid ... £ ... of ... £ ... 186..

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Clarke Captain C.S. [illegible], Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863			
Nov 12	[illegible]	215	00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and may be paid. I have received for entry on my property return for the quarter ending the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible], Quartermaster.

Received at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

[illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 124

No. ... Abstract A. ... Qr. 186 .

... Dollars ...

Paid ... of ... 186 .

No. 12.

The Confederate States,

To [illegible], Dr.

Date of Purchase		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I Certify, that the above account is [illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] 186[illegible]

And the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents is due thereon.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]
Quartermaster

No. 12

Dollars

Paid

(No. 12.)

The Confederate States,

T[illegible], Tx.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.

I Certify, that the [illegible]

[illegible]

292 Reg 6-
Jany 18 1864
Cop U.S. Clark
ac 8
Gallatin Miss
Legais Cert Bug

Jonas Emy. sum $ 9/2. dues
ayt &c $ 5. 92 100 Dls
d on 4 1/2 1865 & expires
duly 1

NAVY

Culpeper Mills January 8th 1863

To

Col L. B. Northrop

Commissary Genl

Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor to

forward the Quarterly Returns belonging to the Subsistence Department

Monthly returns for the Month of May and June With Quarterly

Monthly returns for the Months of July August & September

With Quarterly and Monthly returns for October November and

December with Quarterly the cause of delay in Making out

and forwarding my Returns is Caused by the following reasons

I only Received my Appointment in Richmond the 15th Ult

September and I was informed to make out returns and attend

to the duties of A.C.S. Laguns Last Brigade which was mostly

all the time moving. Due to the Enemy's line & hard you

will find my Returns Correct and Satisfactory and my

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [

Hd Qrs Dept & Adjt Genl of Cavalry
Selma Oct 2/64

134

Special Order

assigning Capt WB Dawson
A.C.S. to Mabry Brig

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Revoked

CHALMERS PAPERS.

Clarke, W. B.

Prepared by J. N. B., Examined by C. N. G.

CLARKE, Wm. B., Capt., C. S.

Jan. 18, 1863. From Gallatin, Miss., writes to Col. Wortl roy and signs as "Capt. & A. C. S., Logan's Cav. Brig. (Personal Papers.)

April 16, 1863. Recommended by Sec. of War for appointment as A. C. S., with rank of Capt., for duty with 11th Ark. Regt., to rank from Nov. 1, 1862. (1-147-425. Report A. O.)

Aug. 31, 1863. At Richmond signs petition for appointment as Capt. & A. C. S., Logan's Cav. Brig., and signs as "Capt. & A. A. C. S., Logan's Brigade" (Personal Papers.)

Returns Logan's Cav. Brig. for Aug. 27 & Sept. 5, 1863, give him A. C. S.

Sept. 10, 1863. Appointed Capt. Com. Dept. from Ark., to take rank Sept. 8, 1863, to report to Col. Logan, comdg. Brig. (1-86-246. Report A. O. & Rel. Rank Book, Sub. Dept.)

Oct. 2, 1864. Gen. R. Taylor, comdg. Dept. Ala., Miss. & E. La., orders Capt. Wm. B. Clarke, A. C. S., to report to Gen. J. R. Chalmers at Grenada, Miss., for assignment as consy. of Mabry's Brigade. (Vol. 39-3, p. 784.)

Nov. 14 & 16, 1863. At Raymond, Miss., signs voucher for pay for hides as "Capt. & A.C.S." (Personal papers.)

Oct. 19, 1864. Capt. & A. C. S., Mabry's Brigade (Roster of Officers.)

Oct. 20, 1864. Col. Logan asked that W. B. Clarke, Capt. A. C. S., be ordered to report to him. (1-67-3304 C. Report A. O.

Memo.—W. B. Clarke, A. C. S., appointed (after adjournment of 1st Sess. of 1st Cong., May 1, 1863) to report as Brig. Com'y. to Col. Logan, comdg. Brig. of Cav., Georgetown, Miss. to rank from Nov. 1, 1862. (1-127-90. Report A. O.)

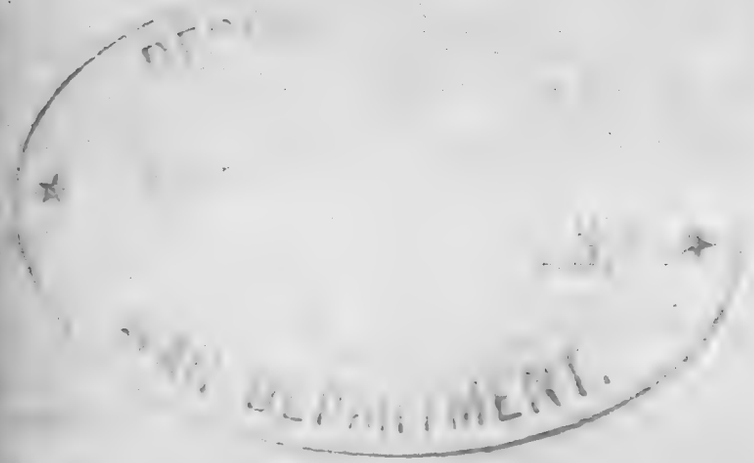
No. 711

Approved:

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Col 20th Wis Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

Annexe C. 26 J



Genl

Head Quarters Post Jackson La
April 21st 1863

Special Orders
No. 113

III Capt H. B. Clark A. A. G.

" Ark Regiment is hereby detailed on special duty and will report at the Post Commander Quarters 7 P.M.

By Command of Maj Gen
Franks Gardner
Lieut Col & A.A.Gen

Hd Qrs.
Capt H. B. Clark
Sir
Brig Gen Paroled

Encl. 2/16/7.

RECEIVED
RED

Office Post Commissary
Port Hudson - Feb. 17. 1863.

Captain W. B. Clark. A.C.S.

Captain,

You are hereby directed to visit the country in this vicinity, keeping within the limits of this military District, for the purpose of purchasing Corn for this department. You will take the cash and pay all contractors upon purchases bills bearing the certificate & blank for my signature. You are authorized to pay One dollar per bushel and transportation for Corn in the ear or One & ¼ dollars for shelled corn. The transportation must not exceed Eight dollars per day for wagon and four mules. At Jackson you will contract for fifty cords dry Pine wood to be delivered at Rail Road depot - if no such can be found to be delivered at Rail Road depot - if no such can be found, you will have it cut. The forage is left to your discretion. This item is essential and must be furnished as speedily as practicable. You will also contract for Twenty thousand feet shelving to be delivered at the Rail Road depot at a price not to exceed thirty dollars per Thousand. The last two items will be paid for on presentation of the Bills at this office.

By order Major Genl. B. Gardner

Joseph P. Low
Major & A.C.S.

Circle of Life

RECORD DI

MM file

C 21/

Hdqrs

Augt 31 1863

Adj. G

Approved and ordered
Sept 6 the record Boys
Adv. to the rear of
Rock of Chickamauga
9th Sept 63

file

Encl. 2269

RECORD DIVISION
REC'D
DEPARTMENT.

Office Chief of Subsistence
Port Hudson March 25. 1863

Capt W. B. Clarke A.A.G. 11th Ark. Regt

Captain,

The Major General Commanding requests you to ~~call~~ report at my office for orders to-morrow at 1/2 A.M. prepared for a journey on important service—

Very Respectfully
Joseph P. Gale
Major & A.C.

Ellett C. 2 b.



Office Post Commissary
Port Hudson Feb 15. 1863

Capt W. B. Clarke, A. C. S.

Col. Logan's Consd Regt

Captain,

You are hereby directed to report at this office at one o'clock P. M. to-morrow for special service.

By order Maj. Gen! T Gardner

Joseph P Carr
Major & A. C. S. Sub.

Circle. C. 267

D DIVISION

RE

43

Office Post Commissary
Port Hudson La. April 8. 1863.

Capt W. B Clarke, A.A.G. 11th Ark. Regt.

Captain,

The Major General Commanding directs that you proceed immediately to the adjacent country to procure Beef for the garrison at this Post. You will use all reasonable means to obtain cattle by purchase and will represent to the citizens the necessities of the Army and appeal to their patriotism and their appreciation of the importance of sustaining their defenders. Should your arguments fail however, you will impress all the cattle except Milch-cows and Calves which can be spared without taking away the means of subsistance of families. In doing so, you will use all possible forbearance and courtesy and strive to render this reading always odious as little offensive as the circumstances will admit.

Very Respectfully
Your obd't Servt
Ralph P Lowe
Major & A.C.S.

FORM OF OATH.

I Wm B Clarke aged 22 years 7 months, born in Lancaster, appointed from Ky do solemnly swear or affirm that while I continue in the service I will bear true faith, and yield obedience to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Wm B Clarke

Sworn and subscribed before me this twelfth day of September 1862, at Richmond Va

Thos G Rodgers

Notary Public

Respectfully referred
to Maj & Phillips Chf
Commissy who will
render Capt Clarke
all the assistance
and information
in his power
By command of
Maj Genl Taylor
Geo Wright
Asst Adjt Genl

Transportation
furnished
to Jackson
Thos B Jones
Capt & AQM

Capt Clarke

WAR DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
1847
RECORD DIVISION

Office Chief of Subsistence
Port Hudson La. Feb 27. 1863

Captain W. B. Clarke A.C.S.
Ed. Logan's Consol.d Regt.

Captain,

You are hereby directed to proceed forthwith on Steamer "Dover" to Shreveport and Alexandria. You will report as soon as practicable at Genl. Taylor's Head Quarters at the latter point and will communicate with Major Phillips A.C.S. and Major R.M. Tanis A.C.S. at Alexandria and Shreveport respectively. You will receive at this office five thousand dollars which you will lay out in corn in the Shuck and meal at the established prices of the Trans-Mississippi Department, if those officers do not furnish you bread stuffs enough to load the boat. You will bring only bread stuffs, leaving other stores to be shipped by subsequent opportunities. Expend no money except in the contingencies and for the purpose above stated.

By order Maj. Genl. F. Gardner

Meyer Baer
Major A.C.S.

Circular 126.

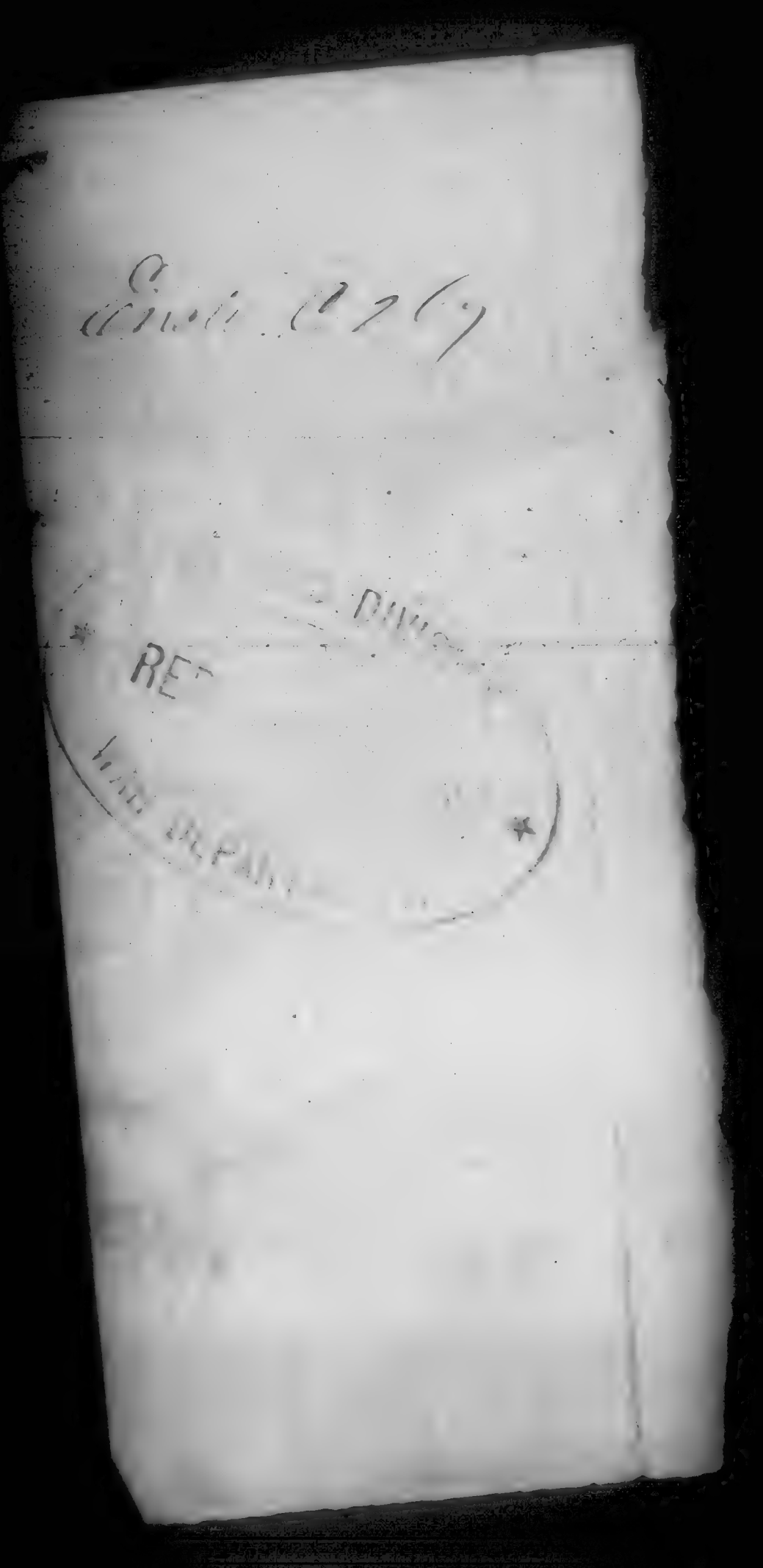
RECORD DIV.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office Chief Quartermaster,
DISTRICT WESTERN LOUISIANA.

Alexandria La
March 15th 1863

Capt. W. B. Clark. a.c.s

Will proceed immediately to
Port Hudson La - With the
Steam Boat Stevens
By Command of Maj Gen
Taylor
Emil Lasley
Major & C.S. Gen.



Sir

Yours

Etc

Clarke William E

Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

William E. Clarke
Capt 2 M. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report Genl S. Marshall

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862.

To take rank Augt 19, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl S. Marshall

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Promoted Brig
2 M. Oct 1, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 202

C B Duncan
Copyist.

(825)

SM

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. E. Clarke
Major Dr. Masters

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report Genl J. S. Williams

Date of appointment Nov 23, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.

To take rank Oct 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec 16, 1863.

Delivered Q. M. General

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No 86, page 180

(826) R. B. Duncan
STP Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Wm. E. Clarke,
Maj. & Qr. Mr.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving in Lomax's Division.

Report dated Hdqrs Lomax' Div. Nov. 2, 1864.

Brigade Cosby & Giltner - consolidated -

Date of commission Oct. 1, 1863.

Authority of assignment A. & I. Genl.

Date of assignment Sept. 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No. 41.

T. Carey

(854) 4316 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

William C. Clarke

Major 2d Va.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Field and Staff, Gilmer's Cavalry Brigade, C. S. A.

Roster dated Huntington Co. Va. Jan. 6, 1865

Date of appointment Oct. 1, 1863

By whom appointed The President

In what capacity now serving Brig. Sub. Dist.

By whom assigned to present duty Brig. Gen.

Date of assignment Oct. 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 55; inclosure 1.

Copyist.

(554)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [Gilmer's Cavalry]

Gilmer's Cavalry
Brigade (1st Gilmer's Cavalry)

Appears on

Rosters and Reports*

of the various organizations composing Gilmer's Cavalry Brigade (which served as 1st Cavalry Brigade of Gen. John H. Morgan's Command),

for Sept 64, 1864.

Commission Col 1, 186[illegible].

Remarks: ---

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in August, 1906, of an original record borrowed from Rev. E. O. Guerrant, Wilmore, Ky. R. & P. 724/73.

Book mark: ---

(6546) Copyist.

4965

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Gilmer's Cav. Brig. |

Name: Chas. A. Childs

Maj. 8th Ky. Gilmer's Cav. Brig.

Appears on

Rosters and Reports*

of the various organizations composing Giltner's Cavalry Brigade (which served as 1st Cavalry Brigade of Gen. John H. Morgan's Command).

for Oct. 1862.

Commission Oct 1 1863.

Remarks: Was Capt. Assigned Maj Sept 1863.

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, by August Dietz, of an original record borrowed from Hon. E. H. Gilmer, Washington, D. C. R. & P. 72[illegible]

Book mark:

(6486) J. Childs

4915 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

W. E. Clark,
Maj.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Abingdon, Va.,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Lt. Mr. Col. Gilt-
ners Brigade.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place ....., 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 370.

(861) Cahyce

Copyist.

861

(CONFEDERATE.)

lc

W. E. Clark

Maj.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Abingdon, Va.,

for the month of Nov. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Officers temporarily at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks: Witness before Mil Court.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 380.

(661) Copyist.

Clarke, Wm E

Prepared by J. N. B., Examined by J. N. B.

CLARKE, WILLIAM E., Maj. & A. D. C.

Oct. 4, 1862. Appointed Capt. A. D. C. Dept.; to take rank Aug. 19, 1862; to report to Gen. F. Marshall. (1-[illegible])

Feb. 18, 1863. Capt. & A. D. C. Gen. F. Marshall, comdg. Brig. (Return.)

Aug. 16, 1863. Writes to Gen. Cooper and says he is Capt. & A. D. C. under Gen. Preston, and incloses a letter from Gen. Williams asking for his assignment to duty with his command with rank of major. (C-1432. A. G. O.)

Aug. 31, 1863. Ordered to report to Gen. S. Jones at Dublin Depot, Va., for duty with Gen. J. C. Williams. (O. S. 206 (11) A. G. O.)

Oct. 31, 1863. Mentioned as Capt. & A. D. C., Gen. J. C. Williams' Brig., Dist. of S. W. Va. & E. Tenn. (Personal Papers.)

Nov. 2?, 1863. Appointed Maj. A. D. C. Dept. from La.; to take rank Oct. 1, 1863; to report to Gen. Williams. (1-86-106. Report A. G. And Relative Rank Book, A. D. C. Dept.)

Dec. 10, 1863. Mentioned as Captain & A. D. C. [Maj. & A. D. C.] Brig., Gen. Williams comdg. (C-243. A. G. O. Book 9 of Roster Dept. W. Va. & E. Tenn., same date.)

Feb. 2, 1864. Maj. & A. D. C. Col. W. L. Giltner's Cav. Brig. (C-144. A. G. O.)

Sept. 12, 1864. Maj. & A. D. C., reported under G. O. 71. (1-5-114½. Report A. G. O.)

Jan. 1, 1865. Maj. & A. D. C. Giltner's Cav. Brig., Dept. W. Va. & E. Tenn. (C-474. Book 12, A. G. O.)

Jan. 6, 1865. Insp. Report gives the same from Oct. 17, 1863( ), but that is evidently a mistake.

March 31, 1865. Maj. [illegible]. Clarke, Brig. A. D. C., was acting in that capacity to the close of the war. (Gruber. Guarrant Papers, loaned.)

C

W. E. Clarke

Capt.

Appears on

REPORT

of Assistant Quartermasters and the Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and Posts to which they are attached, by Edw'd. McMahon, Major and Chief Q.M., Dept. W. Va. and E. Tenn.

Report dated

Dec. 10, 1863.

Brig., Reg't., Batt'n. or Post

Second Brig.

Location East Tennessee

Brigade Commander

Brig Genl J S Williams

Remarks

Box 58
No. 8

Tillman

Copyist.

Clarke, William E.

Capt. A. Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 206/11

Aug. 31, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[illegible]

[illegible] personally appeared before me a
Justice of the Peace and for the County
aforesaid Andrew Housekeeper and made
oath in due form of law, that on the 2nd
day of February 1837 he purchased the
South West quarter of Section four and
[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]
in Lowndes County and that said Lands
were sold subject to the Pre-emption
right of the Heirs of Thomas Jones dec'd
Andrew Housekeeper

Sworn & subscribed to before me this 2nd day
of February 1837

[redacted]
J. P.

W. E. Lobach

Lieut

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

$20.000 00/100

Received at Greenville Tenn February 29.
1864 of Captain J. N. Dennett A.Q.M. C.S.A. the
sum of Twenty thousand Dollars Greenbacks
funds for which I am responsible to the Treasury
of the Confederate States.

H. E. Clarke
Maj & Q.M.

C. 160

Papers referred to the Quarter Master General. By Command Brig. Genl. of Staff.

A. L. Clay, Lieut. & Aid de Camp

Dec 1863

Q. M. G. Office Dec 3 - 1863.

Approved - and respectfully returned.

A. R. Lawton

Q. M. Genl

C 1439 Cavalry

Nov 10/03

W. E. Clarke

REBEL ARCHIVE

Colonel — 4th Regt Va Cav

J. S. Williams

Sept 1863

Sam. Jones, Capt. Co. K, 4th Regt. Va. Cav.

Rec'd A & I G O Sept 5/63

Papers referred this day by Lieut Buchner to Brig Genl Preston

By Command Brig Genl Lee

A. L. Clay, A.D.C.

Sept 3/63

W. Preston

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Abingdon 7th Aug 11:1863

[illegible]
to 1st Genl

I send & have the honor to
enclose herewith a communication to the accompanying
letter from Brig Genl Williams.

I am a Captain
Quartermaster under Genl Paine at Abingdon
He has a Brigade Quartermaster & asks to be
at that point, and my position is rather
more that of a Depot quartermaster than
anything else.

I have [illegible] you will please
communicate to Genl Paine with Genl Williams
[illegible]

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
H. C. Church
Capt 7th Ill

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

2nd Div. Dept. Va
Culpeper May 25, 63.

Respectfully forwarded. Gen. Williams has respectfully requested a circle that Brig. Gen. Augur retain it for the present to be assigned to duty with him. Without knowing anything of the difficulty at Brig. Gen. Augur's Hd Qrs I have to state, with the Exception above, I fully concur in Gen. Williams' recommendation.

Jno. Sedgwick
Maj. Gen.

Head Quarters Yorktown,
Virginia, 24th Aug. 1781.

Colonel,

The Marquis de Saint Simon arrived in the Bay of Chesapeake with three thousand effective land troops, and a number of Ships of War and Frigates, and is now at Jamestown. I have ordered the Troops under the Command of the Marquis de la Fayette to march to Williamsburg, and to form a junction with the Troops under the Command of Major General Baron Steuben, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Weedon, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Muhlenberg, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Wayne, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Lawson, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Nelson, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Virginia, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Pennsylvania, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Maryland, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Delaware, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of New Jersey, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Connecticut, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Rhode Island, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Massachusetts, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of New Hampshire, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Vermont, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of New York, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Pennsylvania, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Maryland, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Delaware, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of New Jersey, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Connecticut, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Rhode Island, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Massachusetts, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of New Hampshire, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of Vermont, and with the Troops under the Command of Brigadier General Clarke of New York.

I have the honor to be
Your most obedient
humble servant
Alex. Hamilton
Aide de Camp

C. 333.

C. 333.

Dublin Nov 8. 63

Rec'd Pursuant to
Reg. Gen'l Court Martial
held on Lieut Col
Nanson 69th
for the purpose of opinion
& recommendation
by
Reg. Gen'l Court
Martial
A.G.

Having inclined to the Sentence of Court. -
To be dismissed the rank of a Brigade Major & to be a Major. Three officers to be a Quorum.
By Command of
His Excellency
the Commander
in Chief
Nov 63

AG
If this Sentence has been allowed to be carried into effect
Nov 63

Received
Nov 63
Returned 21/63

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honor to apply for the promotion of Capt. H. C. Clark A. A. G. of my Brigade, to the position of Major in the Dr Staff, Capt. C. A. C. S - to date from the time of his assignment to my Command as [illegible] Capt. Clarke is an efficient & reliable officer; and I make this application as a reward for his faithful services, as well as because of the greater efficiency with which it will enable him to perform his duties as Brig Genl. Q. M.

I am General
Respectfully Yours
Wm Steuart
Brig Gen.

Genl S. Cooper
A & I G. C. S.
Richmond Va.

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 15 day of Dec 1863

H. E. Clarke

Capt. A.Q.M. U.S.

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay, $ [illegible]

Forage

Amount, $

The Confederate States of America.

Co Capt H. E. Clarke's Co Grays, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TIME OF SERVICE (CHARGED)		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents.	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself	31st March		4		140		560		
For [illegible]									
For [illegible]									

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Boards

Wm E Clark Master
Com & Hy issued 1st Oct
1863.

Truckton

64 02 A4

M E Clark
Receipt for
Seneca Fleet

Clarke, William H.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgn. Asst. Surgn.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

Clarke Wm J
Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 8 Cav. | Va

Wm J. Clarke
Capt. & A.M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 8 Va. Cav

Date of appointmen: Oct 18, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance Oct 29, 1861.

Delivered Genl J. B. Floyd

Secretary of War J.P.B. actg.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 115

(626) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Roster

of Field and Staff Officers of Brig. Gen. W. E. Jones' Brigade.

Roster dated ..... April 23, 1864.

..... Oct 15, 1861.

Remarks.

Inspection Report A, No. 3; inclosure 7.

(854) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

W. J. Clark.

Capt Acting A. A. G.
Louisiana Cav. Brigade

Nov 3. 1864

See Quarterly Returns of vouchers
Leonard Alger

Clark W J

Le B V Johnson

May 7 9 m.

263
C

1-15?-47

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. J. Clarke

Capt

Appears on

REPORT

of Assistant Quartermasters and the Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and Posts to which they are attached, by Edw'd. McMahon, Major and Chief Q.M., Dept. W. Va. and E. Tenn.

Report dated Dec. 10, 1863.

Brig., Reg't., Batt'n. or Post 8 Va. Regt. Cav.

Location East Tennessee

Brigade Commander Brig Genl. J. Jones

Remarks

Box 58
No. 8

Thilman
Copyist.

Voucher No. 54

Paid the 1 day of Aug 1851

to J. Clarke Esq

Fort C. S. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1851

To the 30 day of June 1851

Pay ..... $ 150—

Forage .....

Amount ... $ 150—

4

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain William S. Blanchi C.S. Army Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For Myself	1861 June 1st	June 30th. 1861	1	—	$130	—	$130	—	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

$

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. S. Calhoun 1861.

and to the 31st day of May

A.D.M. Montgomery, Alabama

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] 1861, the sum of one hundred and thirty dollars

this 6 day of Aug

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... $130.

Forage .....

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

Wm S. Blanchi, Capt. & Q.M.
C.S. Army

Clarkson, Henry M.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	18	
2	473182	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK.

See also ____

Confederate.

C. S. N.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Anderson, Capt. and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Mil. Div. Tenn., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865

Place of residence Richmond State, Va.

Complexion Fair ; hair Brown

Eyes Blue ; height ft. in.

Remarks: , 186 .

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Mil. Div. of the Tenn., Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 596, sheet 2

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 C.S.A.

E. M. Clarkson

Sergt. C. S. A.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office, Middle Military Department.

Reported July 12, 1865.

Deserted, captured or surrendered

Where Columbus, Miss.

When May 11, 186.

Paroled

Oath

By whom administered Capt. Coleman

When July 9, 186.

Where Nashville, Tenn.

Former residence Columbia S. C.

Destination

Remarks:

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236, page 57

J. W. Conard

Copyist.

(6396)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Henry M. Clarkson
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State S. C.

To whom report Surg. Genl by letter

Date of appointment July 9 1863.

Date of confirmation July 30 1864.

To take rank Mch 23 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of W. & N. Dept.

Remarks Ltd. 2-3-64

Macon Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I Vol. No. 80, p. 285

(656)

Copyist

877

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. M. Jackson
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La.

To whom report Surg Genl.

Date of appointment Apr 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank Mch 24, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon Feb 23, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 326

(286) P. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 |

Appears on a Report of the Medical Examining Board of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals, Macon. Ga.,

regarding the medical officers serving at the City Hall and Blind School Hospitals. Macon. Ga..

for ----------, 1864.

Hospital serving in City Hall

Remarks: Absent

Confed. Arch., Chap. C. File No. 738, page 2

Copied.

(2281)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Henry H. Clinkscales
Lieut Col

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Appointed 13th 1863.
Board of Examination for promotion
of Surgeons ordered Oct 27
1863. Lieut Col Surgeon

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 119

(866) [illegible]

2000 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. [illegible]

Dead.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Died [illegible] 1863
Hall [illegible] Ward
Desertion. Shot [illegible] by Lynch
Party [illegible] Was [illegible]
to Hell.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 382, page 17

(615) Copyist.

1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for transfers received [illegible] Dec 20, 1864.

Date of paper [illegible], 1864.

Transfer requested from [illegible]

To [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch. Chap 6, File No 145, Page 53

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 382, page 35

(615) Copyist.

1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 382, page

(625)

1878

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Hospitals

of Army of Tennessee,

during the month of [illegible], 1865.

Post [illegible]

Hospital [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospitals,
at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Post or Station [illegible]

Take rank in C. S. Service [illegible], 186[illegible]

Assigned to this hospital [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(661) [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brigade .....

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Record of Medical Examining Board."

Date ....., 1863.

Disease .....

Address .....

Duration .....

Where found .....

Disposition .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 370, page ...

(686) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A. M. Parker

Surgeon.

Appear- in a

Return

of Medical O[illegible] serving

in General Hospitals,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for [redacted] month of Nov. 1863.

Post or Station Genl Hospl No 1.

Take rank in C. S. Service from Nov 23, 1863.

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks: Relieved from duty by Sp. Or. No 277 A & I G. O. Nov 23 1863.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(661) 2564 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Henry M. Clarkson
Surgeon

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers [illegible] Medical Department at [illegible], Ga.

Report dated

Sept. 9, 1864.

Command or Staff Department

In what capacity now serving Surgeon in charge

By what assignment S. H. Stout Med. Dir.

Date of appointment March 21-63

Date of assignment Feb 2/64 1864.

Remarks Confed States Prison Hospital

X As [illegible]

Miscellaneous [illegible]

(684) E. C. Thompson

4171 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

Henry M. Clarkson
Surgeon Prison Camp
Station Macon, Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filed June 28, 1864.

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap. 9 File No. 570, page 34

(826) H Darkson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co ____

N. M. Harrison
Surgeon Military Prison.

Station Macon Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filed August 1, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 572, page 1 of 8

Copyist

(885)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H W Carlson

Surg Pvt Hospital

Station Macon Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date Aug 20 , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 115

H W Carlson

(665) Copyist.

2084

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page

(825)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Henry Clarkson
Surg

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Department Hospitals in Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept 3, 1864

Command or Staff Department

In what capacity serving Surg in Chge Hospls Post Macon Ga

By whom assigned Surg G. H. Stout

Date of appointment Jan 2, 1864

Date of assignment Jan 2, 1864

Remarks Comfd State Prison Hospl

Inspection Report O. No. [illegible] Inclosure 7.

(654) H. S. Douglas
Copyist.

2268

Clarkson Henry M.

&c

F.

Feb 23

Clarkson, Henry M.

Prepared by E. M. B., Examined by D. L. G.

CLARKSON, HENRY M., Surg.

April 5, 1862. Asst. Surg., to report to Gen. Magruder, comdg. Army of Peninsula. (S. O. 78 (12) A. & I. G. O.)

April 30, 1862. Appointed Asst. Surg. from S. C., to take rank March 24, 1862; to report to Surg. Gen. (1-86-326. Report A. G.)

July 9, 1863. Appointed Surg. from S. C., to take rank March 23, 1863; to report to Surg. Gen. by letter. (1-86-285. Report A. G.)

Aug. 27, 1863. Surg., relieved from A. N. Va., to report to Surg. Gen. (S. O. 203 (4), A. & I. G. O.)

Dec. 31, 1863. Ordered to report to Med. Dir. Stout at Atlanta, Ga. (S. O. 310 (13), A. & I. G. O.)

Feb. 20-July 13, 1864. At Macon, Ga., signs as "Surg. Ex. Board." (C-853, A-217, C-3462, M-963, A. G. O.)

Aug. 13, 1864. At Macon, Ga., signs as "Surg., P. A. C. S., in charge of C. S. Mil. Prison." (C-1256. A. G. O.)

Aug. 31, 1864. Certifies that he was stationed at Macon, Ga., by Mil. Dir. Stout, and signs as "Surg., P. A. C. S. (Personal Papers.)

Clarkson, H. M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 78/10

Apr 5, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clarkson, Henry V.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 310/15

Dec. 31, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clarkson, F. P.

Surgeon

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 203/4

Aug. 27, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clarkson, Henry M.

Surgn Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1470

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Columbus Miss
this 4th day of May 1865

Henry M. Markeen
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

[illegible]
[illegible]
E.S. Francis

[illegible] Lieut Col C.S.
[illegible] Lieut A.D.C.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E.S. Francis

[illegible]

[illegible] Comm. For U.S.

No. 21.

No. 1111. Abstract B. 3 Qr., 1864

H. M. Carlson

Surgn 2 A. Cl

140 Dollars. Cents.

Paid 21 of Aug 1864

(NO. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To Surgeon H M Clarkson Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1861	For commutation of quarters at Macon Georgia		
Aug 1	from the 1 of August, 1861,		
To	to the 31 of August 1861, inclusive,		
Aug 31	For 4 rooms at Twenty dollars each, per month,	80	00
inclusive	For commutation of fuel for the same period — 1 — cords,		
	— feet — inches, at Forty dollars per cord,	40	00
	For Difference in commutation of rooms from July 1 to 31st inclusive 4 Rooms at $5 cts per month	20	00
		$ 140	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surg H M Clarkson during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. Michaels Maj & Q M
Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Macon Ga by Mrs Ex. S. Louis during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I, at the same time, acknowledge to have received at Macon Ga the 31 of Aug 1861 of Maj H. J. Michaels Q M Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred and Forty Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Henry M Clarkson
Surg P. A. C. S

No. 6 ABSTRACT K 4th Qtr. 1865

Refer 9th

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lieut. N. M. Blatchford

Dep. No 3. Chief Q. Master No 11.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Lynchburg For
Virginia
Oct 3d
1863

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Sick Soldiers in Hospitals

Henry M. Clarkson
Surgn. in charge

Capt E M Connelly Pmr. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Lynchburg Va. the 9th of October 1863,
of Capt E M Connelly Pmr.
(1) One (40) Gallon Iron Boiler
(400) Four Hundred Brick
in full of the above requisition.
[Signed Duplicates.]

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Henry M. Clarkson
Surgn. in charge.

No. 32.

ABSTRACT . . . . . Corps, 18..

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES

I . . . . . 18..

I . . . . . 18..

. . . . . Master.

No. 32.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of

for days, commencing the of 18

and ending the of 18

No. 65 ABSTRACT K 9th Cir. 1865

Lucy Chamberlain

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lucy J. Hyman, Clarkson

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

2 Axes

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that there are none on hand.

Henry M. Clarkson.
Sergt in charge -
Quartermaster Confederate

Thos. F. Pickens
Brig Gen
Commanding

States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

Received at Tyler Texas the 5th of Dec 1863

Quartermaster Confederate States Army

(Lt Geo Baker)

in full of the above requisition.
[Signed Duplicates.]

Henry M. Clarkson,
Sergt in charge.

No. 57 ABST. K 4th QR. 1866

November 21st

Surg. H. Bn. Clarkson

Special Requisition.

For

Lynchburg Va
Nov 21st
1863

1 Pr. Gate Hinges
(16) Screws

Gen'l Hosp.
No 1.

Abstract
Wm. Mc Comick
Sup. Qr.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the door closing the entrance to Ward No. 2 has fallen on account of it hinges being broken

Henry M. Clarkson,
Surgeon in charge.

Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster Confederate States

Wm. D. McIntosh
Maj & Qm
Commanding.

Received at Lynchburg Va the 21st of November 1863.

of Capt E. McComick

Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Wm. D. McIntosh
Maj & Qm

No. 41 ABSTRACT K 4th QR. 1863

November 12th

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Maj H. M. Clarkson

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, which is so by the following circumstances, that there is no [illegible] in this section and Conductors building

Quartermaster Confederate

States Army will issue the articles in the above requisition.

Lynchburg Va

the 12th of Nov 63.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

To Capt E. McCormick

(2) Two barrels of lime.

No. 87 Assistant K 4th Qr. 1863

November 28th

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Lieut. H. McClintock

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

3 Locks.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that we have no locks for the Kitchen either at Gordon's or Candler's building, or on the Ist gate at Candler's — consequently there are many articles liable to be stolen unless we can procure the locks.

Henry M. Clarkson.
Qrg. in charge.
Quartermaster Confederate

States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition.

Received at Lynchburg Va
of Capt E. M. Cornick
(3) Three locks

the 28th of Nov 1863

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates]

Henry M. Clarkson.
Qrg. in charge.

Clarkson J K

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appointed as [illegible]

Report

of Examination of Staff Officers in the various Departments of Gen. Cosby's Brigade of Cavalry.

Report read [illegible]

[illegible]

Department or command

Medical Dept.

Date of appointment

By whom appointed [illegible]

In what capacity now serving [illegible]

[illegible] to Confed. Army

By what authority present duty Capt.

[illegible] Corps & Confed. Army.

Date of assignment [illegible]

Remarks. [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspection Report (N [illegible])

[illegible]

[illegible]

Col.

Lt. Col.

Major

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 6 Battn. Cav. | C. S. A.

J. K. Clarkson
Asst. Surg 6 Battn Cav. Confed. Vols,

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, ____, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, ____, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 79, page 918

D. L. Blackwell

Copyist.

(635) 5784

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st 6 Batt'n S.S.A.

J. T. Clarkson

Asst. Surg. 6 Confed. Batt'n

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 7, page 299

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 2 Miss.

J. K. Clarkson.
Act. Asst. Surg. 2 Regt. Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Dropped Nov. 22, 1864.

Remarks: S. O. 277.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 299

K. L. Taylor

(2215) Copyist.

565

J. T. Gibbons

Asst Surgeon

6 Batt'n Conf Cav

See personal papers of

E. D. Ricketts

Agt, Co. , 6 Batt'n Conf Cav
Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(559) This card must not be taken from the files.

(No. 22.)

Vou. No. [illegible] Abst. B. 3 Qr. 1863.

Dr J. K. Clarkson
Contract Surgeon

Dollars 183 [illegible]

Paid 18th of July 1863.

(No. 22.)

The Confederate States,

To Dr. J. K. Clarkson Dr.

1863		DOLLARS CTS
May 23 to July 13 inclusive	To services rendered and Squadron of Capt. Lieut. Hopkins, per contract, from May 23d to July 13th, 1863, inclusive at eighty Dollars ($80) per month. (1 mo. & 20 days)	133 33

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Approved
H. Faulkner
Surg. P.A.C.S.

J. K. Clarkson
Asst. Surgeon C.S.A.

Received at Abingdon Va. the 18th day of July 1863.

of Maj. E. Crutchfield Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & thirty three dollars

and Thirty three cents, in full of the above account.

Dr. J. K. Clarkson
Asst. Surgeon C.S.A.
Acting Surgeon

Clarkson, John N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Aid to Gen. Wise | Lt. Col.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clarkson, John N.
3 Reg. Inf.
Va. State Line.

Aid. —— Lt. Col.

Clarkson, Wm. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Wm. P. Clarkson

Capt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Mo.

To whom report ..... To raise a co. in Boone, Howard, Chariton & Randolph Co's.

Date of appointment ..... April 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation ..... April 11, 1863.

To take rank ..... Feby 27, 1863.

Date of acceptance ..... , 186 .

Delivered ..... Hon. J. A. Harris.

Secretary of War ..... J. A. S.

Remarks: To raise troops

Act approved Oct. 11, 1862.

Expired by limitation. See

S.O. 4, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

Copyist.

(835)

Clausen, F. A.

Ord. Dept.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. Arty.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Clausen. T. A.

v. G.

Ordnance Stores Ex

use of Guard accompa-
nying train to Tabag
& Wounded 26 Oct 4.

Issued by order of
His Excellency
Gov Weng [illegible]

DEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT

Form 24

REQUISITION FOR ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES FOR the use of the Guard according to Law
of State train to Texas

								REMARKS.
	Robinson	Blankets	C.D. Rifles (Percl)	Tents	Ammunition			Lieut. F.A. Clarkson has charge of the State train sent to Texas by his Excellency Gov. Allen. Requires the ordnance for further use.
On hand								
Required								
To be supplied								

Ans. 16 one 100 lbs five fifty.

H. F. Pierson
Lieut. Col. & Ord. Off.

(illegible) T. H.

RANK 1st Lt.

CORPS (illegible) Sept. 1

EL. TO APP'T Sept. 16. 63

ACCEPTED

(illegible) RECEIVED

TO (illegible)

(illegible)

REMARKS

La. Militia

8-(illegible)

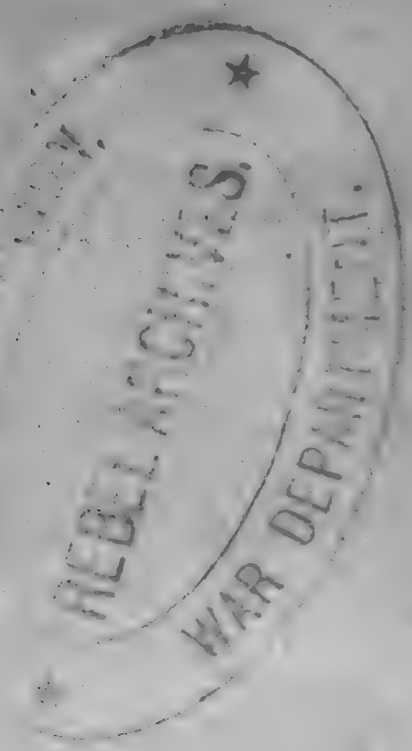
8-(illegible)

8-(illegible)

8

No 2.

Receipt for Cloths
Sent Capt. L. P. Brown
Dec 31st 1861



Received Sharpsburg Md. June 21st 1864

from

the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores, viz

one / Sharps Rifle
one / Army Revolver

for which I am accountable

P. A. Clausen
Lieut. 6th U.S. Cav

Clavin James

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Steward, Asst. Steward.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	52452522	19	
3	52683	20	
4	52660	21	
5	524 52631	22	
6	52618	23	
7	52602	24	
8	52594	25	
9	52707	26	
10	52727	27	
11	519 78539	28	
12	78547	29	
13	78553	30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

[illegible]

Hospital [illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at San Antonio, Texas,

for [illegible] to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], ~~186~~ .

Where Camp Hudson

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], ~~186~~ .

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

No Commutation [illegible]

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(645) Copyist.

1500

JAN. - 8 51978839 1916.

Army as Enacted
Amended on May 3, 1916
to Continue Enlist-
ment

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

General Hospital

Hospital Muster Roll

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at San Antonio, Texas,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Aug. [illegible] 59, 186[illegible].

Where Camp [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible] Jan 23, 186[illegible].

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(666) C

Copyist.

1880

JAN.-8 51978847 1916.

186 to continue old en-
listment. Exception
Oct 3 to 13 to Grant's po.
in addition to the fair
grounds since the 3 of Sept
186- at the call of the
for [illegible] the Dept
that [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

16

[illegible]

[illegible] Hospital

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of [illegible] General Hospital,

at San Antonio, Texas.

for [illegible] , 1863.

Dated [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] , ~~186~~ .

Where Camp Pickens

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible] , ~~186~~ .

How employed [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] , 186

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(645) 1000 (Copyist.

JAN. 5 51978058 1916.

2. To continue said in-
stalments for five and
a half in addition to
the pa
has been
30th
date
me
due

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

James Lawn

Hosp Steward

Appeared on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas.

for the month of Oct 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Enlisted as Hospital Steward

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 332.

(881) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James Clarin

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas

for the month of Mar 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: Enlisted as Portial
Steward

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 34[illegible]

(561) J. C. Tilson

5610 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James Clarke

North Carolina

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of Apr 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks: Enlisted as Hospital Steward

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 341

E. Pearce

(661) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James Clavin
Hospl Steward

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of May 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received .....186.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Miscellaneous File No. 342.

.....

561. J. T. Wilson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James Clarin

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas.

for the month of June 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 343.

(661) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James Clarn
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas.

for the month of July 186 4

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 344.

F. Tilton

(561) Copyist

561

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

James Blair
Hospital Steward
Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio Barracks, Texas,
for the month of June 186 1.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 337.

(561) [signature]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

James Slavin
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas,

for the month of Aug 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 3[illegible].

J. Tilson

(561) (Copyist.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

James Clarke
Hospital Steward

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of San Antonio, Texas

for the month of Sept

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: genl Hospital

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 346.

(661) J. Tilson

56lb Copyist

(Confederate.)

C. S. A.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

(1896) Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE)

Clavin , James

Hosp. Steward, C S Army

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... , 186

Date of issue Jany. 30 , 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Wife - Surg. E M Downs

Roll No. 4025

Hood

Copyist.

Xavier James

Pvt. Sgt.

Medical Co. Dept. Reg't

(Confederate.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Headquarters Cav. Force
Mil. Div. of the Gulf

No. 2

San Antonio Texas August 9 1865.

James McCarver of Company Hospital Steward

Regiment Third Cav. A.S.F. C. S. A. residing in

San Antonio Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

by order

Wade Hampton

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Frank McCarver

[redacted]

[redacted]

112

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Clavin desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES, for the period of YEARS, Do declare, That

I am Thirty years and months of age; that I have

a wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the service

on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, for the expiration of a term of

enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the war, I spend

term of my service. GIVEN at San Antonio Texas

The Second day of May 1862

Witness.

James Clavin

NO. —

James Clavin

Private Capt. Quinan's Company

Regiment of Texas Cavalry

Brigade of Sibley's

Subsisted to date

Regiment: last subsisted to date

Brigade: last subsisted to date

Date of Enlistment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to her enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE

STATES for the period of YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness;

STATE OF Texas TOWN OF San Antonio

I, James Clavin born in Westmeath

in ~~the State of~~ Ireland aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this Second day of May 1861,

as a *Soldier* in the Army of the Confederate States of America, to serve for the period of YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Clavin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at San Antonio this Second day of May 1861.

Before Edward Sydenger 1st Lieut 3rd Regt

James Clavin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Clavin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Edward Sydenham
1st Lieut Cavalry
C.S.A.
RECRUITING OFFICER

James Clavin born in Westmeath Ireland aged 30 years, volunteered at San Antonio Texas on the 2nd day of May 1861 to serve during the war. Discharged at Camp Verde Texas on the 15th day of August 1861 by reason of disability.

Clawson, J R.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also _____

Clawson, Saml.
Chaplain

Subject: Confirmed by the Council

Title of record: C.R

Va. Forces, Dept. No. Va.

Date: May 31/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Clawson, Saml.
Chaplain.

Subject: On duty with Gen. Cumetts Commd.

Title of record:

Va. Forces, Dept. No. Va.

Date:
Jul. 17/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible]
Chaplain [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks; [illegible]
Relieved from duty
at the Hospital. I will
perform the duties of
Chaplain at [illegible]
Grove [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 382, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(635) Copyist.

1878

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of commission ..... , 186 .

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Division .....

Reported for duty ..... , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(561) Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Samuel Dawson

Chaplain

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, , 186 .

Reported for duty Dec. 21, 1863.

If contract, when with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by Sp. Order 330 Hdqrs Dec 19 1863
Relieved from duty by Sp. Order No 2 Hdqrs Winder Jan 2 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 6

G. A. Priestley

(685) Copyist

1860

(CONFEDERATE.)

12

Chaplain

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1863.

Date of commission ____, 186 .

Date of appointment ____, 186 .

Division

Reported for duty ____, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(661) [signature] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 372, page

(625)

1878

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

D. R. Clawson
Chaplain

Appointed a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom reported Lieut. Winder

Date of appointment June 18, 1863.

Date of commission, 186

To take rank June 18, 1863.

Date of entering upon duty, 186

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War Genl.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 16, page 381

D. R. Duncan

(836) Copyist

576

[No. 21.]

No. 1288 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

Sam'l Clawson Clk

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 12 10/100

Paid 29 of July 1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Sam'l C. Clawson Capln Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.
1862	For commutation of quarters at Richmond from the 1 of July 1862 to the 20th of August 1862 inclusive, 5 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	60	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, 2 Cords	40	
	Being 2 Cords at $ Two per cord,	80	
		120	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Sam'l C. Clawson Capln during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

B. J. Bonsey
Capt & Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond by Sam'l Clawson during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Samuel C. Clawson

Received at Richmond the 29th day of September 1862.

of B. J. Bonsey Capt & Q.M.
Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & twenty
and Dollars

Cents. in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Samuel C. Clawson
Captain

Clawson. Samuel R.

Chaplain.

Office Asst. Q. Mast. Gen'l, Pocahontas Pt, June 15th 1863.

I forward herewith the Auditors application, for Lieut. R. Lamson and ask the earliest attention to his claims, as he is in need with a remnant of his family, with a past day justification left behind, and without money or means of subsistence. I believe he was commissioned at an early period of the war as Captain in the 3d Regt Ill. Vol. but it failed to reach him, and he failed to make his departure a safe one to us. I know of no one more likely to be acceptable or more profitable to the Soldier in Camp or Hospital.

Very truly

Yours

Asst. Q. M. Gen'l 1876.

Lieut. R. Lamson
Capt. Co. G 3d Regt
Ill. Vol. Infy
Pocahontas Pt

Lieut. R. Lamson
Capt. Co. G 3d Regt
Ill. Vol. Infy
Pocahontas Pt

Finance Office
Richmond June 4th 63

Hon Jas A Seddon
Secy of War

Sir

I have known the Rev Saml Cluverius of Lewis County Virginia for the last twenty years. He has always maintained the character of a high toned, Christian Gentleman, and in my opinion is eminently worthy of the encouragement and consideration of the Confederate Government, for the appointment which he and a helpless family have been exiled by the Tyranny and threats of the U States. He would be a useful & proper Chaplain in the Confederate service, and I trust he may be appointed

I am very truly
Jno Burruss
Auditor of Va

8024
Jan 29/64

RECORD DIVISION, HIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 24

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,
RICHMOND, January 29th 1864

VII Chaplain Saml. Olmsted
P.A.C.S. is relieved from duty at Howards
Grove Hospital and will report to Surgeon
J. S. McCaw in charge of Winder Hospl. No. 6
for assignment to duty.

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

A. A. General

J. N. Pegram, A.A.G.

S O 24

Richmond Va Jan 29. 1864.

Order, Relieving Chaplain Saml. Clawson from duty at Howard's Grove Hospl. to report to Surg. McCaw, Chimborazo Hosp. for asgt. to duty.



S. S. 44

1

A.A.D.C. Richmond Jany 29. 1864.

EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 24.

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,
RICHMOND January 29th 1864

VII Chaplain Sam'l Clausen
P.A.C.S. is relieved from duty at Howards
Grove Hospital and will report to Surg.
J.B. Head in charge of Quinton Ward No. 6
for assignment to duty.

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

A. A. General.

Columbian Hospital
Richmond Va
June 15th 1865

Hon. Wm Seddon
Sec'y of War.

Sir.

The hospitals assigned to me by order of Gen. Weitzel, are Columbian (prison division) 500 beds, General Hospital No. 26th (Masonic Hall) 80 beds, and 27th Virginia 250 beds. This is more than one chaplain can attend to. I would therefore, respectfully recommend the Rev. W. Cowan to be appointed Chaplain and assigned to duty here with me.

I am respectfully,
Your obedient
J. J. Woods,
Chaplain.

J. W. Pegram, A.A.G.

S O 320

Richmond Va. Dec 8. 1863.

Orders, granting leave of absence to Chaplain Samuel Clawson.

S.C. 520

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ch. D. C. Ghent Dec. 9. '63.

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

EXTRACT.

RICHMOND, December 4th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 320

11 Leave of absence for Seven (7) Days is granted Chaplain Samuel Clawson P.A.C.S Florida Brigade

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

A. A. General.

J. N. Pegram, A.A.G.

SO 330

Richmond Dec. 19. 1863.

Order relieving Chaplain Saml Clawson from duty at Flo Hospl. to perform the duties of Chaplain at Howd's Grove.

S.O. 330

RECORD DIVISION. ★ ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ltr S. O. Richd Dec 19. 1863.

EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 330

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,
RICHMOND, December 19th 1863

III Chaplain Samuel Colawon P.A.C.S.
is relieved from duty at the Florida Hospital and will
perform the duties of Chaplain at Howards Grove Hospital

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

A. A. General.

RECORD DIVISION

Page 3191

No 44

EXTRACT

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 174

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND June 19th, 1863

IIII - Rev S R Clawson Chaplain

P.A.C.S is assigned to duty as Chaplain

of General Hospitals No 11-12-21-21 x 26

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comdg Dept

For Surg

Gen Hosps No 21

For Medical Director

A. A. General.

Clay, C. C.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & C. C.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

Clay, C.C. Richardson's (Col. R.V.) Command

Capt. , Ord. Officer.

Richardson's (Col. R.V.) Command

Aug. 29, 1863. Nominated O.O. of West Tenn. Brig. mounted Men., Col. R.V. Richardson Comdg. (Per. Papers R.V. Richardson)

Nov. 19, 1863. Col. R.V. Richardson comdg. N.E. Miss., mentions Capt. C.C. Clay his ordnance officer. (Vol. 31-3, p. 732.)

Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Paroled ---------1865 at Prepared by ------Examined by ----

----------as--------

C. C. Clay Capt

FORM 2.

Voucher No. 1

REQUISITION.

T. Bryant

Quartermaster.

Staff

FORM 2.

Quartermaster's Department---Confederate States of America.

REQUISITION FOR CAMP EQUIPAGE.

For Fd Cadet Lanyon Co "K" 1st Kentucky Regt C.C. Clay — Non commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, commanded by

ARTICLES.	No. or Sets.	Cost per Piece or Set. Dollars.	Cents.		TOTAL COST. Dollars.	Cents.
Axes.						
Spades.	6	2	cu	Received from	12	cu
Camp Kettles.				Quartermaster		
Mess Pans.				Anderson		
Hatchetts.				Mumpkin.		
Common Tents.						
Common Tent Poles and Pins.						
Officers' Tents.						
Officers' Tent Poles and Pins.						
Canteens.						
Canteen Straps.						
Knapsacks.						
Haversacks.						

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my command

C C Clay Capt

Fd Cadet Lanyon Quartermaster — will issue the above Camp Equipage specified in the above Requisition.

C C Clay — Commanding.

Received at Bowling Green Ky this 1st day of Dec. 1861, of Fd Cadet Lanyon Quartermaster —

the Camp Equipage in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

C C Clay Capt.

No. 8

Receipts for Issues to the Army

4th Quarter Oct. 8th 1863

Capt. C. C. Clay

Received at Dept. Ohio. this 8th day of October 1863.

of LIEUT. E. C. ROBBINS, Depot Ordnance Officer, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

750	Cartridge Boxes
750	Bayonet Scabbards
80	Pack Saddles
600	Gun Wads
800	" Slings
175	Cavalry Saddles
175	" Halters
174	" Surcingles
73	" Bridles
29	Packing Boxes.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

C. C. Sage Capt. 13th U.S. Inf.
Act. Insp. Gen. 12th Brigade

Ch. 16

Receipts for Issues to the Army

4th Quarter October 15 1863

Capt. C. C. Clay

Received at Memphis, Tenn. this 15th day of October 1863.

of LIEUT. E. C. ROBBINS, Depot Ordnance Officer, the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores. viz:

V	12	Cavalry Saddles.
V	17	" Bridles
V	100	" Scrubbers
V	500	" Links
V	3	Packing Boxes

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

E. C. Robbins Capt. & D.O.
for Mc Burgale

FORM 32.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

No. 53

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible], for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible]

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	

Required, ...

On hand, to be deducted, ...

To be supplied, ...

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible], on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], of [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

FORM 32.—(*Voucher to Abstract G.*)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

FORM NO. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Lt. Col. Tex. Cav. C.S.A., for Twenty three days, commencing the 5th day of May, 1862, and ending on the 27th day of May, 1862, at

Date of Requisition.	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
1862 May 5th																	Wing Indian Ponies
	101			101	23	2323	12				12	23148				12148	Each animal

Required,

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C C Clay Capt C S A

Received at Lytle Texas, on the 5th day of May, 1862, of W W Pratt Agent Quartermaster Confederate States Army 23148 pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, 12148 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

C C Clay Capt C S A

FORM 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage.

Whitmore & Bro., Printers, Memphis, Tenn.

Form

FORM NO. 32.—Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible], for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], at [illegible].

Date of Requisition.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.											TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	No. of horses.	No. of mules.	No. of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	No. of days.	No. of rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of barley.	Lbs. of oats.	Lbs. of hay.	Lbs. of fodder.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	
	106			106	[illegible]	3180	12					3 8160				5 [illegible]	

Required, ...

On hand, to be deducted, ...

To be supplied, ...

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the same specified.

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of barley, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Quartermaster Confederate Army. 5 8160

ISSUED DUPLICATES

C C Clay, Capt C S

No. 38.—(Voucher to Abstract 1.

Requisition for Stationery

No. 38.---(Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for Co G 1st Regt Ky Vol Cav stationed at Rebel Town for the ~~last~~ Strong Guards commencing on the 1st of April 1862 and ending on the last day of June 1862

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Envelopes.	Number of steel pens.	Number of pen holders.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Pints of ink.
Four	Four	Four	Four	Four				One Pint

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

1st C Clay Capt Comd Co G

Received at Rebel Town on the 1st day April 1862, of 1st C Clay Capt Comd Co G Quartermaster

Confederate States Army, Four quires of letter paper, Four quires of foolscap paper, Four envelopes, Four number of steel pens,

Four number of pen holders, One Pint pints of ink, pieces of tape,

ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing wax.

C C Clay Capt Comdg Co G

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Clay, D. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 3 Gen Staff 3

Clay, David Milton

Surgeon

Subject: Report

Special Order Number 36/3

Feb. 12 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

rept to Surg. Gen
Richmond, Va

Clay, D. F.

Surgeon

Subject: S. O. # 49 revoked

Special Order Number 53/4

Mar. 4, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

report to Col. John S Preston Commdt. Camp of Instr Columbia S C.

Clay, David Milton

Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 49/2

Feb. 27, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

well report to Surg. L. Guild Med Dir for assig to duty.

Clay. D. W.

Surg. President Ex Board of Conscripts
Charleston S.C.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. H. Marshall
Lt. C. S. I. S. C. Infty

Write nothing below this line.

No. 22.

No. 2 [illegible] Abstract B. 2[illegible] Qr. 1863

Dollars 69 25/100

Paid 9th of June 1863

Maj. F. H. Clay

RECORD DIVISION
[illegible]CHIVES.
[illegible]NT.

No. 22.—VOUCHER

The Confederate States of America.

To Surg D. M. Clay P.A.C.S **Dr.**

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	For purchase of Stationery for Official purposes	5	75
	Hire of Horse & Buggy & Forage	5	00
	For printing Blank Certificates of Exemptions	5	00
		15	75

Approved. Commd. &c.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

D. M. Clay Surgeon P.A.C.S
Examining Surgeon 1st Conscript District Chattahoochee.

Received, June 6th 1863, of Maj Roland Rhett
fifty five dollars, and Seventy five cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

D. M. Clay Surgeon P.A.C.S

1 x 3

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account

Paid the 1 day of Sept 63 18

D. Mc Clay

Surg. 2 D.V.S.

From the 1 day of Aug 63

To the 31 day of Aug 18

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 162

Staff

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon & Pr. Clancy Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	31st July	31st August	1	—	162	—	162		
For myself,									
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$162	50	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. P. Alexander at Charleston S. C. and to the Forty-first day of July 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. P. Alexander this First day of September 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty two 50/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$162.50

Forage.....

Amount..$162.50

(Signed Duplicates.)

P. Clancy Surg. P.A.C.S.
Brigade Med Board

713

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 22 day of July 1863

C. W. Crump

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay.....$ 166.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 166.

Filed

Evans & Cogswell Printers & Stationers, Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon W. H. H. Terry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,.....	1st May 1862	31st day of March 1863	1	-	162	-	162		
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							$162		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. J. Pringle Quart. M. 31st of March and to the 31st day of March 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Ludlow this 22nd day of June 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. H. H. Terry Surgeon

1863

D. H. Gray
Surg. 2d Ohio Cav.

Recommends that
leave of absence for (30)
days be granted
Capt. A. J. Hardin
Co. "F" 2d Ohio Cav.

Approved
By Direction
Brig. Gen. Kelley
[illegible]
H. Wayne
Gen.

Leave
granted
Sept. 1863
A. G.

[illegible]

U.S. DEPARTMENT

D. H. Gray
Surg. 2d Ohio Cav.

I Certify that I have carefully examined Capt. A. D. Hartley P.A. U.S. Corps of Artillery and find him unable to perform the active duties of a Soldier, on account of General debility resulting from an attack of fever.

I furthermore declare that in my opinion the said Capt. Hartley will not be able for service in a less period than thirty (30) days - therefore respectfully recommend a furlough for that length of time.

C. M. Clay Surgeon U.S. Vols
Brevet Lt. Col. and Surg. U.S. Army

No. 275

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 6th day of Nov 1863

O. H. Clay

Surgeon 21st O.

From the 1st day of Oct 1863

To the 31st day of Oct 1863

Pay.....$ 166

Forage.....

Amount..... $ 166

No. OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself									
For ____ years service									
Forage for ____ horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ____ and to the ____ day of ____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ____ the sum of ____ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account this ____ day of ____

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates)

Voucher No 163

Paid the 1st Cav 1863

Lieut. D. McClay

A. C. S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Oct 1863

Pay $ 162

Forage

Amount $ 162

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon J C McKelvey Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts	REMARKS
PAY—	March	31st September	1		162	—	162		
For mileage									
For ____ Years service									
Forage for ____ Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay thereof, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered on the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my field appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service.

J C McKelvey Surgeon and to the Medical Purveyor at Richmond Va. from May 1st 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Lieut. H. H. Alexander A.Q.M. at Richmond Va. the sum of One hundred & sixty two dollars, being the amount in full of said account for September 31st

Pay $162

Forage ..... —

Amount $162

J C McKelvey Surg. P.A.C.S.

(No. 21.)

No. 16 Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1863

D. M. Eddy Surg

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

$133 89/100

Paid 1 of October 1863

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston.

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon L O'M Clay Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
	For commutation of quarters at Charleston from the 18 of August, 1863 to the 30th of September 1863 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month,	86.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, ... Cords. 5 Feet. 5 Inch. — for August $30	12.	50
	For my ..... ant, ... 1 " " " Sept. 35	35.	00
	Being ..... at $ ... per cord.		
		133.	50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surg L M. Clay ..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

G Richd Proctor
Capt. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston So Ca by Maj Melton ..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L O'M Clay Surg P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED, at Charleston the 1 of October 1863
of Capt G Richd Proctor Asst Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One hundred thirty three Dollars and Fifty Nine Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

L O'M Clay Surg P.A.C.S.

7

(No. 21.)

No. 311 Abstract B. 11 Qr. 1863

F. H. Clay Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$ 200 00/100

Paid 11 of November 1863

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon D. W. Delay

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Charleston from the first of November 1862 to the 30th of November 1863 inclusive, four rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	3 1/2	-	-		140 00
For my servant,					
Being				at $40 per cord	
					$200.00

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon D. W. Delay during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. Richd Thaxton
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston by Maj. Genl. Thos. L. Preston during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D. W. Delay Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED, at Charleston the 1st of December 1863 of Captain S. Richard Thaxton Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Two Hundred Dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

D. W. Delay Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Clay

No. 395

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 3d day of Nov. 1863

D. M. C. Clay

Surg. P.A.C.S. C.

From the 1st day of Mar 1863

To the 3d day of Nov. 1863

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 162

No. (Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon R. Whitley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	31st October	31st November	1	—	162	—	162	—	
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

$162.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. S. Gaither from Paymaster Capt. Cureton and to the 31st day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. S. Gaither this First day of December 1863, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Two — dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$162.00

Forage.....

Amount..$162.00

(Signed Duplicates) R. Whitley Surgeon P.C.S.

No. 42

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 2 day of Jany 1864

D. W. Edgar

Surgeon 5th S. C.

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 162

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. (OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Surgeon & Asst Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration: From	To	Terms of service charged: Months.	Days.	Pay, per month: Dolls.	Cts.	Amount: Dolls.	Cts	REMARKS.
—	30th Oct.	31st Dec.	1	—	162	—	162	—	

Pay—

For myself.....

For years service.....

Forage for horses.....

$162.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. A. Maclaude on the Thirty first day of October 1864, and I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received from Major E. A. Maclaude this Thirtieth day of November 1864, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... $162.00

Forage.....

Amount..$162

(Signed Duplicates) A. D. McClay Surg PACS

(No. 21.)

No. 33 ABSTRACT B. 1 QR. 1864

D. M. Clay Hughes

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

$ 200 00/100

Paid 5th of January 1864

(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon D. W. Delay Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Charleston from the first of December 1863 to the 31st of December 1863 inclusive, four rooms, at $15 dollars each, per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	3½				
For my servant,				140	00
Being					

at $40 Tw per cord

$200.00

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon D. W. Delay during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. Richd Poulton
A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston by Col John S Preston during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

D. W. Delay Surg P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. the first of January 1864
of Capt S. Richard Poulton Quartermaster, C.S. Army, Two Hundred Dollars and —— Cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

D. W. Delay Surg P.A.C.S.

No. 537

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 27 day of February 18

D M Clay

Surgeon Confederate States C

From the 1st day of January 18

To the 31 day of January 1862

Pay..... 166.67

Forage.....

Amount..... $ 166.67

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

(No. _____ Officers' Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon H. M. Clay Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—	31st December	31st January	1	-	162	-	162		
For myself.....									
For ____ years service.....									
Forage for ____ horses.....									

$ 162 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major E. S. Rutledge on the thirty first day of December, and to the thirty first day of January 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major E. S. Rutledge this first day of March 1864, the sum of One Hundred and sixty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$162

Forage.....

Amount $162

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. M. Clay Surg PACS

(No. 21.)

No. 260 ABSTRACT B 1 QR., 1864

D. M. Clay Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$200 00/100

Paid 1 of February 1864.

Frank A. Cockrell, Printer, Columbia, S. C.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon C. McRae — Dr.

Date.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For commutation of quarters at Commutation value for the 3d of October 1863 to the 31st of January 1864 inclusive, Three rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month.		
For commutation of fuel for the same period—	60	00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	3/8			140	00
For my servants,					
Being					
			at $40 00 per cord.		
				200	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon C. McRae during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Chief Surgeon

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Commutation value for the 3d of October during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel or fuel by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, Va. the 31st day of January 1864 of Surgeon C. McRae Army. Chief Surgeon

Quartermaster, C. S.

Dollars and — Cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

A. H. Gillespie Surgeon P.A.C.S.

139

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1st day of Jan 18 64

[illegible]

From the 1st day of July 18 63

To the 31st day of Dec 18 63

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 162 Fifty

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Bond st., Charleston

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 18, the sum of

this day of dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

Forage.....

Amount..$

(Signed Duplicates.)

(No. 21.)

No. 419 ABSTRACT B 1 QR. 1865

D. E. Blanding

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

$200 99/100

Paid 1 of March 1865

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, Columbia, S. C.

No. 21.

Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon H. M. Clay Dr.

Date.

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from the First of February 1864 to the 29th of February 1864 inclusive, Four rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month. 60. 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period— 140 00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself	3½	-	-
For my servant			
Being			

at $40.00 per cord.

200. 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Surgeon H. M. Clay during the above period: and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Chas Proctor
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Capt Chas L. Proctor during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. M. Clay Surgeon P.C.S.

RECEIVED, at Charleston S.C. on the First day of March 1864 of Capt C. L. Proctor, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Two hundred & - Dollars and - Cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

H. M. Clay Surgeon P.C.S.

Clay E 9

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 3 Tenn Regt

Send Surgeon to the report of the Surgeon General
G W R

A & I G O,

Surgeon Generals office
July 2nd 62

O & J. G. Clay
Richmond
June 12/62

Having been commissioned Surg. to [illegible] desires to know why he was dropped from the rolls

Requests reinstatement, & pray per the time he served in the above capacity.

Rec'd July 12/62

Richmond Jan. 12th 1862

Hon. J. C. Randolph
Sec of War. C.S.

Dear Sir

Commissioned as
surgeon of the 3rd Ala. Regiment my name
was by your order dropped from the roll of army
Surgeons, without any complaint from the
Officers or Men of the 3rd Regiment
I joined the Regiment the 21st of March 1862
The day after receiving my Commission. found two
Contract Physicians with the Regiment and a
great many sick. without an Assistant or Assistants
I treated up to the 22nd of April in the Regiment
and Capt. Watkins Artillery Company (at same Post)
over 400. Cases and only four deaths occured.
You ordered the 9th of April my name dropped
from the roll. and I have been refused pay
to the 9th of April notwithstanding your order
did not reach me until the 21st.
I ask that you will order me paid for the time I
performed the duties. and that my name be again en-
rolled until charges are preferred and a court of enquiry
sustains them.

I am most respectfully Your ob't Sv't E. H. Glass

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Fla

E° C° Clay

Surg Field Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla

To whom report 3 Fla Regt.

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank Dec 5, 1861.

Date of acceptance March 22, 1862.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Hospital Apl 9 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 265

R B Duncan

(836) Copyist.

STW

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fla.

E. L. Blair
Lieut. 3rd Regt. Fla Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion . 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 99

(685) L. B. Rowland

Copyist

Clay, E. C.

Surgn.

4 Regt. Fla. Vols.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 81/13

Apr 9 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clay H P

Morgan's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK.

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Henry B. Clay
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.

To whom report Genl. E. K. Smith

Date of appointment Nov. 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 18..

To take rank Sept. 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov. 13, 1862.

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Vacated by virtue of non-c...

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 144

Geo. S. Preston.
Copyist.

(635)

6707

Clay. W. B.

Capt., A. A. G.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 304/17

Dec. 23, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clay, H. B.

Capt.

A.A.G. P. A. C. S.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 7/14

Jan. 9, 185 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clay, Henry B.

Capt. & A.A.G.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 130/11

June 4 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

Name appears on a record of

Paroled Prisoners of War

remaining in Richmond, Va., under heading, "Amnesty Oath administered to Paroled Prisoners."

Date ____ 186[illegible].

Residence [illegible]

Remarks:

Richmond, Va., Reg. No. 3, page [illegible]

Copyist.

(5[illegible])

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Knoxville, Tenn.

When captured [illegible] 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

Disposition [illegible]

Remarks:

Knoxville, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 104

(629)

Copyist.

C. 47

Bvt. Col. Hdqrs. 20. Corps

Henry J. Clay
Capt. & A. A. G.

Hd. Qrs. 4th Div. 14th A. C.
Upperville Va.
March 6/65.

Respectfully returned to the writer through Brig. Gen. John Echols, with the information that he ceased to be in communication at an officer of the C.S.A. on the 14th day of June last by appointment having failed of confirmation before that Session of the Senate. Not being in communication as a Captain in the said Confederate Department, he is ineligible to the grade of Major in that Department.

Lieutenant Colonel Chief of Staff

E. L. A. Parsons

Lieut. Col.

RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE
(REBEL ARCHIVES)
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORD DIVISION

Rec'd Dec 21st 1863

C 370 C 370

3 pieces

Letter from Hdqrs
2d Brigade 3d Div
Hd Quarters 4th Corps
Commanding Capt
Thos Clay Asst Adjt Gen
for leave of absence for 20 days
& encl.

Adjt Gen

for attention

J C

Dec 24th

Forward if leave
can be granted consistent
with the
Public Service

By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas

Respt submitted to
the Secretary of War.
Capt Thos Clay Asst
Adjt Gen 3d Brigade
of Hdqrs 3d Division
4th Army Corps
for leave of absence
for 20 days
Recommended for
favorable consideration
By Command of
Maj Gen Thomas
Geo D Ruggles
Asst Adjt Gen

RECORD DIVISION

No 86
Recorded 290
Dec 24, 63

Rec'd Feb 1943

Mr. Lee S. Dobbs.

Dear Sir:

Referring to

your letter of Feb. 9th

in which you recommend that I

write to Mr. Ralph Cake in the

hope of securing employment in the

Denial service in the state of Maryland or

Virginia. He knows the conditions of my present

position and I am sure will be pleased to

give you a reference.

Very truly yours,

Wm. Hallock Haskell.

Office of
Assistant
Regional
Director

Recommended for Immediate.

Hd Qrs 2nd Div 1st Corps
Culpeper C.H. Sept 20th
1863

Lieut Col Seddon
Asst Adjt Gen

Sir I have the honor
to recommend Capt H. Hale, A.D.C. for
promotion as an officer whose uniform attention
to duty and ability entitle him to his commission.
His behaviour upon the field of battle has
always been marked with gallantry and coolness

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
H. J. Davidson
Brig Gen

Official Copy
H. J. D.
A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION
Hd. Qrs. A. Genl
U.S.
REBELLION
Waiver
WAR DEPARTMENT

Ex. to No. 218. granting leave of absence to Capt H. B. Clay A.A.G. Hodges Brig. ordered by — Par XVII [illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G

EXTRACT

Head Quarters, Army of Tennessee.
Dalton Ga.
Dec. 12th 1863.

VIII. — Leave of absence is granted to the following officers, for the periods set opposite their respective names:

Capt. A. B. Clay, A. I. Gen. Hardee's Brigade 20 days

By Command of General Hardee

Capt. A. B. Clay
A. I. G. Hardee's Brigade
Thro' Maj. Genl. Hardee

No. 21.

Commutation of Quarters,

Fuel, &c.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To H. B. Clay Capt Comsy Gen Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Kuoxville Tenn from the 13th of Jany 1863 to the 6th of July 1863, inclusive, Four Months		
	For rooms, at 9 dollars each, per month,	18	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself, 3 cords ——— feet ——— inches, at 6 dollars per cord,	12	00
	For my servant, ——— cords ——— feet ——— inches, at ——— dollars per cord,		
		30.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt Clay during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

L E Hamblett Maj & A
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Knoxville by Genl Buyers during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Knoxville the 12th of March 1863 of L E Hamblett Quartermaster of the 1st Cav Brigade
Thirty ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate,)

H. B. Clay Capt & Asst Comsy

VOUCHER No. 168.

Paid 20 day of June, 1862.

Henry B. Clay, Capt
and A. A. A. G.
C.S.

From the 10 day of Sept., 1862

To the 31 day of Octo 1862

Pay, - - $238.00

Forage, -

Amount, $238.00

Staff

The Confederate States of America,

To Henry B. Clay, Capt.

(Hawn & Isenberley, Printers, Knoxville.) Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHAGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself As Captain	1862	1862							
year's service	Sept. 10	Oct. 31st	1	21	148	00	238	00	
Forage for Horses.									
							$238	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Quarterly Paid to the ____ day of ____, 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. E. Jackson A. Ins. C.S.A. this 20 day of November, 1862, the sum of Two Hundred & Thirty eight 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $238.00

Forage, -

Amount, $238.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Lieut Gen E Kirby Smith

Henry B Clay

Capt & A A G

Clay. Henry B.

Capt A.A.G.

Leave

A. & I. G.O.
S.O. 296/10

Dec 14, 1864

No. 303

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

Capt A. B. Cain

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn., October 26 1863, of

Maj. S. H. REYNOLDS, Quartermaster

One Tent

One Fly

for which I have paid the said Major S. H. Reynolds the cost price

One Tent Fly and ——— Cents

[SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE]

A. P. Haley, Capt

No. 1 & 4.

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

Capt. A. O'Gray

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn. March 9, 1864

Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer.

1 Box (200) Cakes

Soft Hard Tobacco

for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cost price—

Two Dollars and Fifty Cents.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

H. Blakey Capt & Inspecting Ord

No. 65

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

Capt. H B Clay

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn., Feby 6, 186 3 of

Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

1 Flat iron & 1 Cartridge Box

for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cost price

Dollars and Cents.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

A. Abbott Capt

No. 74

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

Capt. R. B. Clark

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn., Nov 25, 1863.

Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Enhance Officer,

One Barrel of Pork

Three Cook Stoves

for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cost price

Five Dollars and ——— Cents.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

H. H. Haley, Capt.

3 ½ Inches Kept
R

Clay. Harry B.
Capt. &c D.
10th Reg. Ky. Mtd. Rifles.

Subject: In prison.

Title of record: L.R. #256

Dept. S. Va. & E. Tenn.

Date: Oct. 20.64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Clay, Henry B.

CLAY, HENRY B., Capt., A.A.G.

Smith's (EK.) Command.

Sept. 4,1862. Appointed 1st Lt. of Infantry. by Gen. E.K.Smith,subject to the approval of the President.(A.G.O.2687-S.)

Nov. 10,1862. Mentioned as having done efficient service on Gen. Smith's staff for 2 months.(A.G.O.2548-S.)

Nov. 11,1862. Appointed from Ky. as Capt., A.G.Dept., to rank Sept. 10,1862; to report to Gen. E.K.Smith. Vacated by virtue of non-confirmation.(Report,A.G.)

Pegram's Command.

(No date.) In letter of Dec.14,1863. Gen. Buckner says:"Capt. Clay served in my command several months on the staff of Gen.John Pegram".(Per.Papers.)

Davidson's Division.

Oct. 11,1863. Addressed as Capt., A.A.G., staff of Gen. H.B.Davidson, Comdg. Cav. Div., A.of Tenn.(Vol.30-3,p.728.)

Hodge's-Cosby's Cav. Brigade.

Dec. 12,1863. Capt., mentioned by Gen. Hodge, comdg. Cav. Brigade, as serving as A.I.G. on his staff.(Per.Papers.)

Dec. 12,1863. Capt., A.I.G., Hodge's Brigade, granted leave of absence for 20 days.(Per.Papers.)

Dec. 23,1863. Capt., A.A.G., granted leave of absence for 30 days. (S.O.304(17) A.G.O.)

Jan. 9,1864. Capt., A.A.G., P.A., leave of absence extended 20 days from Jan. 22,1864.(S.O.7(14) A.G.O.)

Jan. 18,& May 23,1864. Capt., A.I.G., Hodge's Cav. Brigade. (A.G.O.584-H & 1529-M.)

June 4,1864. Capt., A.A.G., P.A., granted leave of absence for 30 days. (S.O.130(11) A.G.O.)

Dec. 13,1864. At Richmond, says he has just escaped from the enemy, having been captured at Greenville, Tenn., Sept.4,1864. (A.G.O.3137-C.)

Dec. 14,1864. Capt., A.A.G., granted leave of absence for 60 days upon Surgeon's certificate of disability. (S.O.296(10)A.I.O.)

Feb. 20,1865. Capt., A.A.G., says he was "sometime ago assigned to duty as Insp. Gen. of Hodge's (now Cosby's) Ky. Cav. Brig."
(Per. Papers.)

Memo.- March 6,1865, he is informed that he ceased to be in commission as an officer of the P.A.C.S. on the 14th day of June, 1864, his appointment not having been confirmed.
(Per. Papers, Indorsment, Feb.20,1865.)

Clay, Hugh Lawson

A. G. S.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[CONFEDERATE]

Maj. | Lt. Col.

CARD OF MEMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	[illegible]
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Hugh Lawson Clay
Lt. Col. Adjt. Gen. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Ala.

Appointed from Ala.

To whom report Adjt. Gen.

Date of appointment Apr. 30, 1863

To take rank Oct. 14, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr. 30, 1863

Date of acceptance Apr. 30, 1863

Signed J. A. J.

To whom delivered Richmond, Va.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 8-, page 4

W. M. Johnson

(226) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Brigh. Gen. Samuel Cooper

Appears on a May. Adjt. Gen. Dept.

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in Va.

Appointed from Ala.

To whom report

Date of appointment Mar. 16, 186 1.

To take rank Mar. 16, 186 1.

Date of confirmation Mar. 16, 186 1.

Date of acceptance Mar. 17, 186 1.

Signed R. P. W.

To whom delivered Montgomery, Ala.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date , 186 .

Original entry into service

Remarks: Perm. Lt. Col. Ord. 4/62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 8-, page 4

(Mss) W. W. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE

C

H. Lawson Clay
Lt. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Adjt. & Insp. Gen's O.

Date Mar. 1, 1863

Rank

Delivered A. & I. G. O.

Signed J. C. S.

Remarks: Accepted Mar. 1, 1863
Act. 337 Amdty. 133
Approved Dec. 31, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 11, page 248

(626) A. D. Andrews,

5001 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

H. L. Clay
Major A. G. Dept

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of July - 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Post

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: . 186 .

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 405.

O. F. Taylor

(961) 5807 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. L. Clay
Major A. G. Dept.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Aug 186 1.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Post and Acting Ordnance Officer.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186 .

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 4?.

O. T. Taylor
Copyist

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. L. Clay
Major A. G. Dept.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg Va.,

for the month of Sept. 1861.

~~Commissioned~~ officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Post and Acting Ordnance Officer.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 97.

O. T. Taylor

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

H. L. Clay
Major A.A.G. Dept

Appendix a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg Va.,

for the month of Oct 1861.

Commanding officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Post and Acting Ordnance Officer

Relieved from duty at this post:

When (reported)

Remarks:

Reported for duty:

Remarks:

Marched to (or from) [illegible]

C. S. Engr.

(661) 5700 (Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

H. L. Clay
Major. A.A.G.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Lynchburg Va.,

for the month of Nov 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Was relieved by Capt John D. Galt Com. Gub. as Commandant of this Post.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When [illegible]

Remarks

Remarks

Mem. accompanies Ltr No. [illegible]

W. D. Taylor
Copyist.

(661) 5701

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

St. L. Clay

Major

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of East Tennessee

for dated Dec. 27, 1862.

Station - Knoxville Tenn.

Officers of the Department Staff:

Regiment or corps

Post or station A. A. G.

Remarks

(681) J. Hunt

5855 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

L. E. Eagle
Lt. C.S.

Appears on a

List

of officers drawing forage in Richmond.

List not dated.*

No. of horses kept 1

Authority by which forage Gen. Ewell.

Remarks: Aide de Camp C.S.

*Inspection Report dated Jan 26 1865

Inspection Report B. N. 60 Enclosure 1.

L. L. Eagle.

Copyist.

(554) 26

(1) Orig. 11 L

Clay. H. L.

Maj. Trans

[illegible] F'R

Lt Col

SEE 67/C A [illegible] 1863 WITH

~~See~~ personal papers of

E. A. Palfrey

Maj. Trans ~~Hist~~

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(520) This card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line.

H. L. Clay
A.A.Gen.l to
Maj. Gen. E.K. Smith.
Feb. 22. 1861 Comdg Div. Army of the Potomac.

(Order. A. of the Potomac - Smith)

Write nothing Above this line

H. L. Clay

Adjutant to
Brig Gen H Heath
Dept of East Tennessee

1862

Dec 8. - (Co. K. 19th East Tennessee Vol.)
22 - 19
23 - 20

Write nothing above this line.

H. L. Clay

A.A.General to
Maj. Gen. E. Kirby Smith
Dept. of East Tennessee

1862

March 27 (Orders-Dept East Tenn. Smith)
April 20 25. 26 (" " ")
May 13 29. 31. (" " ")
June 28 (" " ")
July 29 30 (" " ")

1863. Jan 2. 3 6. (" " ")

(A. G. O. 175—2.)

Clay, H.L.

A.A.G.

Subject: Relative to Organization.

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of Ala. Miss. & E. La.

Date: Jul. 8/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Clay, H. L.
Lt. Col. + a.a.g.s.

Issuance of Ammunition
July 7/63

L. K. # 815
Ala. Miss + E. La

Clay. H. L.

Major, A. A. G.

Subject:

Assigned.

Special Order Number 21/7

Jan. 26 3
, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clay, H. Lawson

Major & Asst. A.Genl.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 30/2

Apr 20, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clay, H. L.

Major & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 34/2

Apr 24 0 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clay, H. L.

Major & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 79/7

June 24, 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clay, H. L.

Major & Asst. A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 192/11

Oct 28 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Prepared by J.N.B., Examined by J.N.B.

CLAY, HUGH L., Col. & A. A. G.

CARDED.

March 16, 1861. Appointed Maj. in A. G. Dept. from Ala., to take rank same date. (1-88-4. Report A. G.)

April 20, 1861. Maj. H. [redacted] Clay is assigned to duty in A. G. O. from the 10th instant. (S. O. 30 (2), A. & I. G. O.)

April 24, 1861. Maj. & A. A. G., ordered to report to Lt. Col. E. K. Smith at Lynchburg, Va. He will muster in volunteer forces at that place. (S. O. 34 (2), A. & I. G. O.)

June 24, 1861. Assigned to the command of the post of Lynchburg, Va. (S. O. 79 (7) A. & I. G. O.)

Oct. 28, 1861. Maj. & A. A. G. relieved of command at Lynchburg, Va., and assigned to duty with Gen. E. K. Smith, [comdg. 4th Div., A. of Potomac.] (S. O. 192 (11), A. & I. G. O.)

March 31-Dec., 1862. Maj. & A. A. G. Dept. E. Tenn., Gen. E. K. Smith comdg. (Vol. 10-1, pp. 45 & 223; Vol. 16-1, pp. 812 & 813; S-834 & S-1152 A. G. O.; Returns May, July, & Dec. (Not on Nov. Return.))

Jan. 26, 1863. Maj. & A. A. G., assigned to duty in A. & I. G. O. at Richmond (S. O. 21 (7), A. & I. G. O.)

March 1, 1863. Appointed to temporary rank of Lieut. Col., to report to A. & I. G., accepted same date. (1-115-249. Report A. G.)

March 30, April 1 & 7, 1863. Signs by order Sec'y. of War as A. A. G. (Vol. 33-2, pp. 692, 698, 710.)

April 30, 1863. Appointed Lieut. Col. A. G. Dept. from Ala., to take rank Oct. 14, 1862; to report to Adjt. Gen. (1-88-4. Report A. G.)

(All authority gives him as on duty in A. & I. Gen 's. Office at Richmond to end of war) [redacted]

Memo.—Report A. G. places him on duty at Lynchburg, Va., as Maj. & A. A. G. from May to Nov., 1861; but see under date Oct. 28, 1861.

H L. Clay

My Cards

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Huntsville, Ala., March 12. '81.

Gen'l. Marcus J. Wright,
Washington, D. C.
Dear Genl.,

I find myself unable from memory or any data in my possession to fix the date of the papers you enclosed me for that purpose. They refer to a time subsequent to July 1862, when, disabled for duty, I left the Department of Genn. Genl. Pegram was then announced as Chief of Staff. He was afterwards succeeded by Genl. Boggs, who retained the position up to the time of Genl. Smith's being ordered to the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Very respectfully.
A. L. Lelay.

VOUCHER No. 109

Paid the 31st day of July 18 62

A L Clay Aid de Camp

Dept & Tenn C.S.A

From the 1st day of June 18 62

To the 31st day of July 18 62

Pay, - - $ 324

Forage, -

Amount, $ 324

Staff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To A. L. Clay 1st Lieut & Asst Dept & Insp Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself, the 1st Lieut & Asst Dept & Insp	1st June 1862	31st July 1862	2	00	162	00	324	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 324	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. A. G. Jackson Bn. 2d Va. Cav.

and to the 31st day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. G. Jackson Bn. 2d Va. Cav. this 31st day of July 1862, the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty four Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 324 00/100.

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 324 00/100

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. L. Clay
1st Lt. A. G.

VOUCHER No. 345.

Paid 31 day of May, 1862.

[redacted] C.S.

From the 1 day of April, 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay, - - $ 324.00

Forage, -

Amount, $324.00

Staff

The Confederate States of America,

To A. L. Colyar Dr.

Genl & Aide de Camp

(Howe & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.	REMARKS.
Pay									
For myself as Aide de Camp Genl & Inspector Gen. Staff 10th Dept	1862	31st May 1862	2	00	162	00	324		
For year's service									
Forage for horses							$324	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. A & Genl. on the 1st of March, to the 31st day of March, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A & Genl. on the 1st of March Dollars, this 31st day of May, 1862, the sum of Three Hundred & Twenty four 00/100 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 324 00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 324 00

A. L. Colyar
A. A. G.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 21.]

No. 44 Abstract B. 03 Qr. 1862

H. L. Libby

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 40 00/100

Paid 25 of Aug 1862

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,	36	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	4	
		40	00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself, - - - -				
Boing - - - - -	[illegible]			at $ [illegible] 00 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 26 of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. 5487 Abst B ..... Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars .....
100

Paid ..... of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, Va., from the 1st of March 1864, to the 31st of March 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	120	—
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	3½	—	—		
Being	3½	—	—	at $ [illegible] per cord,	[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. L. Clay,
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond, Va. by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. L. Clay,
a. a. g.

RECEIVED, Richmond, Va. the 18 day of June 1864
of [illegible]
the sum of Two Hundred and twenty [illegible] Dollars
and fifty — Cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. L. Clay,
a. a. g.

[No. 21.

No. ____ ABSTRACT B. QR. 186 .

Major A L Clay

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars 17 25/100

Paid 8th of June 1861.

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To Major A L Clay

Va.

DATE 1861

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va. from the 1st of Oct., 1861 to the 11th of December 1861 inclusive 4 rooms, at 9.00 dollars each per month. 12 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself	3 1/2				
For my servant					
Being	3 1/2			at $4 50/100 per cord.	5 20
					17 20

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to Major A L Clay during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Ed C. Lipscomb
Capt. & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va. by Order of Ward Special. during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. L. Clay, A.A.G.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 8th day of November 1861

of Capt E C McCormick Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Seventeen dollars and Twenty cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

A. L. Clay, A.A.G.

In case with the Confederate States of America,

No.

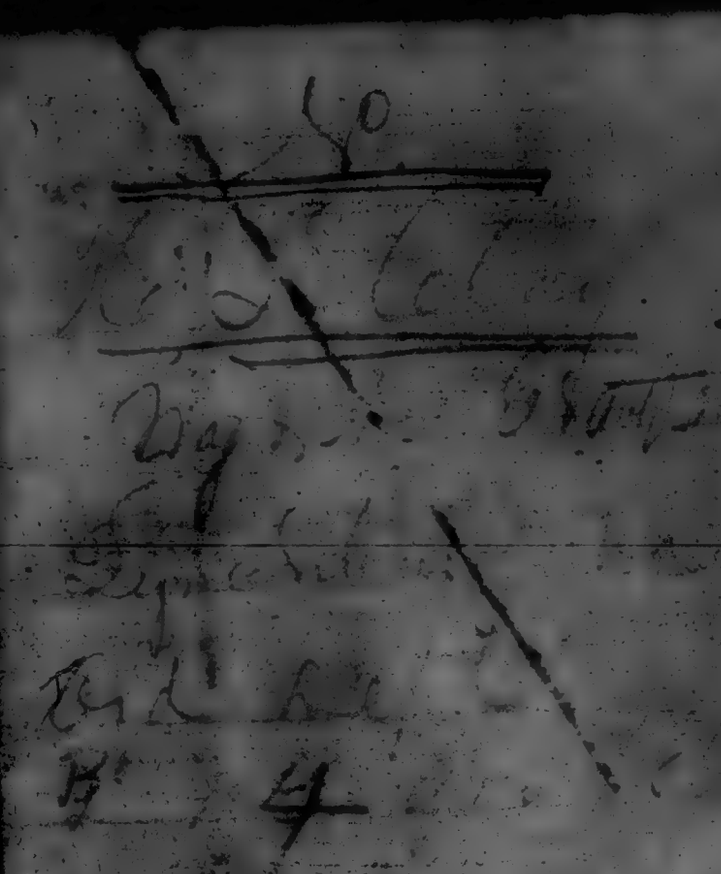
Pay Officers & Privates 100 Regiment Infantry

Sir:

Your accounts for Mileage to account of the Arkansas Detachment at Lynchburg Va during the 3d & 4th Qrs 1861, were audited in this Office and refused to the Comptroller of the Treasury for his decision thereon on the 15th instant and by him returned to us for further proof. Your account balanced thus agreeing with your own statement for the same period.

Your attention is called to the enclosed Circular Letter of 7th Nov. 1861.

						For the Orderer Services	Remarks regarding alterations if any made in the Original Orders	Total		
Feb.	6	To Perfumes				5	22	90		
"	12	"	do	"		5	5	25		



In use with the Compensation Statute of Limitation Act

		For The Month of [illegible] Service [illegible]			
By General Summons For appt. Deputies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]					
		10	05	00	3 cents
		10	05	00	12 cents

Voucher No. 19.

Paid the 2nd day of June, 1862.

H L Clay late Capt & A A Genl
to E Kirby Smith Maj Gen C.S.

From the 1st day of January, 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay. - - $ 324

Forage, -

Amount. $ 324.00

The Confederate States of America.

To A. & I. Q. M. Maj Gen Martin Dr.

(Hawe & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CTS.	REMARKS.
Pay									
For myself A. A. A. Gen.	February 1. 1862	March 31. 1862	2	—	162.	00	324	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses							$324.	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrear with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. L. Morgan, and to the 31st day of January 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major R. E. Jackson Asst. Adj. Gen. this 7th day of April, 1862, the sum of Three Hundred Twenty four 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - $ 324.00
Forage, - -
Amount, $ 324.00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A. L. Delany
Maj. & A. A. G.

Voucher No. .

Paid the 30th day of April 18 65

Maj. H. G. Clay

Lt. Col. 1st Inf C. S.

From the 17th day of March 18 65

To the 30th day of April 18 65

Pay.....$ 243 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 243 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Treasr H. L. Clay Capt. 5th Inf. Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged.		Pay per month	Amount.		To.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—								
For myself	17th March 1863	30th April 1863	1	13	162 00	243	00	
For — year's service								
Forage for — horses								

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof: that I was present for duty during every part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department to which I have been assigned as mustering officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears to the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Genl Cadmus Marcellus Wilcox Engr C.S.A. this thirtieth day of April — forty three (1863) — the sum of Two hundred and forty three — dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 243. —

Forage .....

Amount .. $ 243. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

$ 243 00

A. L. Clay
A. A. G.

No. 86 Abst. 1 Qr. 1863

H. L. Clay, Atty

$42.50

24 day of July 1863

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster's Department.

Received, this day, of Maj A J Walker

Quartermaster C. S. A. the following viz

Paid for

10 Yds Gray Jean, Spy Cloth @ 7.00 70.00

50 " Flan Yard, Flannel @ 50 2.50

72.50

Signed

Lt Chief

Richmond, Va.

July 2 1863

A L Clay

Q M

Voucher No. 743

Paid the 4 day of Jany 18 64.

H. L. Clay

Lt. Col & A.A.G. C S.

From the 1 day of Jany 18 64.

To the 4 day of " 18 64.

Pay, - - $ 185

Forage, -

Amount, $ 185

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Lt. Col. W. L. Clay, Dr.

A. & I. G.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Aug. 11. 64	Aug. 31. 64	One		183	33	183	33	
For ___ horse's rations,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$183 33		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional [illegible] service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for [illegible] whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Buckdale A.D.C. to the 31 day of Dec 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Buckdale A.D.C. this 31 day of Jany 1865, the sum of One Hundred Eighty three 33/100 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - $ 183 33

Forage. - -

Amount. $ 183 33

(Signed Duplicates)

W. L. Clay
Lt Col & A.G.

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 31st May 1861

Capt W L Clay

A.A. General C. S.

From the 31st day of May 1861

To the 31st day of May 1861

Pay.....$ 162 ⁰⁰

Forage ...

Amt $ 162.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj Gen H L Clay & Staff, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	1st Feby 61	1st Mch 61	1		162	00	162	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from duty or leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or money in lieu thereof for any part of the time, or any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the duties of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged in my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have, from a commercial calculation of the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year service, that I have not received any other pay whatsoever; and that the net payment I received was [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received by [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] in full of said account.

Pd [illegible]

Pd [illegible]

Amount $

(Signed Duplicate.)

H L Clay,
Maj & a. a. G.

Voucher No. 4.

Paid the 31st August.

N. L. Clay

Major & A. A. G. C. S.

From the 31st day of July 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay.....$ 162

Forage.....

Amount...$ 162.

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks
Pay—	[illegible]								
For myself									
For — year's service									
Forag for — horses									

$ [illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commuted money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually did legally hold the appointment and did duty as such; that I have been allowed [illegible] for the number of years stated in the charge for every [illegible] for years service; that I am [illegible] arrears with these [illegible] whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received [illegible] the sum of [illegible] this account.

Pay $ [illegible]

Forage

Amount $ [illegible]

[No. 21.]

No 544 Abst. B ..... Qr. 186 .

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars .....
100

Paid ..... of 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Lt Col H. L. Clay. Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
April 30. 1864	For commutation of quarters at Richmond Va., from the 1st of April 1864, to the 30th of April 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	$120	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself, - - -	3 1/2	-			
Being - - - - -	3 1/2			at $ 50 00 per cord,	$175 00
					$295.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt Col H. L. Clay A. A. G. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Secretary War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. L. Clay, a. d. c.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. the 30th day of April 1864.

of Captain F. J. B. Dorsey, Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two Hundred and ninety five 2.95- Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. L. Clay, a. d. c.

[No. 33.]

No. 690 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1863

H.Q. Brig. Gen. Chief of
a.a.g.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued "Ration" 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Mr Col & A.A.G. at Richmond for one Private Horses in the service of W.H. Clay of Dec. and ending the 31 of Dec. 1863

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Dec.	Dec. 1/63	Dec. 31/63	One	8		14		248			434		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

G. L. Clay

RECEIVED at Richmond the 1 of Dec. 1863, of G. L. Clay

Assistant Quartermaster, 248 lbs Corn bushels corn, bushels oats, 434 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

G. L. Clay

A.A.G.

VOUCHER No. 13

Paid the 14 day of Nov 1863

H. L. Clay

Lt Col 1st S.C. Cs.

From the 1 day of Sept 63

To the 30 day of Oct 63

Pay, - - $ 340

Forage, -

Amount, $ 340

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. Col. H. L. Clay, A.A.G.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,	Sept 14 1863	Oct 31 1863	Four		85	00	370	00	
for ___ year's service,									
Forage for ___ horses,									
							$370.00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Buckner A.D.C. Sept 1st. and to the 31 day of August 18 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Buckner A.D.C. this 14 day of Nov 1864, the sum of Three Hundred & Seventy Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 370.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 370.00

(Signed Duplicates)

H. L. Clay,
Lt Col A.A.G.

Voucher No. 98.

Paid the 30th day of Sept 1861

Major N. L. Clay

C. A. Gen'l. C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1861

To the 30th day of Sept 1861

Pay.....$ 162.00

Forage.....,

Amount...$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Major A. S. Clay. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For Myself	1st Sept 1861	30th Sept 1861	1		162	00	162	00	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses..									

$162 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Colin Mc Rae Paymaster C.S.A. at Lynchburg Va and to the 1st day of Sept 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. McRae A.D.M. C.S.A. this 30th day of September 1861, the sum of One hundred & Sixty two ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

A. S. Clay. Major C.S.A.

Pay..... $ 162 00

Forage.....

Amount, $ 162 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Clay James B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Asst. A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4459226	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

To Ala

James B Clay Jr
(2d Lieut & Aide-de-camp)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Kentucky

To whom report Maj Genl Breckenridge

Date of appointment June 28, 1864

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank June 28, 1864.

Date of acceptance June 28, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 444

Jr Ham

(886) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Col A.

J. B Clay A.D.C.

Appears on a

Report

of Chief Q. M., Department of West Virginia and East Tennessee.

Report dated Wytheville, Va. Nov 8, 1864.

Remarks: Issued forage for two horses.

Inspection Report C, No. 36; inclosure 81.

A. S Andrews. Copyist.

(654)

1267

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C.S.A.

James B. Clay
2 Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of all Staff Officers and persons acting as such attached to or serving at Hdqrs. Department of W. Va. and E. Tenn.

List dated Wytheville Va
Nov 7, 1864.

Regt and Staff Department
Drillmaster

By what capacity now serving
Acty A.D.C.

By what authority
War Dept.

Date of appointment June 28, 1864.

Date of assignment to present duty. June 28, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C. No. [illegible]; inclosure 64.

A. S. Andrews.

C54)

Copyist.

2563

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Jas. B. Clay

2d Lt. Drill master

Appears on a

RETURN

of the forces in the Department of West Virginia and East Tennessee, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. C. Breckinridge for Nov. 10, 1864.

Station Wytheville Va.

Remarks: Acting A D C

Box 58
No. 1

Tillman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

James B. Gray
2 Lieut. Art. C.S.A.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Fayette Co. Ky
Complexion fair ; hair dark
Eyes brown ; height 5 ft. 8 in.
Where surrendered Macon, Ga
When surrendered May 15, 1865.
Subscribed to oath May 31, 1865.
Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Rank of Prisoners of war, who Voluntarily surrendered [illegible] Oath of Allegiance, and were allowed to return to their homes.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 113

W. Nuthall

(665)

Copyist.

No. 5

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

Lt Col B Clark

FOR HIS OWN USE.



Received, Knoxville, Tenn., February 2nd, 1863, of

Capt. S. H. REYNOLDS, Enlisted Officer,

One Bay Colored Horse

One Black Mule

for which I have paid the said Captain S. H. Reynolds the cash price

Four Dollars and ____ Cents.

(SIGNED IN TRIPLICATE.)

Wm Bolay

VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the 31 day of October 1864

James D. Gray

2nd Lieut Texas C. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 1864.

To the 31 day of Oct 1864.

Pay, - - $ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 100.00

STATE OF }

COUNTY OF }

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this }

day of 186 . }

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To James B. Gay & Co. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	1864	1864							
For myself,	1st Oct	31st Oct	1	-	100	00	100	00	
For ___ year's service.									
Forage for ___ horses.									
							$ 100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J. B. Gay & Co. to the 31st day of September 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Eddie McClanahan Treas. Mandeville ___ in Dollars, this 31st day of October 1864 the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay: - - - $ 100.00

Forage - -

Amount $ 100.00

(Signed Duplicates)

2d Lt James B. Gay Co

A A S G

Jr Gen Breckinridge

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C S.

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself,			1		100		100		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ 100		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of, any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18, the sum of Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates)

'33

[No. 24.]

No. 12 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 186[illegible]

Fort B City Ga

A & C

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July August Sept 1864

Issued July August Sept 1864.

33

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses, No. 32.

Lieut.

Co E Regt Kentucky Cavalry in the service of C. S. Army, for the month of July 1864, and ending on the 25th of Sept 1864, at Camp in the Field

1864	Number of Days	Number of Rations	Number of Officers	Total number of Animals	Number of Animals	Number of Officers	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Lbs. of Barley	Lbs. of Oats	Lbs. of Hay	Lbs. of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder
July 4	2			2	83	166	12			14		1992			3324	

Remarks.

Orders to be deducted

To be supplied

I ——— of the Troops, that the above Requisition is correct, and that no Forage has been issued for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Camp in the Field this 25th of Sept 1864, of Capt & Lieut A.D. Clay Jr. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Nineteen Hundred & Ninety two pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats and Twenty four pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Capt J B Claypoole A.A.D.C. to Genl Breckinridge.

Capt J B Claypoole A.A.D.C to Genl Breckinridge

VOUCHER NO. 7.

Paid the 28 day of March 1862

[illegible] U. S.

From the 28 day of March 1862

To the 28 day of June 1862

Pay .... $ 111 00

Postage

Amount, $ 111 00

Form No. 4--Officers' Pay Account.

Confederate States of America,

Dr. C. J. Clay Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT & EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		Pay pr. Month	AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls. Cts.	
Pay—								
For myself for..								
year's service.								
Forage for.....horses								

I hereby certify that the forgoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the..... day of.....18..

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this.....day of.....18....., the sum of.....

.....dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay .....$

To.....year's service

Forage.....

Amount .....

[Signed Duplicates.]

Hdqrs Asst Breckinridges Division
In front of Chattanooga Sept 30th 1863.

I certify that a certain wood mare the property of Col. Ivan Zinken Sgt Major 2nd Ind. of this division was killed in battle Sunday 20th Sept 1863.

Jas B. Clay
Lt Col & A.D.C.

In recommendation of Genl. E. K. Smith, for Cadet appointment

L P

Lynchburg Oct 1st 1862

Dear Sir

I write again to trouble you with a letter of introduction, presenting to the acquaintance of your Excellency, my friend Son James M Gay. My son has been so ardent in his desire to become a soldier in the Southern cause, that for months past all his but a youth, he had been engaging in his efforts to join Kentucky & join the army. After the battle at Richmond General E Kirby Smith was good enough to receive him into his Staff as an Aide de Camp. He was at Richmond & Frankfort in September & October - He does not become one to shun any of the duties or dangers that fall to the lot of a soldier, but is willing & ready to meet them all & perform them with zeal & energy & activity - Any kindness or courtesy that may be shown him by your Excellency, I shall regard as conferred upon myself, & extend to my son my grateful acknowledgments & warm thanks.

With high consideration & respect I am Your Excellency Obt Servt

James M Gay

Clay. Jas B. Jr

See Journal

2 Ls & 2 Ms.

4.

201

1157-44

Sir

I am sorry that I am prevented by the [illegible] from having the honour of waiting on you this morning, but I hope it will be in my power to do myself that honour tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock, when I shall be ready to receive your commands, and to give you every information in my power respecting the business of the Office.

I am Sir

Testimonials of fitness for the position of the highest
Character.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
H E Bennett

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis
President C States

C 188.

James B. Clay jr

Recommended by B. F. Bradley for Cadetship U.S. Navy. Wishes to fill vacancy.

A.G. Is there a vacancy?
J.A.C.
June 15/64. Sy. War

Richmond Va
June 11th 1864

Hon. James A. Seddon
Sec. of War
Sir

I respectfully recommend the appointment of James B. Clay jr to fill the vacancy in the Corps of Cadets from the 1st District of Va.

Mr Clay is a young gentleman of fine intelligence well versed in the studies necessary for a long time from the present time

Your Obdt. Servt.
B. F. Bradley

June 13/64

C 201.

Confederate States of America,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Va. June 28th 1864

Appoint James B Clay Jr a
2d Lieut Artillery and al
low him 2 Privates and order
to report to Lieut Brockenbrough
for appointment to duty

J. A. S.

Richmond, Va.
Nov. 11th. 1862.

Col. Jno. Bergamo
&c &c

With reference to
appt. of L. B. Clay Jr.
as Cadet in the
Regular Army.

Respectfully submitted
to the President with
request that he will
if practicable direct
the appointment to
be made - Lieut. Whitty
Nov. 20th/62 declined appt
as Cad. in

Rec'd Nov 12/62

Cadet List
for Key -
7 2
1 1

Richmond, Va.
November 11th. 1862.

To the Hon.
The Secretary of War.
Sir.

Mr. Jas. B. B Cay Jr.
having been recommended on or about the
10th. of September last by Gen. E. K. Smith,
for an appointment as Cadet in the Pro-
visional Army: and it now appearing there
is no such grade in the Provisional
respectfully ask (knowing it to be Gen.
Smith's desire) that he be appointed
"Cadet" in the Regular Army. to bear
date from Sept. 10th. 1862.

I am, Sir, Very Respty.
Your Obedt Servt
Thos. Jefferson
A.D.C. & Chf. of Gen. Smith's Staff

Prepared by L. P. H., Examined by J. N. B.

CLAY, JAMES B., Jr.
Vol. A. D. C.;
2d Lieut. & Drill Master.

Sept. 16, 1862. James B. Clay, [Jr.] appointed Cadet of Inf., by Gen. E. K. Smith, subject to approval of the War Department or the President. (A. & I. G. O. -2511 & 2687-S.)

Nov. 10, 1862. At Richmond, Va., Col. Pegram, of Gen. E. K. Smith's staff, states that J. B. Clay, Jr., has for two months done efficient service on Gen. Smith's staff, and is now in Richmond, by order of Gen. Smith, to expedite the receiving of his commission. Pegram recommends it. (A. & I. G. O. 2548-S.)

Nov., 1862. James B. Clay, Jr., is recommended by Gens. Smith and Breckinridge for appointment as Cadet, C. S. A., from 11th Dist. Ky. (1-129_____; Report A. G.)

Feb. -- Nov., 1863. Vol. A. D. C. on staff of Gen. Breckinridge. From Montreal, J. B. Clay [Sr] to Sec. of War, states that his son, J. B. Clay, Jr., has served during this time as Vol. A. D. C. to Breckinridge; has drawn no pay; is nearly eighteen years old. (Personal Papers, Nov. 17, 1863.)

Breckinridge says "has served with me since Oct. last." (Personal Papers, July 23, 1863.)

Sept. 19-20, 1863. Battle of Chickamauga. Breckinridge mentions Mr. Clay, Vol. A. D. C. (Vol. 30-2, p. 291.) James B. Clay, Sr., writing from Montreal, states that his son, J. B. Clay Jr. was on staff of Breckinridge at Chickamauga. (Personal Papers Nov. 17, 1863.)

June 28, 1864. Appointed, from Ky., 2d Lieut. & Drill Master; to rank same date; to report to Gen. Breckinridge. (1-94-414; 1-127-272; Report A. G.)

Nov. 4-17, 1864. Advance into East Tenn. Gen. Breckinridge mentions "Lieut. Clay, of my staff." (Vol. 39-1, p. 893.)

Nov. 10, 1864. Returns show 2d Lieut. James B. Clay, Drill Master, with Breckinridge, Dept. of W. Va. & E. Tenn.

Dec. 22, 1864. Gen. Echols, reporting to Breckinridge's Hdqrs., says: "Lieut. Clay is with me." (Vol. 45-1, p. 840.)

Feb. 18, 1865. From Wytheville, Va., Clay to Cooper; asks transfer to Trans-Miss. Dept., to report to Gen. E. K. Smith, with whom he served during Campaign in Ky. in 1862. Signs as 2d Lieut. & Drill Master. Returned March 7, disapproved. (A. & I. G. O. 334-C.)

May 11, 1865. From Macon, Ga., Gen. J. H. Wilson says "A son of J. C. Breckinridge and one of James B. Clay were captured last night." They were under directions from Breckinridge, apparently of his staff. James B. Clay, Jr., Captured. (Vol. 49-2, p. 719.)

[illegible]

WD 318

James B. Clay jr
Adjutant
Breckinridge Staff

James B. Clay jr
Montreal Ca
asks his appt as Lt &
to remain with Genl
Breckinridge. He has
served gallantly in great
battles, & has drawn no
pay.

Rec'd Jan 13/64

[illegible] Son James B. [illegible]
[illegible] a young boy between Boyden
& Seventeen years of age, had been
[illegible] on parole in Kentucky
from Kentucky join the Confederate
Army but he was prevented from
[illegible] doing so by the active sur-
=veillance of the Union troops.
When Gen Smith after the
battle of Richmond in the last
of August 1862 came to Lexington
my Son at once tendered him
self as a Confederate Soldier.
Without any asking upon my
part, Gen Smith was good enough
to give him a position as volunte
=er aid on his Staff. In this
capacity he acted during the
time [illegible] of Gen Kirby Smith
in Ky & throughout the Campaign
into Tennessee. At Knoxville he
was commissioned by Gen Smith
who was then in Richmond.
& forwarded him to get a com-
=mission in the Service. After
I found that my boy's appointment
was strongly disapproved by
Gen Smith that returned
to Knoxville without a com-
=mission. Gen Kirby Smith who
had left Richmond before my
Son reached there, offered him
him on his return the same
position he had previously held
on his Staff & gave him a
letter in the highest terms
commendatory of his conduct
during the time he had served with him. But my
Son preferring to be with his old
Comrades & friends accepted a
similar position offered to him
on the Staff of Gen Buckner
to whom he has acted as Volunteer

1820 818

raid since February last - During all
this time of fifteen months, with some
loss to myself in my own expenses receiving nothing
but - even aware of from the Federal
Government.

I now understand Congress, that in
the recent settlement of accounts with
the several States, the Expenses incurred
by your Grandsons & your father (all engaged
in the Expedition against) the Indians
already given their Lives to the Southern
Cause. One of them (Col Irwin who fell at
the head of his regiment at Tuckabatchee, the
other Major (Son of Col Benj Hawkins) who
died from the effects of Wounds. My Son is now
nearly eighteen years of age - has served for
fifteen months as I have said, & did I
believe always with honor & credit - Under
these circumstances I venture to ask of
you Sir if it was your influence with the
President I could him to be appointed
a Lieutenant & remain on the Staff of

Genl Buckner

I am sure you will pardon the solicitude I feel for the fate which has overtaken the long & illustrious roll of the soldiers of Ky with which & their brave & constant occupied with them which for the success of the Confederate arms & the independence of the South I am

With high respect & esteem
Your Obt Svt

James B Clay

WD 318 ✓

James B. Clay jr
Adjutant
Breckinridge Staff

James B. Clay jr
Montreal Ca
asks his appt as Lt to
remain with Genl
Breckinridge. He has
served gallantly in good
battles, & has drawn no
pay.



Rec'd Jan 13/64

Clay, James D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Enrolling Officer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clay, James D.
Montague's Batt'n.
53 Va. Inf.
Sgt.

Clay, Paul

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also 28 Tenn Inf

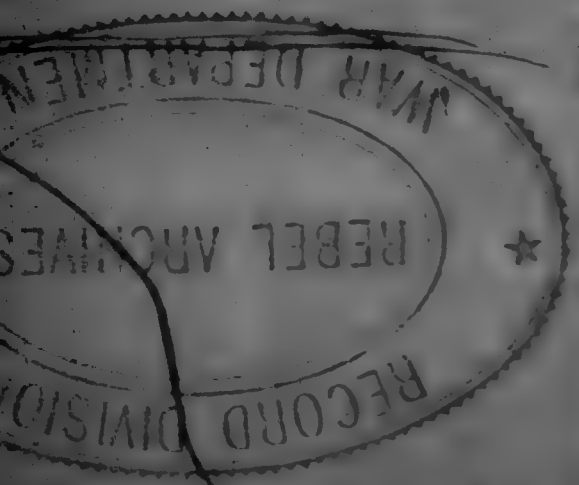
Clay, Paul

Surgeon. 28. Penn. Inf.

Action
ketung Miss
Camp Aug 18th 62

l Clay
Surgeon
28th Jan 62

tion of requisitio
te Medical
tificate



Adj Gen. Aug. 21/62
3
room

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
A & Pippin Capt
Com 28 Ky Vol

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
W. J. Brown
Col Com 4 Brigade
Buckner's
Division

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
Jno D Bowen
Brig Genl
Chief of Staff

Ord & C S A 196
Adj & Insp Gen's Office

Head Qrs Dist of the Miss
Jackson Miss Aug 9th 62
Respectfully forwarded
Chas Clarke
Maj. Gen C.

Ad Gen. Dept No 2.
Chattanooga Aug. 17/62
Apld tredy forwarded.
Braxton Bragg
Gen Comdg.

✓

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

I hereby tender my unconditional
Resignation to take effect immediately – Cause – Ill
health – See Surgeon's Certificate below.

Paul Clay Surgeon
25th Regt Tenn Vols

I certify that I have carefully examined Paul Clay
Surgeon to the 25th Regt Tenn Vols and find him
laboring under Chronic Diarrhoea also Hemorrhoids,
and in consequence thereof declare my belief that he is
unable to discharge the duties of his office. I further declare
that he will never be able to resume his duties, and advise
that he be discharged from the Service.

H Gaines
acting Asst Surgn
22nd Miss Regt

Blay Thos. B.

Staff

[Confederate.]

Capt 100.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Blay Thos B.

8. Tex Cav

Clay Thomas J

Bucknerstaff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenants Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21544 & 519	18	
2	24 44 & 550	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK.

See also 24 Texas Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Thomas G. Clay
Maj. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.
To whom report Genl S.B. Buckner
Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862.
Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.
To take rank Aug. 16, 1862.
Date of acceptance Aug. 16, 1862.
Delivered Major Montgomery
Secretary of War J. W.R.
Remarks: Adjutant General Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 113

Geo. Pinton

(888) Copyist.

5797

(CONFEDERATE)

C. a. a. G.

T.

Thos. J. Clay
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from Ky.

To whom report

Date of appointment Sept. 6, 1861.

To take rank Sept. 6, 1861.

Date of confirmation Oct. 4, 1862.

Date of accept'ance Sept. 12, 1861.

Signed

To whom delivered Richmond, Va.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Issue 186 .

Original entry

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 88, page 110

M. M. Johnson

(224) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

lo

Thomas Clay

Major

Appears on a Field

Return

of the Department of East Tennessee,

for dated — Aug. 10 . 186 3.

Officers of the Staff:

Department A. I. Genl.

Station Knoxville Tenn.

Remarks.

J Funk

(661)

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, and transferred to Fort Monroe, Va., July 31, 1862.

Roll dated Headquarters Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, July 31, 1862.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Indorsement shows Delivered at Aiken's August 5th. 1862. and enlisted men exchanged. ROBT OWEN.

Number of roll:

3 sheet

(8500)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

, Co. Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When , 186

Height ft. in: eyes

Hair ; complexion

Received at Camp Chase:

When

Where from , 186

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No.

(Over.)

Prepared by W.C.K., Examined by S.W.B.

Clay, Thos. J.

CLAY, THOMAS J., Maj. & A. A. G.

Aug. 27, 1861. Thos. J. Clay applies for appointment as Lt. of Inf., U. S. A. (1-46-79; Report A. G.)

Sept. 6, 1861. Appointed, from Ky., 2d Lt. Inf., U. S. A.; to rank same date. (1-88-110; 1-147-138 & 263; Report A. G.)

Sept. 12, 1861. Ordered to report for duty to Gen. A. S. Johnston, at Memphis, Tenn. (Vol. 52-2, p. 145.)

Feb. 12-16, 1862. Fort Donelson, Tenn. Gen. Buckner mentions Lieut. T. J. Clay, Actg. A. D. C. on his staff. (Vol. 7, p. 336.)

(?) April 12, 1862. Sec. Stanton orders that "Thomas J. Clay, now a prisoner of War at Columbus, Ohio, be delivered into the custody of Thomas Smith, at Louisville, Ky., for safe-keeping during the war, and subject to the order of this Department." (Series II, Vol. 3, p. 464.)

(?) Aug. 27, 1862. List of prisoners of war, who have been exchanged, includes "Lieut. Thomas J. Clay ,_____ _____." (Series II, Vol. 4, p. 446.)

Aug., 1862. Gen. Buckner recommends Thos. J. Clay, Lieut., U. S. A., for appointment as A. A. G., with rank of Maj. (1-30-74; Report A. G.)

Aug. 16, 1862. Appointed, from Ky., Maj. A. G. Dept.; to rank same date, to report to Gen. S. B. Buckner. (Pol. Bank Book, A. G. Dept.; 1-86-14; 1-122-1; Report A. G.)

Dec. 23, 1862. Announced as Maj., A. & I. G., Dist. of the Gulf, Buckner comdg. (Vol. 15, p. 907.)

June 1, Aug. 1 & 10, 1863. Returns show Thomas J. Clay, Maj., A. I. G., Dept. of E. Tenn., Buckner comdg.

Feb. 23, 1865. Name appears in list of Asst. Adjt. Gens., who have not reported under G. O. 71, and whose duties and stations are unknown at the A. G. O. (A. & I. G. O.-231-A.)

(over)

Nov. 17, 1863 - From Montreal, James B. Clay, sr. says "Maj. Clay [Thos. J.], of Gen. Buckner's staff, died recently at Atlanta".

(Priv. Papers of James B. Clay, jr.)

Clay, T.J.

Maj

Subject: A.I.G.

Title of record:
G.O.No.105

Hq Dist of Gulf - Buchanan
Date Dec 23/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Dregs

Write nothing above this line.

J. J. Clay

Major & A. D. General
Staff of Maj Gen S. B. Buckner
Dept of the Gulf

Dec 23 1863.
Announced as above
(S.O. 105 Dept of the Gulf Buckner)

(A. G. O. 126—1.)

[No. 21.]

No. 1111 Abstract B. 1 Qr. 186

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 22 $\frac{6}{100}$

Paid 11 1 of 1 186

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible], Dr.

DATE.		Dollars	Cents.
[illegible]	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] inclusive. [illegible]		
May 31	For [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each, per month.	[illegible]	60
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord.	50	00
		$ 50	60

I CERTIFY, on honor, that no quarters were furnished or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month. [illegible] Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been constantly stationed on duty at [illegible] Ala. by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at [illegible] Ala. the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] Dollars and [illegible] cents,

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate]

[illegible] Capt

Voucher No. 293

Pay the 18 day of May 1864

J. J. Clay

Mg't Staff C.S.

From the 16 day of April 1864

To the 1 day of June 1864

Pay.....$ 243

Forage.....

Amount....$ 243

Staff

Form No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

-To- Maj J. L. Pay

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Period for which charged. From—	To—	Monthly Pay.	Days.	Rate.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	Remarks.
	1863	1863						
	16 April	1 June	1	15	162	243	—	

243 —

Capt McCarty a 2m
April
15 dt
Capt H. S Majongale a 2m
May 3
18 dt
Two
Hundred & forty 3 Two
243 —

Amount $ 243 —

J. L. Pay
Maj & A.A.G.

[No. 33.]

No. 143 Abst. G 3d Qr. 1863.

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____, 1863.

Issued _____ 1863.

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for

service of F. B. Clay Company, Private Horses, in the

for ___ days, commencing the ___ of ___ 1863, and ending on the ___ of ___ 1863,

at ___

(Publisher Printer, Knoxville.)

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER Pounds of	REMARKS.
1863.						30									

Required,

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

___, Commanding.

Received, at ___ the ___ of ___, 1863, of ___

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, ___ pounds of corn, ___ pounds of oats, ___ pounds of hay, and ___ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 264

Paid the ..... day of ..... 186..

.....

.....C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186..

To the ..... day of ..... 186..

Pay..... $

Forage.....

Amount..... $

Form No 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Maj. W. J. Clay

Dr.

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service engaged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	Year.	Year.	Months.	Days.	Dols.	Cts.	Dols.	Cts.	
	1863	1863							
	June 1	June 30	1	—	162	00	162	00	

Asst. Qr. Mr. Gen. Richmond Staff

$162

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been Absent without leave for more than part of the time charged; that the for; that I have not received pay in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time I am in charge; that the horses were actually kept in service for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff number of persons entitled to rations as aforesaid, I actually and [illegible] officer; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the account; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that no [illegible] Capt. Aide de Camp

and to the 31 day of May last Three hundred & Two

I acknowledge the receipt of Three hundred & Two

this 4 day of July

Pay $162

Transportation

Forage

Amount $162.—

W. J. Clay
Maj. & A.D.C.

[No. 33.]

No. 115 Abst. G 3, Qr. 1863.

_____ Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____, 1863.

_____

Issued _____ 1863.

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for ..... Private Horses, ... In the service of ..... Company, ... Regiment, of ..... C.S. Army, for ... days, commencing the ... of ..... 1863, and ending on the ... of ..... 1863, at .....

(Register Printer, Knoxville.)

DATE OF REQUISITION	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER	
1863.											Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	
.....															

Required.

On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

....., Commanding.

Received, at ..... the ... of ....., 1863, of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C.S. Army, ... pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay, and ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

.....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 17

Pay the 4 day of Aug 1863

J. J. Clay Maj

A A G S

C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay ..... $ 162 00

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 162 00

Form No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
	1863	1864							
Pay—									
For myself	July 1	Aug 31	1	—	162	—	162	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the 31st day of August 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863., the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates]

[illegible]

Amount $ [illegible]

I Chiefly endorse the within affirmation and concur in the Court's legal ruling & Wednesday - and be command it to the favourable consideration of the Court & Legislature and the council of the Country —

I think it advisable that he should not be allowed to return to Kentucky at this time on parole; Rolling, March 28. D. L. Rucker, Post Master

[illegible]

Louisville Ky. March 17 62

Gen' Halleck
Hd Qrs St Louis

Sir.

I respectfully ask for a parole of honor in behalf of Thomas J. Clay a Post Graduate prisoner, now in confinement at Camp Chase, Ohio.

He is one of the many hundreds of our Kentucky youth Lured to disloyalty by the Traitor Buckner, in whose Staff he held a position of Capt. at the time of capture. He is the youngest Son of Col Henry Clay of the field of Buena Vista and Grandson of the deceased Hon Henry Clay.

He was reared from early infancy to manhood in my family under the especial guardianship of my wife, his Cousin & whose care he was devised by his Father's last will and Testament. Before he became a victim of Secession, he was the soul of honor, truth and chivalry. His brother is on Gen Schoepf's Staff, his Uncle in Law on Gen' Rousseau's, both in the field with Gen' Buell.

If the act of clemency asked for, can be granted the patriotic hearts of his adopted mother, sister, venerable Grand mother and relatives will be filled with emotions of gratitude — long respectfy Thomas Smith 3d St

Louisville March 17 1862

Major Gen.l Halleck:

Sir

Thomas J. Clay a
son of Henry Clay Esq who fell at
the battle of Buena Vista and a grand-
son of Henry Clay, was taken prisoner
at Fort Donelson, and is now confined
at Camp Chase near Columbus Ohio, with
other rebel prisoners. He is about twenty-
one years of age. He was [illegible] Camp
to the rebel General Buckner. by whom
it is alleged he was with numerous
other boys and young men, induced
to join in the southern rebellion. His
brother and brother-in-law and nearly
all the prominent most interested in his
fate, are and have been, throughout every
crisis, in Kentucky, uncompromisingly
for the Union. They feel much anx-
iety in regard to his present position,
and are desirous, if practicable to
obtain his enlargement from confine-
ment on parole. They have no doubt

that any terms he accept as the conditions of his enlargement will be punctually and honorably observed and complied with.

If consistent with your duty, by granting the request of the friends of this young man, you will confer a great favor and relieve them from much anxiety, without, as they believe, damaging the cause which they, in common with yourself, and all other patriots ~~[illegible]~~ are upholding, and which under present, and management must ~~[illegible]~~ auspices eventually prevail.

I am very respectfully
your Obt Servt.
Edwin Bryant.

P.S. Capt Young has the wounds of Lieut. Reid and Capt Hardin of Col Doniphan's Regiment in charge, & will present to you Lt Hamilton, now in Monterey in the command of Gen. Worth.

No. 153

RECEIPT FOR STORES

ISSUED TO

Maj. A. Lowe

FOR HIS OWN USE

O V

Received, Knoxville, Tenn., March 7, 1865, of Maj.

S. H. REYNOLDS, Ordnance Officer,

Two Hundred Dollars

for which I have paid the said Major S. H. Reynolds this cost Three Eighteen Dollars and ——— Cents.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of the
Gulf Dec. 23d 1862

Genl. Orders No 5

T. J. Clay
Maj A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs Dist of the Gulf
Mobile Decbr 23rd 1862

Genl Orders
No 10

By virtue of Special Order No 62. HQ Dept No 2. the undersigned assumes command of the Dist of the Gulf.

The following Staff is announced

Lt. Col. J. B. Kinsbury A.A.G.
Capt. W. J. Meastin A.D.C.
Maj. L. Shelton A.D.C.
Maj. L. K. Kayo A.D.C.
Lt. C. F. Johnson A.D.C.
Lt. S. H. Collier A.D.C.
Lt. C. A. Price A.D.C.

Chf of Staff
A. A. Genl
A. A. Genl
Chf of Artillery
Chf Qr Mr
A. D. C.
A. D. C.
A. D. C.
Actg. A. D. C.

Signed S. A. Buckner
Maj. Genl Prov. Army

No Authority for C. 28.
Transfer to Capt Nourse
for Discharge

Surg (at) file

RECORD DIVISION
R. Pillick's claim
Corp (Co H) VES.
24th Mich Regt.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recommd J.
S. Clay for 2d Lt
his Regt.
[illegible]
Mar
[illegible]
[illegible] E. A. Paine
[illegible]

Recorded & Filed
Feby 2/65

Upon Island, 24th Regt. Mich. V. I.
Battle Bridge Station Va. Aug. 9th
Aug 9th 1863

Genl A. Cooper
Richmond Va

Genl -

I have the
honor to state, that Lieut Colonel
Dejonette Master of my Regiments has
been detached from Lincoln Regiment
and thereby leaving my Regiment without
a Quarter Master - I would therefore
respectfully recommend to appointment
of Lieut Officer in my regiment
to fill said vacancy, as the emergency
Lieut and worthy Officer, well capable
to discharge the duties. Commended
Lieut Col. Officer, I recommend his
appointment to the duties. Commended
Considerations -

I have the honor
to be very respectfully
Your Obt Servt
J. C. Whitehouse
Col 24th Mich Regt
Comdg

Clay, Wm. H.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Clay W. H

Hanfield Thomas

Thomas Jane Hanfield

See personal papers of

Wm W. Thomas

Surry Co Va

_____, Co. ___, _____ Reg't _____

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(530) This card must not be taken from the files.

Richmond, 1862.

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ), Regt. Vols, and made oath that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the within account, amounting to dollars, is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

J. S. Dunwoody
Capt A.A.G.

From 1st Oct. 1862 to 31st Dec 1862
Pay $ 21
Rec'd 50
$21

Paid
Rec. Pay. Rec'd
Rec'd

CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To W. H. Clay

Hospital Steward C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from 31. Oct 1862 to 30. Nov. 1862

being one monthly, days, at $21 per month,

Entitled for the Bounty
as private in Capt
Parker Light artillery

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
	21	
	50	
Amount paid,	71	

Deduct, due,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Clay's Descriptive Roll. Detail

Richmond

RECEIVED, Richmond this 6 day of Dec 1862

from Maj Jno Cumbler Quartermaster C. S Army, the sum of

Seventy one Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS.

[Signed Duplicates]

W. H. Clay (H.S.)

Clay, Wm. H.

Hosp. Steward

Howards, Grove.

Subject:

C.M.

Title of record:

Gen. ord. 3 18/1

Hdqr. Rich. Va -Smith

Date:

Feb. 11/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

W. H. Lear

Steward

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.

for Oct 31, 1862

Dated Oct 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 13

How employed Steward , 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wood

To what time Aug 31 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed by Commanding Officer

Book mark:

(815) J. V. Sumner

1866 Copyist

MAR 52038518 1916

The rain delayed
our duty at this
Hospital

Claybrook, F. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2" Lt. & Drill Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also 2 Battn Va Reserves

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Eda

J. H. Claybrook
2 Lieut. 7th Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom reported 2d Lieut Kemper

Date of appointment July 6, 1864

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank July 6, 1864

Date of acceptance July 6, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks (District July 6 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 414

(825) Ham

5M10 Copyist.

Claytonville, Frederick W.

Northumberland Co Va.

Cadet

See personal papers of

David Johnson

, Co. , Reg't Va

9 Ch - 7 - - - 184

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(529) This card must not be taken from the files.

Claybrook Frederick William

Northumberland Co Va

Cadet V. M. I.

Resigned from V. M. I.

See personal papers of

Samuel Edgar Shriver

Co. Pvt Va

JW

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(520) This card must not be taken from the files.

U. 112 DIVISION
Received
MAY 1865

G. H. Chapman
Lt & Asst Adjutant

Reports made & to
Dec 1st 1865

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Chaffins Farm June 3rd 1864

Genl S Cooper
Genl

When I returned to camp
from a furlough of thirty days I found
a circular containing Genl Orders No 1
from your Head Qrs. Dept & Army of which
requires Chaplains & Drill Masters
to report in addition to 52 Regt Qrs
their whereabouts & by what authority
they were assigned to duty.
I received my appt from the Sec.
of War July 6th 1863 & have entered
on & report to Genl. Kemper
for assignment to duty, who
assigned me to duty with the
2nd Battn of Rifles under command
of Col Skinner & I am now stationed
as Chaplain there.

Yrs Respectfully
J M Blackburn
Chap 2nd Battn Rifles

C 207.

Lieut. Hoppin,
for attention.
Lieut. Graybook
being a citizen
is not eligible as
a commissioned
officer, under the
practice of the Navy
but he might
be employed as
a "sail master".
If that be desirable

Respectfully
July 5. 1864

A.G.

Assistant Engineer
Charles Wilkinson
Lieutenant of the Navy.
Will report to
Rear Admiral Lee
Commanding
Gulf Blockading Squadron
for duty

July 5 1864

Head Quarters
Corps of Cadets
U. S. M. I., June 30th 1864

M. W.

Mr Delaghrook has been a cadet at this Inst. Institute 4 years & six months & has completed the course of science & art taught at that Institution, the last mentioned, & obtained a creditable degree of proficiency in a course of military study embracing Infantry & Artly tactics, Military Engineering, Ordnance & science of gunnery, discipline, administration, general Tactics, &c. He has received practical instruction in Infantry & Artly tactics, & is familiar with the duties of a soldier in camp & garrison & has served during his cadet ship three months or more in the field. His qualifications

y experience under him a
competent young officer

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I appoint our good personal friend by endorsement to the statement of Lt. Col. Shy. Smith & Cadet Clay Brooke. He has been a diligent and attentive student: of high general deportment I am induced him to the appointment he asks for. I very cordially recommend him to the gratification of the Govt.

Jonni H Smith
Supt

Lt. Col. Vig. Inst. Va Mil.

Lexington Va

Dec 1 1854

C 21

Hd-qrs. Res. Fx. Va
Dec. Feby. '65

Recpt. forwarded
approved
[illegible]
M. G. O. 13. 276 [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL WAR REC.
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Gen 1st Div Cav
Richmond Feby 3/65
Asst Surgeon
Dispatch
[illegible]

Rec'd D.S.O. Feby 6. 65

Clayton A. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 3 Miss Cox.

.....

6 (CONFEDERATE.)

A. F. Clayton
Asst Surg P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Mississippi

To whom report Surg. Gen. by letter

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864

To take rank May 3, 1864

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 2/2

(888) A. F. Taylor

5700 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

H. Clayton.

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: July 31. 1864 McQuish. Lieut. dism'd August 1864 Transferred from Left South Brigade.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 584

(686)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A. F. Clayton
Capt. McGuirk's Regt

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut. Gen. Alex. P. Stewart's Corps, who were not enumerated in the list furnished by that officer.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga
Aug. 27, 1864

Where serving McGuirk's Regt

How assigned Asst Surg.

Date of appointment or assignment, May 1, 1864

By whose order Gen. Clark

Remarks:
Chickamauga Campaign, Wartrace Line

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 5.

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

(684) 2186

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 3 Cav Mil

A. F. Clayton
Asst Surg. 3d Miss Regt Cavalry
Station Atlanta Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date Aug 12, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 40.

Copyist.

(686) 2084

Clayton. Albert F.

Mus

May 3 1774

3. Miss Car

ADJUTANT [illegible]'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE [illegible]

Examined found Correct and
respectfully forwarded.
W. E. Jamison
Chief Quartermaster Div.

H.Q. Gen. Howard Corps
July 25th 1864
Approved
O. O. Howard
Maj. Gen.

| | | |

Clayton E. M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt + Adj | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 60 N.C

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. M. Clayton
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 60 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 5, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863.

To take rank Augt 1, 1862

Date of acceptance Nov 22, 1862

Delivered

Secretary of War S. of W. R.

Remarks: Vacth rank
as 1st Lieut.
Capt'n Co. K.
June 17, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 399

(626) A. D. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 60 N.C.

E. M. Clayton
Capt. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report Co. K. 60 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment June 26, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 9, 1864.

To take rank June 17, 1863.

Date of acceptance ——, 186 .

Delivered Genl. Bragg

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 112.

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(635)

SM

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Capt. Edward Clayton

Capt.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Headqrs Cav Corps, Aug 31, 1864.

Division Lomax's Division

Brigade Reynolds Brig

Where serving Virginia Shenandoah

How assigned Commissary

Date of appointment Aug 4, 1863.

By whose order Gen Reynolds

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Cullen Asst Adjt Gen

(664)

Copyist.

E. M. Clayton
Asheville
Apl. 30/62 1417

Asheville April 30th 1862

To
Gen G. W. Randolph
Dear Sir
I have this day made application through The Quarter Master Gen for The appointment of Quarter master of one of our Camps of instruction to be established in our State as provided for in the provisions of The Conscript bill. You will consider the application made but circumstances connected with it will prevent it reaching you for some days. As I send it by Raleigh you will receive it in time I hope for a consideration
Very Respectfully
E M Clayton

applies for commission as Qr Master of one of The Camps of Instruction to be established in his State in accordance with the provisions of the Conscript Act.

RECEIVED DIVIS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd May 6/62

No 12

Transcript Abstract "A"
C. Fd. Ellington
Drums & Bass
Paid 31st Oct 1862
£42 11s

RECORD ROOM

The Confederate States
to E M Clayton

DR

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cents
1862			
August 9	3 Drums at $10 each	30	00
" "	8 Rifles " $1.50	12	10
		42	10

I certify that the above account is correct & that the Articles are not accounted for on my Returns rendered for the 4th Quarter ending on the 30th day of December 1862

J H Eaton Jr
Col 1st Miss Vols

Sworn to & subscribed before me this 16th day of October 1863 J H Eaton A Gen & Col Miss Vols

Rec'd, ~~payment~~ in full of the above account

E M Clayton

SF

Clayton, Edwin M.,
Capt. Actg. C.S.

Reynolds (A.W.) Command

Clayton, Edwin M.

Reynolds (A.W.) Command

Aug. 8,1864. Rolls of Co. K, 60th N.C. Inf., July & Aug. 1864, report him as Capt. ,on extra duty as acting Brig. Commissary for Reynolds Brig. since this time.
(Report, A.O.)

Aug. 1864. I.R. C18, shows him as Capt. [Actg] Comsy. of Subs., Reynolds Brig. Stevenson's Div. Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn., (Line Off. since relieved)

Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Paroled ---------1865 at

Prepared by ------Examined by ------

----------as--------

2592
Clayton Em

Respectfully forwarded
By Genl Bragg
W Wilcox Adc
Chief of Staff

Hd Qrs for service
May 26th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to the Genl Commanding
Lieut Johnston
Asst Adjt Genl

Respectfully forwarded to the Sec. of War
By Order
W Ed Jones
Lieut Genl

Hd Qrs
June 10 63
Received and referred to Gen Cooper
June 12 1863

(H.)
No 228 Ctr 156 Regt
Hdqrs 1863

Parole

From Maj Jos M Hardy
relative to promotion
and assignment of
officers

Hd Qrs Provisional Brigade
May 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
Adjt Generals Office
Richmond May 6th 1863.

Respy forwarded
Samuel Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl

Maj Genl Stevenson

Hd Qrs Stevenson's Corps
A.D. May 6th 63
Respectfully forwarded
W R Staples
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Army of Tenn.
7th May 63.

Respectfully returned. This vacancy will be filled by the nomination of the Colonel of the Regiment of some one distinguished for gallantry &c, the qualities of which must be fully stated. It is desired that the waiver of the Lieutenant to promotion should be made matter of record, & should accompany or be endorsed on the papers containing the nomination.

By command
Genl Bragg
A.A.G.
Geo. W. Brent
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 60th No Ca Regt
Camp Near Warsaw May 4th 1863

Brig Gen Jno B Mackall
Chief of Staff
Sir

A vacancy having occurred in the Captaincy of Company (K) of this Regt and the 1st Lieut having been examined by the Board and rejected, I desire to know how I shall proceed to fill the vacancy The 2nd Lieut waives their right to promotion and the company was originally organized with the understanding they were to elect their own officers I further desire to know where elections have occurred and the persons elected have been examined by the Board and rejected how I shall proceed to fill and vacancies

Respectfully Your
Your Obdt Servant
W M Hardy
Maj Comdg 60th N.C.T

Encls. C. 186.

Hd Qrs. 6th N.C. Regt.
Near Fairfield May 30th 1863

Communication from Maj Hardy Comdg 6th N.C. to Col Brent A.A.G. in relation to vacancy in Co. 6th N.C.

Respectfully forwarded
W.S. Hardee
Lieut Col

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs 6th No Ca Regt
Pettus's Brigade
Near Fairfield May 8th 1863

Colonel

In reply to your endorsement on communication to Genl Mackall Chf of Staff returned this day, I have the honor to report that there is no one in the Regiment whom I could recommend for vacancy of Lieut Colonel of extraordinary skill and valor shown in Battle last. The Company has expressed an unanimous desire that the Adjutant of this Regt A. L. E. M. Clayton, be Captain. He is Lieut competent to command a company. and the Company could not have selected a better officer in my opinion. Awaiting an answer

I have the honor to be Colonel
Your Obdt Servt
A. M. Hardy
Maj Comdg Regt

To Col G. W. Brent
A. A. Genl

We the undersigned hereby waive all right to promotion in 6th N. Carolina Regiment

Alex. Mebane 1st Lt Co K 6th N.C.
Joseph J. Sabiston 2nd Lt Co K 6th N.C.
W. L. White 3rd Lt Co K 6th N.C.

Clayton, Ed. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clayton, Ed. F.

Co. B. 12 Ga Batt'n L.A.

Pvt. —— Adjt.

Clayton, Geo. W

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

CARDED.

Prepared by [illegible] Examined by [illegible]

Clayton, Geo. W., Cadet; 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; Col. 62nd N.C.

July 12,1861. Appointed from N.C. as Cadet C.S.A.(Report,A.G.)

Martin's (J.G.) Command.

May 2,1862. Says he has been appointed A.D.C., on Gen. Martin's Staff; asks permission to accept, and signs as Cadet C.S.Arty.(Per. Papers)
July 9,1862. Appointed 1st Lieut. & A.D.C.; to rank July 1,1862; to report to Gen. J.G. Martin. Resigned Aug. 1,1862.(Report.A.G.)

62nd N.C. Troops.

Sept. 16,1862. Appointed Lieut. Col. 62nd Regt. N.C. Troops; to rank July 11,1862.
Became Colonel and served till end of war.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

George W. Clayton
1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report Genl. Martin

Date of appointment July 9, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank July 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 29, 1862.

Delivered

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Aides de Camp
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Resigned Aug. 1, 1862.
S.O. 233.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 156

Geo. L. Preston

(925) Copyist.

878

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 62 Regt Party Rangers N.C.

G. Wesley Clayton
Lt. Col. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report 62 N.C. Regt Party Rgrs

Date of appointment Sept. 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank July 11, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept. 26, 1862.

Delivered Col. Love, Rd.

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 67

Geo. L. Preston

(825) Copyist.

5M

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 2 Lt 2 Lt Art'y

Geo. W. Clayton
Cadet

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in N. C.

Appointed from N. C.

To whom reported

Date of appointment July 12, 1861.

To take rank, 1861.

Date of commission, 1861.

Date of acceptance July 15, 1861.

Signed L. P. W.

To whom delivered Richmond

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and

Date 1861.

Original entry

Remarks Prom. 2 Lt. Arty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 118

(Sgd) M. M. Johnson
Copyist.

[No. 32.]

No. 28 Abst. G 2d Qr. 1863.

To G. N. Clayton Lt Col

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued 15th May 1863

[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage

for [illegible] Horses, [illegible] in the

service of [illegible] Regiment, of [illegible] C.S. Army,

for 11 days, commencing the 1[illegible] of May 1863, and ending on the [illegible] of May 1863,

at [illegible].

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN. Pounds of	OATS. Pounds of	HAY. Pounds of	FODDER. Pounds of	REMARKS.
186															
[illegible]	1[illegible]	1	x		1	1[illegible]	1[illegible]		x	14		1[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	x
[illegible]		1													

Received

On issues, to be deducted.

To be received

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Commanding.

Received, at [illegible] the 1[illegible] of [illegible] 1863, of [illegible] pounds of corn, [illegible] pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Clayton. Geo W.

Late of USA.
Cadet, Military Academy - [illegible]
2d Lt. 1st Cl. 62 Inf.

Voucher No 12
Paid the 8th day of July 1862
G. W. W. Clayton
Cadet C. S. Artillery
from 1st June 1862
to 30th June 1862
Pay — $40.00

The United States to Cadet

On what account	Commencing & Expiration	Number of days Absent	Rate per Month	Amount	Remarks.
	From To				
Cadet U.S. Army					
Pay					
For himself	1st June 02 30 June 02	1	45 00	45 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time herein charged; that for the period of the time charged for, my sole and undivided attention was given to the performance of the duties of the appointment and duty in the Department to which I am attached and with the detachment stated in my account whatsoever and that the last pay roll I received was from Captain L. M. Barker 2nd Battalion Light A. C. Artillery and to the 31st day of May 02

I do at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain A. R. Dewey 27th this 6th day of July 1902 the sum of forty dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay $40.
Forage "
Commutation $40.00

Signature of witness

Willard Clayton
Cadet U.S. Artillery

N. C.

accepts tenders
from Brig Gen from
N.C. H.G.
Oct 4/62 Capt 1 Bn Inf

6 1st
Greenville Tenn
Sept 16/62

Lt Col
62 NC

pres. to do 23rd inst.
Oct 6. 1862
Geo. W. Clayton
Lt Col 1st Vol

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Resigning Staff Commission
on acct Field Appointment

Resty submitted to the Secretary of War
Jas A. Whiting
Maj Sacs

A.A.G.O.
Oct 7/62

Rec'd A.A.G.O. Oct 6th 62

what other branches can be organized.
6,772

W.D. 31,378
Capt. Jno. H. Clayton
Staff of Engrs. & Union
Corps of Engrs. Drawings, Staff.

Asks for mention of
Lieutenant Farquhar
as Capt. for 4 years.

Impossible since
final promotion cannot be
made in the Regular Army
unless vacancies & Lieutenants.
But that temporary rank
may be assigned him

6,772
Adjutant General's Office, June 11 1862
Mention has been entered

[illegible]

To Fielding Hall Esq

&c

I have the presumption
to think the Colonel Adjutant Genl
will be subject to such entire ignorance,
but I have failed to receive satisfactory
information from the Adjutant Generals Office
In Duty bound I write the present to receive
from your hands the appointment I solicited
in the Artillery Corps - The Hon Secy at War
being then under age and was promised
by you that as soon as I was of age
I would be promoted to the rank of Second
Lieutenant which rank all my Class mates
who were Lieutenants at that time.
I made an application to the Hon Secy at
on the first day of June and learned
that you had taken no action with
respect to the appointment of Second Lieutenants
as Congress refused to confirm the appointments

about to make a change in the disposal of it is a case of doubtful character, and my appointment, & understood, as I did, was confirmed I wish to know if you have not the right to invite me in the regular army under the provision of an act of June 18th 1878, and if not please let me know when I will stand a chance for promotion I have now been a cadet four years three at the U.S. Military and one in the army. I do not consider my position at present I have had to support myself or at least half do it since I have been in the service If you could not give me the appointment in the regular army could I not receive a temporary appointment until Congress should decide the matter Again asking pardon for my presumption I am respectfully

Yours

Cadet

Address

Boston Mass

Post Office

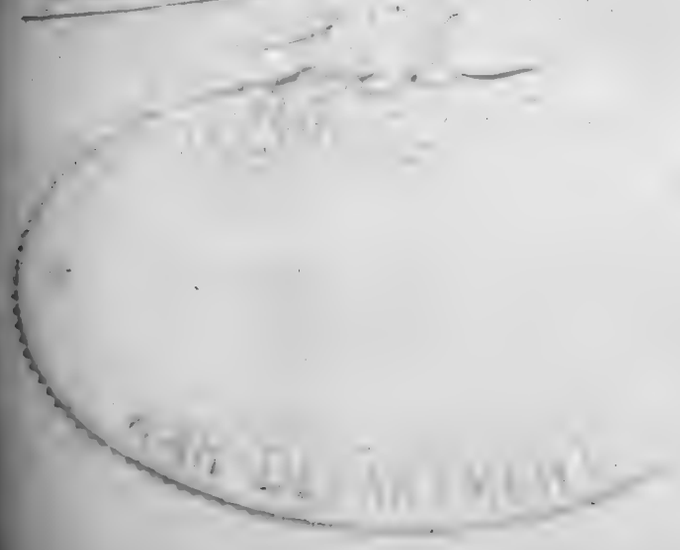
Chesterfield Co

Va

Geo. W. Clayton
Asheville
N. C

June 3/61

application for
Lieutcy – Resigned
Cadet



Rec.d June 14/61

Nashville N. Carolina
June 3rd 61

Sir

I have been a Cadet at the U. S. Military Academy for three years, and resigned my position some five or six weeks ago, and to all my class-mates and even the Cadets of the four states that have adopted Ordinances of Secession. I wish to be considered an applicant for a commission my duties at present does not permit me to come to Richmond or I would have applied in person. Please let me hear from you at your earliest convenience. Let know exactly what you want me to do & this letter sent to Richmond

Respectfully Your obt Servt
Leon T. Walker
Nashville
N. Carolina

Gov. T. H. Walker
Richmond
Va

Geo. W. Clayton,
Asheville N.C.
June 3. 1867.

Cadet at West Point
for three years. - Re-
signed upon suspension
of his State

Wants Commission
in Confederate Army.

Rec'd June 8th 1867.

Asheville N. Carolina
June 8th 1861

Sir

I have been a Cadet at the U.S. Military Academy for three years and received my position some five or six weeks ago and as all my Classmates and even the Cadets in the lower Classes from the other seceded states have got commissions I wish to be considered an applicant for a commission. My duties at present does not permit me to come to Richmond or I should have applied in person. Please let me hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully Your obt Servt
Geo. W. Clayton
Asheville
N. Carolina

Hon L. P. Walker
Sec of War.

Hd Quarters 62d N.C. Regt
Camp near Petersburg Va.
Sept 29th 1864

Gen. J. B. Clayton
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Requests that the promotions be made to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Col R. G. A. Love 62 N.C. Regt

Hd Qrs Dist N.C.
Asheville Sept 29th

Respectfully forwarded to Lt. Col. W. H. Taylor A.A.G. Army of N. Va.

Gen. J. B. Clayton
Lt Col 62d N.C. Regt

Asheville Sept 29th

Respectfully forwarded to Lt. Col. W. H. Taylor A.A.G. Army of N. Va.

Maj. Gen. R. F. Hoke

Asheville Sept 29th

Respectfully forwarded to Lt. Col. W. H. Taylor A.A.G. Army of N. Va.

Gen. J. G. Martin
Comdg Dist

Cav. Office
June 20 '64

Col

Please promote Lt Col J. W. Clayton to Col. 62 N.C. Regt. vice Col R. G. A. Love resigned, to rank from Aug 13 '63.

Maj. B. G. McDowell to Lt Col, vice Lt Col J. W. Clayton, promoted to rank from Aug 13 '63.

By order

Wm. Hyde Nye
Maj & A.A.G.

Col C. S. Peterkin
Cyp. Asst Adjt Genl

Head. Quarters. 62. N.C. Regt
Asheville N.C Apr 29th/64

General

Col. J. G. A. Lowe's resignation having been accepted to take effect 13th day of August 1863. I have the honor to request that the promotions be made in the Regt. Please find below the names of the Major and Senior Captains of the Regiments

B. G. McDowell Major July 11th 1862
A. T. Rogers Captain " " "

I am General
Your Obdt Servant
George N Clayton
Lt Col Comdg 62 N C Regt

To
General S Cooper
A & I Gen
Richmond
Va

Asst. Surg. 1st Regt. Mississippi Infantry

Ab. Col. G. W. Clayton
62 d. ab. 6. Regt.
1st Dist

Is Cadet in Confed. Army and being over age asks promotion to Lieutenancy
Recommended by Gen. Bragg

Ref'd to the President
Shall Cadets on account of age, nothing special appearing, receive Commissions as mentioned
Mch 13th 63

Major Nau, on applying at full age should attend an examination for promotion
4/17
63

Ab. Col. 62 d. 6. Regt.
Good Record 63/63

was appointed a Cadet in the Artillery with the appointment from the President that I was to receive my commission as Lieutenant when I became of the age of twenty one years and notified the Department and my appointment was not void but I was not required to accept it, just what it was I was that you try and have written me a line informing me that it will be the [illegible] my life since I was returned from the army and is not just fitted for any other station in life and would like to have an opinion that I will return a station other than a Cadet to that I may apply myself to the Studies that pertain to my profession as I do now wish to feel as though I

that I was not required to accept of filling with credit to myself and to the [illegible] the service I would request of that you please to inform me whether I shall receive my Lieutenants when they are appointed until I am of age or upon [illegible] with those appointed before that I will be required in [illegible] my intention

[illegible]

3rd DIVISION,
Adjutant's Office
ARCHIVES.
Nov 12 13
DEPARTMENT.

to Clayton.

Col 62nd C.

Regiment

y about the

t of his ca

ention for

otion.

Receipt

I

ance

Honorable

Asheville N Carolina
Nov 12th 1863

General S Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector Gen
Gen

I was examined according to instructions
from your Office for promotion. I
was appointed Cadet C S Arty in
July 1861 and would respectfully
request that you inform me as to
the result of my examination.
Respectfully &c &c
Geo M Clayton
Lt Col 52 N C Regt

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

G
Apl 1863.

G. W. Clayton
Lt. Col
& Dr. A. & Insp.

Acknowledging
communicat.
from Maj Chilton
stating his age
when he entered
West Point - when
resigned & when
was appted Cadet.

Received
April 17/63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Greenville Tenn
April 15th 1863

Major

Your communication of the 26th February was received to day. I was twenty one years of age the 4th day of June 1862. Entered the U.S. Military at West Point in June 1858. Resigned April 15th 1861. And was appointed Cadet. C.S. Army the 12th day of July 1861

I am Major
Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Lt. W. H. Clayton
Lt. Col. 62. N. C. Regt

Maj Lawr. T. Walton
A.A.G.
Richmond Va

U S Army
Cantonment N C March 12th 1843

Major Samuel Melton U.S.A.

Sir

I am in receipt of yours of the 8th Inst. In reply I would respectfully inform you that by an Order of Lt-Col G. M. Clayton was known since 4th 1841.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
E. Clayton

Mch 12. 1843
Ans 4. 61

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received May 23/62

(No. 18.)

Vou. No. 295 Abst. B 6th Qr. 186/

Geo. W. C. Clayton

Cadet

Dollars 2 50/100

Paid 23d of August 186/

Extract

Adj't Genl's Office
Richmond, August 19. 1861.

Special Orders
No 128.

XIII. 2nd Lieutenants
W. H. Harris, mid. C.S.
A. P. Ker, C.S. Infty:
Forde, C.S. Infty: and
Stafford, C.S. Infty: will report for
duty to Colonel Commanding, Camp:
Pinckney, near this City:
without unnecessary delay.

By Command of the Secy of War.

[illegible]
Asst Adjt Genl.

Adj't Genl's Office
Richmond, August 19. 1861.

Special Orders
No 125.

XIII... 2nd Lieutenants
S. P. Kerr, W. A. Harris, and C. B.
-Forde, C. S. Infty: Cadet Frederick
Stafford, C. S. Infty: and Cadet J.
-H. Claiborne, Artillery, will report for
duty to Colonel Commanding Camp
Camp of Instruction, near this City,
with as little delay as practicable.

By Command of the Sec'y of War.

Jno. Withers
Asst. Adj't Genl.

(No. 16.)

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Geo. H. Clayton, A.A.

1861

From

For mileage from

DOLLARS. CTS.

August 22

to Richmond

1

miles, at 10 cents per mile

August 22 61

long 7 00

7 00

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and used the order hereto annexed, for transportation from leave of absence to the station or troops I joined; and that I have not received public transportation, nor the value thereof, for any part of the route.

Geo. H. Clayton
Capt. C.S.A.

Received at Richmond Va. the 22 day of August 1861

of Geo. H. Clayton Capt.

the sum of Seven

and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars.

Signed in duplicate.

Geo. H. Clayton
Capt. C.S.A.

Voucher No. 119

Paid the 31 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]				
For Myself,					[illegible]		[illegible]		
For year's service									
Forage for horses.									
							[illegible]		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], the sum of [illegible] Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ —

Forage, - -

Amount, $ —

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Clayton, H. Ala.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also 1 Ala Inf 3 Ala Inf

A. D. Clayton

Colonel Comdg. 2 Brigade
C.S. Troops, near Pensacola. Fla.
June 8. 1861

See Morning Reports of above Brigade

(CONFEDERATE)

C

H. D. Clayton

Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Commissioned Officers of Clayton's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. H. D. Clayton.

Roster dated Wartrace, June 9, 1863.

Date of commission, election or appointment April 21, 1863.

Remarks:

9

Box 54.
No. 19.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Henry D. Clayton

Col.

Appears on a FIELD RETURN of the Confederate Forces near Pensacola Florida, Brig Gen. Braxton Bragg commanding.

Return dated Barrancas Barracks Mar. 12, 186 1

Remarks: Ald de Camp to the Govenor of Ala. and temporarily in command of the Ala. 12 mos. Vols.

Box 47
No. 4

Tillman
Copyist.

Clayton, Henry D.

Col.

Subject: Hon. Discharged

Title of record: S.O. No. 18

Army of Pensacola-Bragg.

Date: Jan. 18/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

C

H. D. Clayton

Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers of Stewart's Division.

Roster dated June 12, 1863.

Brigade Clayton's

Date of appointment, promotion or election April 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 54.
No. 7.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. D. Clayton

Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Army Corps commanded by Lt. Gen. Hood.
Return dated near Marietta, Ga., June 30, 1864.

Department
Brigade Clayton's
Regiment
Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 18.

Copyist.

Draft 289

Rec for Flour
Bound to
Apz Lu Jennings
for his own use

June 2 1862

v

35 Obs

Recd Subsistence Pay &c. &c. &c. of Thomas
Ord Officer Detached &c. &c.
(One) Sergeant ... £14.00
(One) Trumpeter ... 1.0
(One) Farrier ... 1.0
for which I have given him ... 16.0
(Signature) ...
in Triplicate (Capt U.S.A. Commg)

Major Clark's
Special Requisition
for Cavalry

---

35 Abs

—Appendix to 3
to Abstract K

Special Requisition

For 2 wall tents with flies

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct, & that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: I have no tents, & have received none.

Chas Clark - Major 35 Ala

Capt F. M. Reed A. D. C. Confederate States army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

H L Clayton Col
Comdg Dist

Receive at Opelika Ala on the 21st day of May 1862 of F. M. Reed A. D. C. Confederate States army, two wall tents with flies in full of above requisition.

Chas Clark Major

Col Hewellen's
Special Requisition
for Lents

Annexed No 2
to abstract C

Special Requisition

For two wall tents with flies

I certify that the above requisition is correct, & that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: I have had no tents supplies me, & have none on hand.

Jno T. Hamilton 1st Lt

Capt T. M. Love A. Q. M. Confederate states army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. A. R. Clayton Col Commdg Regt & c &c

Rec'd at Opelika Ala on 21st May 1862 of T. M. Love A. Q. M. Confederate states army, two wall tents with flies in of above requisition.

Jno T. Hamilton 1st Lt

Clayton H. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Genl.	

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6684 page

Cloth 4th quarter/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE)

C

H D Clayton

Major Genl

Appears on an official copy of a
LIST
of General Officers and Field
Officers of Artillery, Army of
Tennessee.

List dated Columbus, Miss
Jan 16, 186 5.

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 21 Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Henry D Clayton

Brig Genl

ppears on a

ROSTER

f General Officers in Dep't. No. 2,
ommanded by General Braxton Bragg.

oster not dated.

Date of appointment 186

Remarks

Box 48
No. 6 Simpson

Copyist.

A.R.T. 116.

Hd Qrs Clayton's Brig
Stewart's Division
20th July 1863

Rec'd Hd Qrs Clayton 24 July 63

Brig Genl W.L. Clayton
Ala Cav
Comdg Brigade.

Hd Qrs Stewart's Division
July 20 1863.

Resp. forwarded for the consideration of the Secy. of War. I am not prepared to express an opinion, further than that a mounted Comp. would be more efficient as a Provost Guard of a Brigade, than one of Infantry.

Robt. Ryl Stewart
Maj Gen.

Hdqrs Aug 1st 63

Hd Qrs Hill's Corps
July 20th 63

Respy. forwarded in absence of Gen Cleburne by

D.H. Buck
Capt

Hd Qrs Army Tenn
July 24th 1863

Respectfully Referred to Gen Pillow

By Command
Gen Bragg

E.T. Malton
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs Pillow's Corps
July 28th 1863

Respectfully returned to the Secy of War

By Command
Gen Pillow

E.A. Pulsifer
A.A.A.G.

Sec of War
Gen Pillow endorsement

Hd Qrs Pillow's Corps
Demopolis
July 31, 63

The great number of the cases of Injustice - that have come to the knowledge of the Commanding General - have induced him to call upon the Governors of the Confederate States to organize Companies of Cavalry to be employed in the service of the Country - Men who have been driven from their homes by the Enemy - and who are willing to serve in Cavalry will not be subject to the Conscript Law - Men disabled for Infantry service may do good service in this Cavalry - Any one of these Companies will be allowed to retain their Arms - and the number of men from the Ranks of Infantry - & Artillery - & Cavalry - & Militia - & Navy - & Marine Service - who may be detailed to form one of these Companies will not exceed one Company from each Regiment - Battalion - Battery - Squadron - or Corps - in the Service - The Governors of the States will appoint the Officers - and the Companies will be organized as Cavalry - Partisan Rangers - or Mounted Infantry - as the Governors may direct - The Companies when organized will be mustered into the Service of the Confederate States - and will be entitled to the same pay - & allowances - as other Troops of the same Arm of the Service - They will be required to furnish their own Horses - Arms - & Equipments - & will be mustered out of the Service at the pleasure of the President - They will be required to report to the Commanding General of the District in which they may be organized - for Instructions - & Orders - & will be under the Command of the Officers appointed over them - They will be required to keep themselves together - & not to be separated for any length of time - They will be required to subsist themselves - & their Horses - & will be paid for the Forage furnished their Horses - at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Clothing - & Camp Equipage - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Rations - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Medical Attendance - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Transportation - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ammunition - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Provisions - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Forage - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Fuel - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Lights - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Water - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Shelter - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Clothing - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Bedding - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cooking Utensils - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Tents - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Wagons - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Teams - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Drivers - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Saddles - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Bridles - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Spurs - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Whips - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Blankets - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Overcoats - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Boots - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hats - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Shirts - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Drawers - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Socks - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Gloves - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Handkerchiefs - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Neckties - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Collars - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cuffs - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Shirt Studs - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cufflinks - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Watches - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Chains - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Fobs - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Seals - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Rings - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Pins - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Brooches - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Earrings - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Necklaces - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Bracelets - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Lockets - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Miniatures - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Photographs - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Daguerreotypes - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ambrotypes - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Tintypes - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Carte de Visites - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cabinet Photographs - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Stereoscopic Views - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Magic Lantern Slides - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Phenakistoscope Discs - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Zoetrope Strips - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Praxinoscope Strips - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Thaumatrope Cards - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Flip Books - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Kinetoscope Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cinematograph Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Biograph Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Vitascope Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Edison Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Lumière Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Pathé Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Gaumont Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Méliès Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Porter Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hepworth Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Urban Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Williamson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Smith Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Jones Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Brown Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Robinson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Thompson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Wilson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Evans Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Johnson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Roberts Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Green Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hall Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Wood Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Walker Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Allen Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Young Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own King Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Scott Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Adams Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Baker Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Gonzales Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Nelson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Carter Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Mitchell Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Perez Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Roberts Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Turner Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Phillips Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Campbell Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Parker Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Evans Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Edwards Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Collins Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Stewart Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Sanchez Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Morris Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Rogers Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Reed Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cook Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Morgan Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Bell Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Murphy Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Bailey Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Rivera Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cooper Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Richardson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cox Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Howard Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ward Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Torres Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Peterson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Gray Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ramirez Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own James Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Watson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Brooks Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Kelly Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Sanders Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Price Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Bennett Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Wood Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Barnes Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ross Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Henderson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Coleman Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Jenkins Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Perry Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Powell Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Long Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Patterson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hughes Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Flores Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Washington Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Butler Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Simmons Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Foster Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Gonzales Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Bryant Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Alexander Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Russell Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Griffin Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Diaz Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hayes Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Myers Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ford Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hamilton Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Graham Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Sullivan Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Wallace Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Woods Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cole Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own West Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Jordan Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Owens Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Reynolds Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Fisher Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ellis Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Harrison Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Gibson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own McDonald Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cruz Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Marshall Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ortiz Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Gomez Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Murray Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Freeman Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Wells Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Webb Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Simpson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Stevens Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Tucker Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Porter Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hunter Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hicks Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Crawford Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Henry Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Boyd Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Mason Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Morales Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Kennedy Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Warren Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Dixon Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ramos Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Reyes Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Burns Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Gordon Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Shaw Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Holmes Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Rice Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Robertson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hunt Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Black Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Daniels Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Palmer Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Mills Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Nichols Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Grant Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Knight Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ferguson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Rose Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Stone Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hawkins Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Dunn Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Perkins Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hudson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Spencer Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Gardner Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Stephens Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Payne Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Pierce Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Berry Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Matthews Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Arnold Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Wagner Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Willis Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ray Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Watkins Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Olson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Carroll Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Duncan Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Snyder Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hart Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Cunningham Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Bradley Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Lane Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Andrews Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ruiz Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Harper Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Fox Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Riley Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Armstrong Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Carpenter Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Weaver Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Greene Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Lawrence Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Elliott Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Chavez Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Sims Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Austin Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Peters Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Kelley Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Franklin Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Lawson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Fields Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Gutierrez Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Ryan Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Schmidt Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Carr Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Vasquez Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Castillo Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Wheeler Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Chapman Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Oliver Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Montgomery Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Richards Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Williamson Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Johnston Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Banks Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Meyer Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Bishop Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own McCoy Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Howell Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Alvarez Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Morrison Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Hansen Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Fernandez Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Garza Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Harvey Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Vazquez Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Holt Films - & will be paid for the same at the rate of 40 cts per day - They will be required to furnish their own Schmidt

At the Clayton, Brigade,
Stewart's Division, Army of Tenn,
21st Jul, 1863.

General:

I respectfully ask permission to enlist a number (not to exceed one company) of mounted men to constitute a part of this Brigade - to be organized and paid as a Cavalry Company, or if left there a Company, to have a proportionate number of officers and non commissioned officers. I ask full authority to dismount them for failing to keep suitable horses, or for other good cause, and put them in the ranks as Infantry and to permit a corresponding number of Infantry to be mounted in their stead. They will do the duties of Provost Guard arrest absentees and deserters, and such other duties, as I may prescribe, under regulations and restrictions of the Army.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
H. D. Clayton
Brig Gen

Genl Sam'l Cooper
A. & I. Gen.

C.124

Hd Qrs 2nd Div Brig H.A.R.A.T.
Camp Shelbyville Tenn April 3rd 1863

L. C. Lucas

Brig Genl

Recommending Col H. C. Clayton
for appointment as
Brigadier General U.S.A.

Respectfully forwarded
I believe it to be
correct & know
Col Clayton to
have many qualities
for the office
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hd Qrs 2nd Brigade
Near Shelbyville Apl 3rd 1863

General

Having been intimately associated, Personally, with Col H L Claiborne 39th Alabama, since June last, Serving in the Same Brigade with him Since then, And he being now in Command of a Regiment in my Brigade, I have found him a Gentleman, intelligent and efficient Officer, indefatigable in acquiring a knowledge of his duties and firm in exacting them, Col Claiborne Commanded the 1st Ala Regiment, did not take part in the reorganization of that Regiment, but immediately afterwards raised and organized his Regiment, the 39th Ala,

These facts, in connection with my knowledge of Col Claiborne high moral character make it my pleasure as well as my duty, to endorse a meritorious Officer, to respectfully recommend that he be appointed Brigadier General in the P.A., if it be not incompatible with the public interest

I am General
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
R C Dearing
Brig Genl

Genl S Cooper
Adjt & Insp Genl
Richmond Va

In the Field C 205.
1st Brig.
near Last Mountain.
June 7th 1864

Adj. P. Stewart

Recommending the promotion
of Brig Genl Clayton to the
grade of Maj Genl. &
Correcting the Telegraphic
report of the affairs of the
25th Inst. at New Hope Church

H.Q. Dept.
June 24: 64
Respectfully forwarded to Adj Genl U.S.A.
for file & reference.
Very Respectfully
Your Obd Servt
Jno. B. Sale
Col. & Asst Adj Genl.

Hd Qrs Mil Div Miss June 24: 64

Respectfully forwarded to the Secretary of War for his information.

R

RECORDED

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

No. 1116

APPLICATION

OF

Henry D. Clayton

Date.

FOR

Brig. Genl.

Withdrawn April 18 1863.

BY

Gov. Bureau of War

for A. A. G.

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

No. 4475

APPLICATION

OF

Henry L. Clayton

Date, 1 Feby

FOR

Brigadier General

Withdrawn April 15 1863,

BY

Secy of War

Asst. Adjt. Genl

J. F.

Clayton's Brig.
6 Augt 1863

At 2 Clayton
Brig Gen

about turning over
arms & acct.

Hd Qrs. Clayton's Brigade.
6th Augt 1863

Col

I have a lot of muskets (Enfield rifles) with accoutrements; on hand of my command. If you, which I wish to dispose of, one of the 2d Division or Corps Quartermasters do not take them soon I will send them you, if you desire it. Please answer me if you will receive them.

Your obt Servt
H. D. Clayton
Brig Genl

Col H. Hudson,
Chief of Ordnance,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C.S.A.

B. D. Clayton
Maj Genl.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen. S. D. Lee.

Report dated In the field near Atlanta, Aug. 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186 .

Remarks: Clayton's Division La. Ala. and Miss.

Inspection Report H, No. 16; inclosure I.

(864) A. S. Watkins.

3401 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C C.S.A.

H. D. Clayton
Maj. Gen'l C.S.A.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Clayton's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.,
commanded by Maj. Gen. H. D. Clayton.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga.
Aug 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service During the War.

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 16; inclosure 12.

A. S. Andrews.
Copyist.

(654)

2600

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. D. Clayton
Maj. General

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Clayton's Division, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.,
commanded by Maj. Gen. Henry D. Clayton.

Report dated Petersburg, Va.
Sept 27, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 20, inclosure 32.

C. Kinsel
Copyist.

(654) 2644

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. D. Clayton
Maj: Gnl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Lee's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Lieut. Gen. S. D. Lee.

Report dated Near Palmetto, Ga., Sept 23, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. 1861, 1862

Term of service for the war

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks Ga., Ala. & La
Clayton's Div

Inspection Report H, No. 29, Page 36.

C K [illegible]

(864)

Copyist.

864

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C.S.A.

H. D. Clayton
Maj Genl.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama
To whom report Genl Johnston
Date of appointment July 8, 1864.
Date of confirmation Feby 20, 1865
To take rank July 7, 1864.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Army of Tenn
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

C

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 442

J. Ham
Copyist.

(CSA) 5M0

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. D. Clayton
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A—

State Ala.

To whom report Genl. S.B. Buckner

Date of appointment Apr. 25, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr. 26, 1863.

To take rank Apr. 22, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 23, 1863.

Delivered Genl. S.B. Buckner.

Secretary of War J.A.S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 56, page 10

(825) Geo. Preston

Copyist.

Clayton H.D.

Col 26th Ala
37

I Respectfully refer
to the Corps Surgeon-Gen
who will investigate
the facts in the case
By Order
Major Porter
A. Brown
Capt

Office A.A.
Surgeon
Gen Anderson's
attention called
to the fact that
Dr. Clayton
belongs to the
medical staff
Col Rice
Surgeon
A.A.G

Case 24

Hd Qrs Cav Div
Shelbyville Tenn Feby 22 1863

Major

I wish to inquire by what authority Major Genl Anderson ordered Col Clayton of the 26th & 31st Ala Regts on duty as Field Officer of the day when I had ordered them to duty under my command by order of Brig Genl Crittenden

I refer you to Special order No 2 dated Feb 23d 1863 I desire to know the extent of my jurisdiction and whether I have transcended my authority

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
W. L. Bull
Lt Col 9th Tenn

C 210.
H 240.

July 7th, 1864.

Lieut. D. Cooper.

Ordering appointment of Lieut. Col. Clayton to be Maj. General, and Col. D. C. Carter to be Brig. General. - 12 mm.

[illegible] 7/64

Make following appointments to
temporary rank by order of the
President, viz

Brig. Gen. [illegible] Captain to be Brig Gen
vice [illegible] resigned [illegible] Temporary rank
to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
Col. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] vice
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

A. Carter
Adjt Gen

Inds. &c.

Alex. P. Stewart
Majr. Genl.
June 7th. 1864.
L205

Calls attention to claims for promotion of Maj. Genl. W. H. Clayton of Alabama.

Head Qrs. Hoods Corps
June 9. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
I know no better
excellent officer
J. B. Hood
Lieut Comdg

Head Quarters Dept. Tenn
Near Marietta Geo
June 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Gen Johnston having no
vacant division; can only
bear testimony to
in favor of an Excellent officer
W. W. Mackall
A. A. Gen

General

Maj Gen Ord Brig Gen Wilson Command a Brigade at Mobile after the, as at now authorized a Brigade commander =

Sec of War

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours truly
Your friend
G. L. Pugh

39 ala Inf
~~N.~~ 894

Col. W D Clayton

December 15th 1862

No. 854

Treasury Department, U. S.,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

December 13, 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

[illegible] on [illegible] for [illegible]

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

To [illegible], Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury.

[illegible]
Auditor.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this [illegible] day of December 1862.

[illegible]
Comptroller.

Col H. D. Clayton
Special Requisition
for
Tents for Hdqrs

#1 Voucher to Abstract
K Dr ending 15 Aug/62

[No 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For two wall tents with flies

39 Ala

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: I have no tents & have had none

H. D. Clayton Col Comdg

Camp Fall Road Ala. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

H. D. Clayton Col Commanding.

RECEIVED at Opelika Ala the 21 day of May 1862 of Camp Fall Road 35 Ala Regt Assistant Quartermaster.

two wall tents

in full of the above Requisition.

H. D. Clayton Col

Dr Robert's
Special Requisition
for Lent

---

35 ab

Voucher No 4
to Abstract K

Special Requisition

For one wall tent with fly

I certify the above requisition is correct, that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances - I have no tent & have had none. D H Robert Surgeon
Col Claytons Reg

Capt T. M. Wood A. Q. M. Confederate State army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

H. L. Clayton Col
Commdg Ala Reg

Rec'd at Okolona Miss 21st May 1862 of Capt T. M. Wood A. Q. M. Confederate States army, one wall tent with fly in full of above requisition.

D H Robert Surgeon
Col Claytons Reg

Clayton Henry A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Cook Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. H. Clayton
Surgeon M. D.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Sumter, Andersonville, Ga.,

for the month of Jan., 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Senior Surgeon in Charge

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 43

(561) Geo. S. Guiton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. H. Clayton
Surg. M.S.C.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Sumter, Andersonville, Ga.,

for the month of Feb., 1866.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Senior Surgeon in charge.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 44

(561) Geo. T. Euston Copyist.

4482

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H H Ewing

Surg. Sumter Hospital

Station Americus Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4. South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date Nov 7 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 61

Copyist.

(825) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

H. H. Clayton
Surg.

Station 6th Mil. Prison Hosp. Andersonville Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical and Hospital Supplies.

Requisition invoiced March 25, 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 630, page [illegible]

(835)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(

H. H. Clayton

Surg.

Station C. S. A. Pain Hospl. Gainesville Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date March 6, 1865.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 89

(825) 2481 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(illegible)

Station (illegible)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date (illegible) 24 ,1865.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, Vol. X, 574, 1128-227

(illegible)

(illegible) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

D. F. Clayton,

Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Asylum Hospital

Station Augusta, Ga.

Report received Nov. 9, 1864

Remarks:

Consol. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 115.

Daniel D. Tompkins

Copyist.

(8226)

1000

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig
Gen
H. H. Clayton
Surg
C. S. Tenn

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brown's Brigade, Stewart's Division, Buckner's Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Brig. Gen. J. C. Brown.

Report dated

Sept 3, 1863

When appointed June 4, 1862

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report: No. 66.

(554) E. J. Nelson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

H. H. Clayton

Medical Officer.

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office.

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment Confederate Hospital

Station Madison, Ga.

Report received Aug. 20 1864.

Remarks:

Confederate Archives, Comp. File No. 644, page 143.

Copyist.

(622)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Tenn

Henry H. Clayton
Lieut.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A[illegible].

State Tenn.

To whom report Genl Bragg

Date of appointment May 3d, 1863.

Date of confirmation July 30, 1864.

To take rank June 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance [illegible], 186[illegible].

Delivered [illegible]

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 32

(634) Copyist

2
12
12
44
50

28
3
5
11
60
21

No. 12.

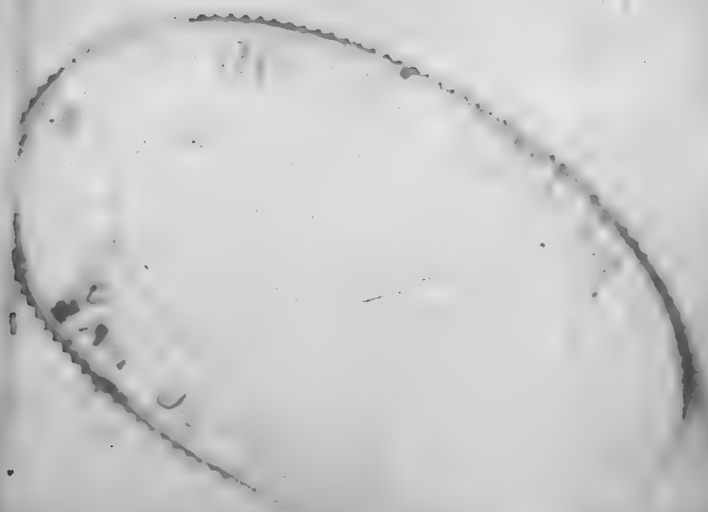
Voucher No. 15

Arst. A 1st Qr. 1864

Lt. Col Kelsey Com

160 Dollars

Paid 20 " of Nov 1864



FORM No. 19.

The Confederate States of America,

To H. H. Clayton Dr.

186		Dollars	Cents
July 31st	Pay and Commutation of Subsistence for Self, Servant and Horse	160	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my Property Return for the 1st Quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1864

Brev. Lt. Col. & Asst Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Madison Fla the 2nd day of January 1864 of Maj. Brevet & Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of One Hundred and sixty Dollars and —— Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

H. H. Clayton

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

H. H. Clayton Esq

No. [illegible]

NEW ORLEANS, Sept 24 1864

Assistant Treasurer of the U. S.

NEW ORLEANS

Pay to Surgeon H. H. Clayton or order

Sixty Four Hundred & Sixty Two 92/100 — Dollars

$6462.92/100

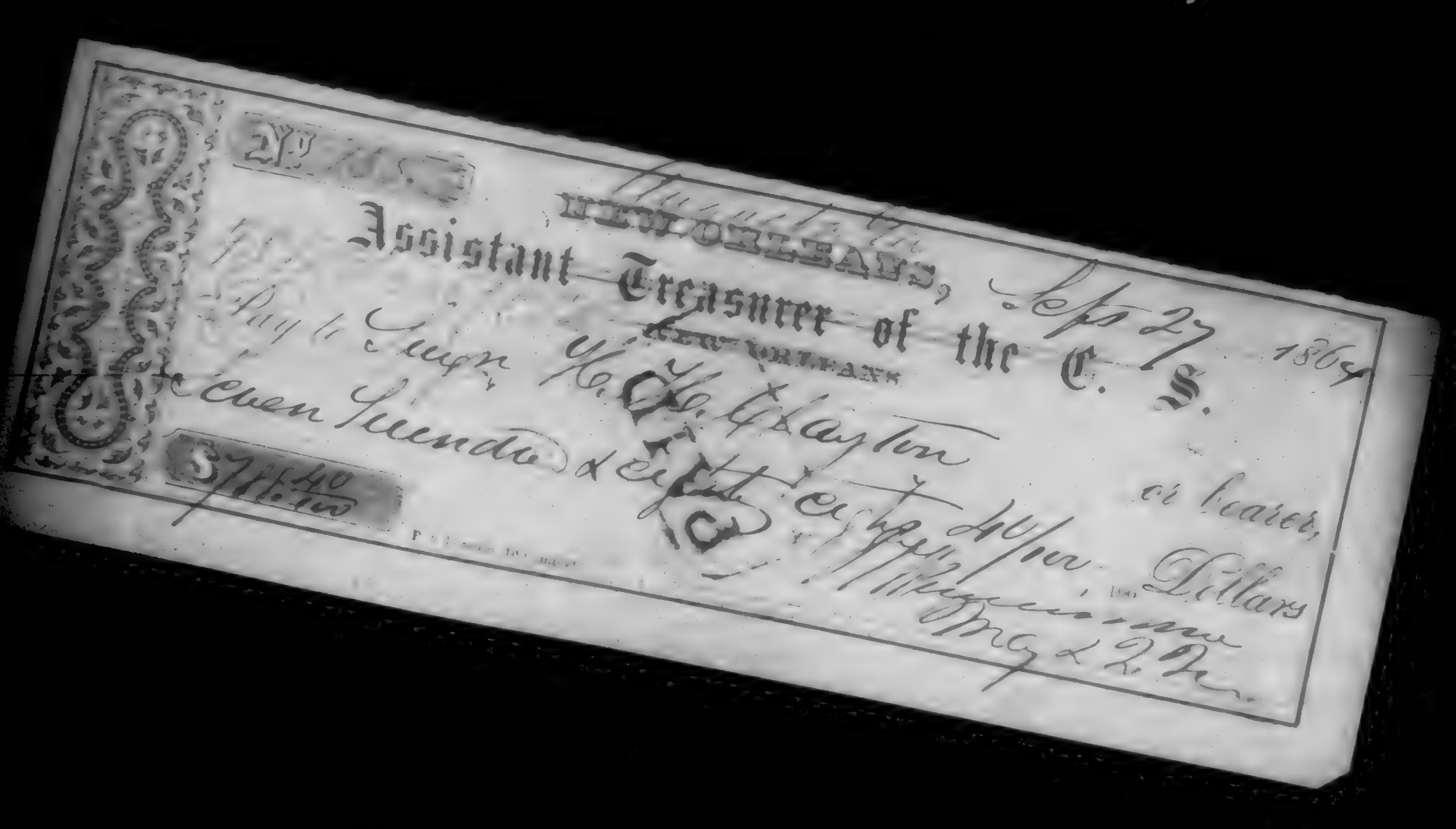
Paid

[illegible]

[illegible]

A. A. A. Clayton Surg.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES


NEW ORLEANS, Sept 27 1864

Assistant Treasurer of the U. S.

NEW ORLEANS

Pay to Capt H. H. Clayton or bearer,

Seven Hundred & Eighty Dollars

$780.00

Mg & 22

6195

Ironsdale
Dec 9/64

Captains
H. H. Clayton.
E. F. Lytle.
A. Mitchell

Capt Mitchell
Lieut
Gen. A. S. Johnston

Ask delay for a
few days to form
Regt

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT. D.C.

Camp near Vicksburg Dec 4th 1861

Gen. J. A. Logan

Having received orders to march & being in an unorganized condition without officers & what are here not being raised we would petition you to permit us to remain a few days longer in camp & to be attached to a Regiment. We have a fine prospect of forming a Regiment this week, having already 6 companies from the same county & some from adjoining counties. They are very anxious to be together, & we had intended to organize very soon.

Respectfully (&c.)
E. F. Folk (Capt.)
W. H. Clay (1st Lieut.)

Ceylon No 4
No 153.

FORM NO. 21—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States, Augusta Geo Dec. 1864 Dr.

1864.		Dollars.	Cts.
July 24	For Commutation of Quarters at Augusta Geo from the 1st of July 1864 to the 24th of July 1864 inclusive,		
	For Seven rooms, at Fifteen dollars each, per month,	105	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: 2 cords, 102 feet, 4 inches, at Twenty dollars per cord,	56	00
		229	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no Quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above station which could be assigned to Surgeon Clayton during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H. H. Clayton Surg P.A.C.S. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Geo, by Sp Special Orders No 169 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H H Clayton Surg P.A.C.S.

Received, at Augusta Ga, the 26 of Sept, 1864 of M. J. Wadsworth, Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two hundred and twenty nine Dollars and ____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

H H Clayton Surg P.A.C.S.

Vou to 55

Abstract D.

H. H. Clayton Esq

Commutation

Feb. 5 1868

$130—

United States

To H. H. Clayton Dr.

		Dollars	Cents
1864	For Commutation of Quarters at Madison		
January	Ga from Jany 1st to Jany 31st 1864. inclusive		
	For 4 Rooms @ $15 each per Month	60	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for same Period		
	3½ Cords Wood @ $20 per Cord	70	00
		130	00

I certify on honor that the above Quarters owned or hired by the public at the above Station which could be assigned to H. H. Clayton during the above period and that the Fuel charged at the average Market price for the month

Quarter Master

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Madison Ga by Order of Surgeon S. Meredith during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with Quarters, rent, or Fuel by the public nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H H Clayton Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

Received at Madison Ga the ; day of Feby 1864 of Surg H. Boyd. 2 Lt. C.S.A One hundred and thirty dollars in full of the above account

H H Clayton Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 190

Abstract B. 3d Qr. 1864

Lieut. W. H. Clayton

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid

of 1864.



FORM NO. 21.—Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States.

To ..... Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at..... from the.....		
	of..... 186 , to the..... of..... 186 , inclusive,		
	For..... rooms, at..... dollars each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	..... cords, ... feet, ... inches, at ..... dollars per cord.		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to..... during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

..... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at .....by ..... during the above period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at ....., the ..... of ..... 186 , of .....

..... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

Clayton H H
Near Archibald Miss 2th 1863

NO. 10.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Aug 6th 63 For

10 One Tent fly

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: it was issued to protect provisions

H H Clayton Surgeon

stores from rain

Captain Y P Johnson A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition. A Surg 1st Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Young Station, the 6th of Aug, 1863

of Y P Johnson, A. Q. M., C. S. A., One tent fly

in full of the above Requisition.
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

H H Clayton Surgeon

Clayton H. H.
No. 154
Aug. 13 3d Co. 1864
$260

FORM NO. 21—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States,

To H H Clayton Surgeon P.A.C.S.

1864.		Dollars.	Cts.
April 30	For Commutation of Quarters at Augusta Ga from the 1st of April 1864 to the 30th of April 1864, inclusive,		
	For One rooms, at Eighteen dollars each, per month,	1200	00
	For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: 4 cords, — feet, — inches, at Twenty dollars per cord,.....	140	00
		1260	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no Quarters owned or hired by the Public at the above station which could be assigned to Surgeon Clayton during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

H H Clayton Surg P.A.C.S. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga, by Surgeon General Moore during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu, thereof.

H H Clayton Surg P.A.C.S.

Received, at Augusta Ga, the 4th of July, 1864 of Maj M. C. Wadsworth, Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twelve hundred and Sixty Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

H H Clayton Surg P.A.C.S.

Clayton H. H.

Copied in Book # 4

| | | |

Clayton, J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Comsy. Sgt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clayton, J. H.
10 Va. Cav.
Sgt.

Clayton James

Winbourn's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44356	18	
2	2852	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK.

See also 23 Ga Regt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 23 | Tenn

Thomas Clayton
Capt. 23 Tenn

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 23 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment May 27, 1863.

Date of confirmation [illegible] 7, 186[illegible].

To take rank Feby 25, 1862.

Date of acceptance [illegible], 186[illegible].

Delivered 23 Tenn Regt

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 211

(823) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

General and Staff,
McComb's Brigade.

James Drayton

Capt. , McComb's Brigade.

Appears on a

Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. McComb's Brigade, April 11, 1865.

Private property [illegible]

Remarks: C. 2. M.

E. M. Weaver

397

(253)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

C

James Dayton
Capt. A. A. G.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

Number of roll
396

(232c)

J. M. Keaton
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A. Tenn.

Jas Clayton
Asst Surg 33rd Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Transfd S.O. 6 s, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 36, page 171

(986) M. F. Ray Copyist.

8701

Clayton, James

CAPT. [illegible] A.Q.M.

REC'D FROM

BRIGADE Cavalry Division

DIVISION Detached

3 CORPS, A.N.Va.

MARCH FOR

SHELF No. 4

CAPTURED LETTERS Commissaries

ARMY OF NORTHERN [illegible]

FILED WITH [illegible] RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Clayton. Jas

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M.

R[illegible]ENT 23 Tenn ✓

CO[illegible]NED Feby 25. 1862.

B[illegible] Johnsons

[illegible]DS

COMMAND

[illegible]NE [illegible]

June 29.

S[illegible] 3 4

[illegible]

FILE[illegible]

[illegible]EN. C[illegible]

Write nothing below this line

Clayton. James

CAPTAIN A.Q.M.

23 Tenn Regt

[redacted] TENNESSEE

[redacted] 1863

SEE LIST No. /

[redacted] STATE

OF TENNESSEE

[redacted] ENT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Clayton, James

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 65/5

Mch 20

, 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

James Clayton

Captain Asst. Brigade Quarter-master Archer's & Johnson's Brigades

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

Mch 5, 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

James Clayton

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.
List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps 23rd Tenn. Regt.

Station

Bonded or not Not Bonded

Remarks:

Box 52.
No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
★

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War —
The books show a vacancy in the 23d Iowa Regiment — but the Muster-in Roll has not appeared to be Col —
How many however be No Error on the return from all the Iowa Regiments are very irregular & imperfect

Ed. D. Townsend
Lt Col & A.G.

A.G.O
May 21 63

Assistant
By order of Secretary of War

(K.I.) 2177 A.G.O. 139.

Col. A. H. Hubbell
23rd Iowa Regt.

Tallahoma Tenn April 13/63

Recommending James Clayton for appointment of Asst Quarter Master.

Has Dr. Johnson's Brig Gen'l Commission. Johnson Corps
April 14th 1863
Approved and respectfully submitted
15 K Jno Johnson
Brig Gen'l

"C"
Ap 14 '63

Asst Adjt Gen'l
Returned with the
Recommendation
April 24/63
Asst Adjt Gen'l

Respectfully Returned to Brig Gen'l Johnson
Chief of Staff
Dept of the Missouri
April 25th 1863

re Hubbardell's Appt
as Capt April 15th 1863
Appt respectfully
forwarded

A. H. Hubbell
Lieut Col

W. W. Mackall
Chief of Staff

Asst Adjt Gen'l

Tullahoma Tenn April 13th/63

I have the honor to call the attention of the Department to my Communication in June last, recommending the appointment of James Clayton as Asst. Quarter Master, to which no reply has been received, or any action taken. Capt Clayton has acted as Quarter Master of the 23rd Tenn Regt since the promotion of Capt J. H. Morgan to a Brigade from that position Febry 25/1862 and has faithfully performed the duties of his office, and I cheerfully recommend him for the appointment to take date from that time.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
Lieut Col C.S.A.

Hon Jas. Seddon
Secy of War
Richmond
Va

CARDED.

Prepared by J. N. B., Examined by J. N. B.

CLAYTON, JAMES, Capt. & A. A. G.

Sept., 1861. Enlisted at Bowling Green in Co. F, 23d Tenn. Inf. (Rolls. Report A. G.)
Oct. 1, 1861. Appointed Quartermaster Sergeant. (Rolls. Report A. G.)
March 13, 1862. Signs as Actg. A. Q. M. 2 d Tenn. Vols. (Personal papers)
Feb. 28, Dec. 31, 1863 & Feb. 29, June 30, Aug. 31, Oct. 31 & Dec. 31, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M. 23d Tenn., present. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)
May 28, 1863. Appointed Capt. & A. Q. M. from Tenn., to take rank Feb. 25, 1862; to report to 23d Tenn. Inf. (1-86-211. Report A. G. & Rel. Rank Book A. G. Dept.)
Jan. 16, 1864. On list of Q. M.'s serving in Dept. of E. Tenn., commanded by Gen. Longstreet, as "Capt. A. Q. M. 23d Tenn. Regt." (P-177. Book 9, Q. M. G.)
Sept. 14, 1864. Capt. & A. Q. M., reported under G. O. 71. (1-65-21620. Report A. G.)
March 4, 1865. In compliance with orders from Lieut. Col. Corley, Chief Q. M., A. N. Va., reported to Gen. McComb, comdg. consolidated Brigades of Archer and Johnson, and signs as "Capt. & A. Q. M. (C-402. A. G. O.)
March 20, 1865. Assigned to duty as A. Q. M. of consolidated Brigades of Archer and Johnson, to report to Gen. McComb. (S. O. 65 (3), A. & I. G. .)

No. 31.

Abstract - "G"
4th Qr. 1864.
Jas Colquhoun Capt
5th N. R. M.

Reg

Abstract of Return of the 3rd Regt Ceylon Rifles

Dec 31st 1863

Rank	No.	Name	Date of Enlistment	Date of Discharge	Period of Service	Remarks
Lieut Colonel	1	Hon. Major Drieberg				
Major	2	Capt. Wm. Cox Layard				
Captain	3	Capt. J. H. Green				
Captain	4	Capt. A. Anstruther				
Lieutenant	5	Lieut. H. Schrader				
Ensign	6	Ens. H. Dias Bandaranaike	1st Feb 1862	Vacated Commission		
Ensign	7	Ens. C. Wm. Layard				
Surgeon	8	Surg. J. S. Kynsey				
Assistant Surgeon	9	Asst. Surg. A. Keyt				
Sergeant Major	10	Sergt. Major J. Thomas				
Quartermaster Sergeant	11	Sergt. F. Jackson	1st Nov 1862	31st Dec 1863	1 — —	
Sergeant	12	Sergt. [illegible]			1 — —	
Sergeant	13	Sergt. [illegible]				
Sergeant	14	Sergt. [illegible]				
Sergeant	15	Sergt. [illegible]				
					— 12 —	

Total

Rank	No.	Name	Date of Enlistment	Date of Discharge	Period of Service			Remarks
					Yrs.	Mths.	Dys.	
Lieut Colonel	1	Hon. Major Drieberg						
Major	2	Capt. Wm. Cox Layard						
Captain	3	Capt. J. H. Green						
Captain	4	Capt. A. Anstruther						
Lieutenant	5	Lieut. H. Schrader						
Ensign	6	Ens. H. Dias Bandaranaike	1st Feb 1862	Vacated Commission	1	2	27	
Ensign	7	Ens. C. Wm. Layard						
Surgeon	8	Surg. J. S. Kynsey						
Assistant Surgeon	9	Asst. Surg. A. Keyt						
Sergeant Major	10	Sergt. Major J. Thomas						
Quartermaster Sergeant	11	Sergt. F. Jackson	1st Nov 1862	31st Dec 1863	1	—	—	
Sergeant	12	Sergt. [illegible]						
Sergeant	13	Sergt. [illegible]						
Sergeant	14	Sergt. [illegible]						
Sergeant	15	Sergt. [illegible]						
					—	12

B

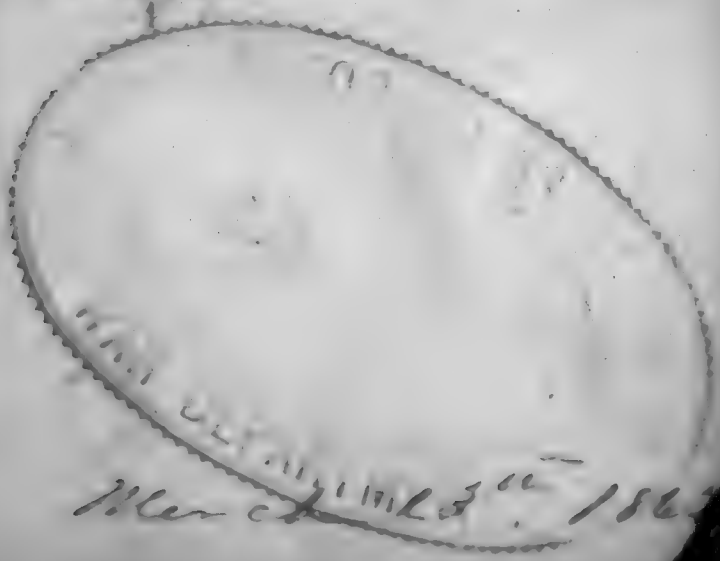
London 22 Oct

1st Quarter 1862

Dear Edgeworth

Capt Cumming

Capt



Mem Cumming 1862

Head Quarters Miles Legion June 13th 1861

Cy of Ft Morgan - 2 Mi 2d Brigade 1st Div

Genl Order No 1 C.S.A. The following Location

Muster Rolls for the use of 23d Regt

Ala Vol

Co H

Pickens Co Ala Hagan Ft Morgan

James Clayton

Col 23d Regt Ala Vol

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Lieut. Col. James Clayton
[illegible] Ohio Regt.

June 14th 1863.

Relative to date of his
Appt. as Quarter Master.
States that he has been
upwards of fourteen months
previously to date of appt.

Hd Qrs Hawkins Division
June 17th 1863

Lieut. Col.
Alex. P. Stewart
Major Genl.

Hd Qrs Hawkins Corps
June 20th 63

Respectfully forwarded
W. B. Hazen
Lieut Colonel

Hd Qrs, Dept. No. 3
Shelbyville, Tenn.
June 21, 1863.

Respectfully forwarded.
C. D. Maltby
Chief of Staff.

Lieut. Col. James Clayton
[illegible] Ohio Regt.

Respectfully returned to the Sec'y.
of War
The date of Dec 15th 61
entitles this officer to rank
one year from the time he
entered upon the actual
discharge of the duties of
his office; but the Senate
refuses to confirm appointments
made during the
recess when acted upon
at its last adjournment. —
How can this wilfully
be obviated?
By Order &c
Ed. A. Hayes
A. A. G.
July 13 63

AG
The law regulates the
rank & pay of the in-
cumbent irrespective
of the date of his
Confirmation or commission
By order Lieut Col

Fairfield Farm June 14th 1863

Sir,

I am just in receipt of My appointment as Asst Quarter Master C.S.A. 23rd Texas Reg't. to date from May 2nd 1863.

I would respectfully State that I have performed the duties of Quarter Master of the 23rd Texas Reg't since 25th February 1862. upwards of fourteen Months before the date of My appointment. Is it intended that the appointment take date May 2nd/62. or is it an Error. If not an Error What pay am I entitled to for the time not included in the appointment.

The Bond accompanying the appointment had inserted in it. "1st Commissary" instead of "Quarter Master"-

I am Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
James Clayton

Must the bond cover the whole time of my administration, or from the date of my appointment.

Hon James A. Seddon
Secy. War. Richmond Va.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

1862. 2 of

[illegible] Clayton

[illegible]

James Clayton

Capt & A. G. M.

Reports assignment.

Letters Received

A — C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Hdqrs D. H. Office 1st Cav. 1st Brig
Near Strasburg Va March 4th 1865

Capt. Stetson
A. A. A. Gen

Sir

In compliance with
orders from Lt. Col. Ira Foster Chf. D. M. & M.
I have reported to Col. McCord (now Brig Genl)
commanding the Consolidated Brigades of 1st
& 2nd Cav. as Assistant Quarter Master of said
Brigade.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
James Clayton
Capt & Asst Q. M.

"K"
Clayton James
Vouches 28 22

3d Quarter 1862

James Clayton
Corp. 1st Regt

Sept 8th 1862

Requisition
For
1 One Mule

I Certify on honor that the article mentioned in the above Requisition is necessary for the Public Service

James Clayton
A2M23rd Tenn Reg

Head Quarters Ky September 8th 1862
Camp Boonsboro Ky
Mule in place of the above Requisition

James Clayton
A 2nd M 23rd Tenn Reg

Clayton, Wm. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clayton, Wm. E.
Co. E. 36 Ark. Inf.
Sgt. — 3rd Lt.

Clayton J. Q

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capts & C & Sy

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____

.....

(Confederate.)

Clayton, J. O.

Capt & Adjt Co. ____ Reg't ____

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 739

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities

Residence St Louis Mo

Given at Shreveport La this 14th day of June, 1865

Approved

C. Chandler

U S A.

Commissioners

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides

GEO. H. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Joseph Clayton
Captain

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

By whom appointed Col Burbridge

When appointed 12 aug , 1862.

Date of appointment from Richmond, 12 aug , 1862.

Post or station

District Arkansas

Division Marmaduke

Brigade Marmadukes

Regiment Burbridges

Battalion

Remarks: Quarter Master.

G. E. Jones

(882)

Copyist

Claywell, A. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 61 Tenn. Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. F. Blagewell

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 16 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment June 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1863

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Genl Bragg

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 456

R. R. Duncan

(835) Copyist.

Cleary, Frank O

Fr. Wis. Vol.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46344-7720	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK.

See also _____

Cleary, F. D.

Prepared by C. P. T., Examined by J. M. R.

CLEARY, F. D., Maj. & Q. M.

June 24, 1861. Appointed, from Va., Capt. Q. M. Dept.; to report to Gen. H. A. Wise. (1-86-181; 1-147-28,81; 1-45-312; Report A. G.)

Aug. 13, 1861. Report shows Capt. F. D. Cleary, Brig. Q. M., Wise's Brig.

Sept. 18, 1861. Capt. & A. Q. M., Wise Legion. (Vol. 5, p. 856.)

Jan. 2, 1862. Signs as Capt. & A. Q. M. [Wise Legion] (Q. M. G. O. -162-C-Bk.3.)

Jan. 14, 1862. Appointed, from Va., Maj. Q. M. Dept.; to rank from Aug. 27, 1861; to report to Gen. H. A. Wise. (1-86-172; 1-122-3?; 1-147-110; Report A. G.)

Jan. 28, 1862. Maj. & Q. M., Wise's Brigade. (Vol. 9, p. 142.)

Jan. 29, 1862. Ordered to White Sulphur Springs to settle accounts. Then to Edenton, N. C., to report to Gen. H. A. Wise. (S. O. 23 (22), A. & I. G. O.)

June-Dec., 1862. Returns show Maj. F. D. Cleary, Brig. Q. M., Wise's Brigade. So mentioned in Orders at Archive Office, July 17 & Nov. 28, 1862.

Feb. 16, 1863. From Chaffin's Farm, Gen. Wise asks for the removal of his Q. M., Maj. F. D. Cleary. Feb. 14, this letter was referred to the Q. M. Gen. by command of the Sec. of War. Feb. 16 it was returned to the Sec. of War indorsed:

"Upon the statement of such grave charges against Maj. Cleary by the Gen. of the Brig. to which he is attached, I submit that he should not be relieved and transferred to another command. I think charges should be formally preferred by Brig. Gen. Wise, and be made the subject of investigation by the proper Mil. Court. (1-53-243C; 1-54-259W; 5-6-612; Report A. G.)

Feb. 20, 1863. Maj. F. D. Cleary, Q. M., relieved from further duty with Gen. Wise's Brigade. (S. O. 43 (19), A. & I. G. O.)

Jan. [Feb.] 23, 1863. Maj. F. D. Cleary writes to Q. M. G. O., inclosing order relieving him from duty with the "Wise Brigade", and asks to be assigned to duty with Gen. E. K. Smith's Corps. (5-6-99; Report A. G.)

Feb. 26, 1863. From Chaffin's Farm, Maj. F. D. Cleary, "Having been relieved from duty with the Wise Brigade, reports to the Q. M. Gen. for duty." (5-6-128; Report A.G.

March 6 & 9, 1863. At Charlottsville, Va., signs as Maj. & Q. M. (Personal Papers.)

April 8, 1863. Dropped from the rolls, being supernumerary. (Report A. G.; S. O. 85 (17), A. & I. G. O.)

May 22 1861. Ordered to muster for pay [illegible] May 1 and 31, in Regiment [illegible] for the [illegible] Inf. (Ltr. Rec'd.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Va.

F. D. Cleary
Capt 2 M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom reported Gen H. A. Wise

Date of appointment June 24, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance June 26, 1861.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War L P. St.

Remarks: Promoted Brig.
Q. M Corps.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No 86, page 181

(625) P B Duncan
Copyist.

5707

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

F. D. Cleary
Major

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl A. A. Wise

Date of appointment Jany 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Jany 14, 1862.

To take rank Aug 27, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl Ben Huger, 186 .

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Reinstated S.O. 85
1863.

Quarter Master Dept

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 172

(486) R B Duncan

RV. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Vice Brigade

Frank A. Shorff

Co. Mass. Vice Brigade

Appears on a

Roll

of Political Prisoners of War on hand at Fort Delaware, Del., July 31, 1863.

Roll dated Aug 1st 1863.

. 186

Where captured Baltimore, Md.,

When received June 16 , 1863.

Remarks: Sergt. Capt. & Maj. in Rebel Army.

Number of roll

1193 short

(6396)

J. H. Hickman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Engd Brigade

F D Kenny

Ex Maj. Engd Brigade

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged from Fort Delaware, Del., during the month of August, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated 186 .

Where captured Baltimore Md.

When captured Mar. 26 , 1863.

When discharged Aug 10 , 1863.

Remarks: By order Sec War

Number of roll:

261

(4395)

Asst Surgeon

Cleary, P. D.

Major, C. M.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 43/29

Feb. 20 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Cleary, F. D.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Dropped.

Special Order Number 85/17

Apr. 3 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clary. (F.D. Cleary)

Capt. & Asst. C.M.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 3/22

Jan 29 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

F. D. Cleary

Maj & Brig. Q.M.

Appears on a copy of a
LIST
of names of officers nominated by Gen. Wise for commissions on his Staff and in the infantry and artillery corps of his command.
List dated on Sewell Pt.
Sept 24, 1861.

Remarks: General's Staff.

Box 57
No. 7

Shepherd
Copyist.

C	(CONFEDERATE)	

F. D. Cleary

Maj & Brig C.M.

Appears on a

POST RETURN

of Wise Brigade, 3d Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise, for the month of June, 186 2.

Remarks

Box 57
No 1

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

F. D. Cleary

3. C. K.

Appears on a POST RETURN of the Brigade commanded by Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise, for the month of Dec, 186 2.

Remarks:

Box 57
No. 2 and 3

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

F. D. Cleary

Capt Brigade Quar. Master
General Staff

Appears on an official copy of

General Orders
No. 81

The following is the permanent organization of General Henry A. Wise's Brigade, and will take effect from this date.

Headquarters Wise Brigade, White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 13, 1861.

Record and Pension Office 404643.

Box 57
No. 6

Sherherd

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A.G.O. 10 Sh.

Aug. 27-09

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 112, sheet 1, (Roll of Political Prisoners of war on hand at Fort Delaware. Del. July 31/63.) shows Frank D. Cleary Ex Major Wise Brigade Captured Baltimore, Md. June 16/63.

Remarks: Once Capt. 2. M. in Rebel Army.

We fail to locate him Anything addit at Fort Del.?

Respectfully
E Johnson
Capt

Mr Johnson:

Consult papers on file in Confed Archives. Thanks always
F D Cleary
Capt 1st U. S. Mounted Rifles
late 1st U. S. Wise's Brigade
Resigned per S.O. 85
April 8/62.

Cannot find final

A.G.O. 121

Deposition from Fort Delaware. - Mly have taken oath of political prisoner

Aug 28/09

17 Street

R.W.P.

Write without leaving this line.

No. 18.

To

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.

DR.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

Received at

the of 186 , of

dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Assistant Quartermaster

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For	Four	(4)	Yards of Tape
"	Eight	(8)	" Flannel &c.
"	One Hundred	(100)	Envelopes (Official)
"	One	(1)	Bottle Mucilage
"	Fifty	(50)	Steel Pens
"	Four	(4)	Pen Holders
"	Two	(2)	Pieces of Tape
"	One	(1)	Bottle of Black Ink

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the use of Hospital at Point Lookout

Lt Col & A.Q.M.

Maj & A.Q.M.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 1st of April 1862 of H.W. Feldon Esq'r

the Articles specified

in full of the above requisition.

Lt Col & A.Q.M.

Maj & A.Q.M.

Inf. Art. Dept. Sept 1861

Adj. Genl
Dept Ohio
Fort Smith Arkansas
July 24th 1861

No. 44.

Account Sales of Articles of Public Property sold at ~~Public Auction~~ at Agra *on the* 2nd *of* July *under the direction of* Capt J L Cleary *186 1*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	PURCHASER.	AMOUNT.
One	Horse	J L Smith	£15.00

I certify on honor that the above mentioned two lots in the name of Mr J L Smith fairly knocked down to me

F D Cleary
Capt 4 G of M

I certify that the above account sales is accurate and just.

Auctioneer.

I certify that the above enumerated articles were sold at public auction as above stated, pursuant to

No. 42.

List of Quartermaster's Stores expended in public service at or in The field under the direction of Capt J. D. Cleary C.S. in the month of September 1861.

No. or quantity.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
1	Side of Leather	For Capt Kirby's Artillery Company
1	Do " Do and	" Cavalry Regiment
1	Deer Skin	" General purposes
300 lbs	Nails	In reference these same articles
15	Horse Collars	" " " "
1	Back Band	" " " "
1732 lbs	A Shoes & H Shoes iron & Bar iron	For shoeing public horses & repairing wagons
(35)	Sheets of Zinc	" Covering Caissons of Capt Roemers Company
100	Grain Sacks	" handling grain
lbs. 57	Rope	" Halters &c
10	Curry Combs	" Public horses
317½	bus Coal	" Blacksmith shops
2000	feet Lumber	" Collins & repairing Wagons
54	lbs Grease and Tallow	" Artillery use
6½	Gross Screws	" Collins

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

F. D. Cleary Capt Asst Quartermaster.

Approved.

Commanding.

Clearing 4. 8.
Capt. + a 2 m.

No. 42.

List of Quartermaster's Stores expended in public service at on the field under the direction of in the month of July 1861.

No. or quantity.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
785 3/4	bushels Coal	For S Boat "Julia Chaffetti" used for transportation on Kanawha River
1 Side, 14 lbs	Leather	" Capt Kirby's Artillery Company

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

T. C. Clary Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Approved.

Commanding.

1st Infantry Capt Legion

Expenditures

No. 42.

List of Quartermaster's Stores expended in public service at in the Field under the direction of Capt F. W. Clancy A.Q.M. in the month of August 1861.

No. or quantity.	ARTICLES.	APPLICATION.
257 lbs	Horse Shoes, Hind shoe iron & road rod	For shoeing public horses
193	Halter and Picket Rope	" " "
4	Halters	" " "
2245	feet Lumber	" Coffins, Repairing Wagons &c
2	pair Hand and ankle cuffs	" Prisoners
2	— Horse shoe Rasps	" Shoeing public horses
2	Qrt. Farr	" Public Wagons

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

F. W. Clancy Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

Approved.

Commanding.

Received in the field this day of Lieut
J. A. Wright A. A. Q. M. 4th Regt Va Heavy
Artillery. the following Q. M. Stores

viz:

(11) Eleven Wall Tents
(22) Twenty Two Bell do

F. D. Cleary
Maj & Q. M.

June 28th
1862

(Duplicate)

[No. 10.]

No. 2116 Abstract X 4th Qr. 1862.

F. D. Cleary.

Maj & 1st Lt. M.

Nov 28. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved

B. M. Kinne Maj

2 224

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Nov. 28 1862	Qr Mr Dept	(5) Five Reams Letter Paper (5) Five " Letter " (2) Two Gross Steel Pens (50) Fifty Pen Holders

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For use of Brigade

F. D. Clearey
Maj: & Q. M.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Richmond the 28 day of Nov 1862 of Maj F. D. Clearey Assistant Quartermaster.

Five Reams Letter Paper, Five Reams Note Paper, Two Gross Steel Pens, Fifty Pen Holders, Two Black Inks, One Red Ink, One Pencil Case

in full of the above Requisition. One Package Envelopes

F. D. Clearey
Maj: & Q. M.

Cleary 7 D

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One Thousand & Twenty four (1024) pr Shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at in the field, the 3d of October 1861 of Capt. Hall Asst Q.M. One Thousand & Twenty four (1024) pr Shoes as per Requisition

in full of the requisition.

R. Hatton
Col. Comg.

No. 34.

No. [illegible] Abst. G [illegible] Qr. 186

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

[illegible]

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

At [illegible]

In the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

No. 84.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at [illegible]

during the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

PERIOD.			NUMBER OF ANIMALS.				QUANTITY.					REMARKS.
From.	To.	Number of days.	Horses.	Mules.	Oxen.	Total.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds	Pounds.	
[illegible]												

№ 29 Abt B 2d 2n 1862

F. D. Cleary May

& Co. Pr.

Bill for Telegraphy

$14.70

Paid June 30th 1862

The Confederate States
To F. D. Cleary Maj. & Q. M.

June 30 1862	For Cash paid for telegrams on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st April 1862 to 30th June 1862	4	70
		$4	70

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the above charge for telegrams has been paid as therein stated; that the telegrams were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

F. D. Cleary
Maj & Q M

Received in the Field the 30th day of June 1862 of Major F. D Cleary Q. M. C. S. Army Four Dollars and Seventy Cents in full of the above account.

F. D. Cleary
Maj & Q M

Abstract 72
Voucher 761

Recd for Sept 16/62
Maj. T. D. Clarke

1 Horse
1 Saddle
2 Bridles

[No. 40.]

No. _____ Abstract K _____ Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Under the provision orders from time to time to quid horses for Artillery, now in the army this requisition for one horse, saddle bridle cannot be approved. It is approved for one saddle, bridle & halter. Not to be issued

T. T. Alexander
Maj. & A.A.G.

Sept 16, 1862

When Capt. Wood has any horse suitable for the saddle, but not for Artillery he will fill this requisition

T. T. Alexander
Maj. & A.A.G.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (1) One Saddle Horse (2) Two Saddles (2) Two Bridles	for 2 do Light Artillery Bat & Troops Thereof One Saddle & Bridle for 2 do Light Artillery Bat & One Saddle & Bridle for A Light Battery Light Artillery
Abstract of Issue Light Artillery	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

None on hand

F. D. Lee
Maj. & A.Q.M.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Richmond the 16th day of September 1862 of Capt W. Wood Assistant Quartermaster.

One Horse. Two Saddles & Two Bridles

in full of the above Requisition.

F. D. Lee
Maj & A.Q.M.

Voucher No. 52

Paid the 30th day of June 1862

F. O. Cleary

Maj. & Q. M. C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay, - - $ 456.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 456.00

The Confederate States of America,

To F. D. Cleary Maj. 42. M Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
		1862							
Pay—									
For myself,	April 1	June 30	3		162		486	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$486	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major F. D. Cleary 2. M.

and to the 31st day of March 1862 F. D. Cleary 2. M.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major F. D. Cleary 2. M.

this 30th day of June 1862 the sum of Four Hundred & Eighty six 00/100 Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 486.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 486.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. D. Cleary
Maj 42 M

"Von Nov 6th Abst" M.
4th Quarter 1862
Maj F. D. Cleary
October 27th 1862

Issued at Richmond this day of May Ld 1862
2 M. L following I. M. Stores

Viz

(9) Nine Camp Kettles
(6) Six Skillets & Lids
(6) Six Frying Pans
(9) Nine Mess Pans

F. S. Cleiny
Maj. & D. M.

Oct. 24th
1862

Duplicate

[No. 40.]

"A"

No. Abst. K 2 Qr. 1862

F. L. Cleaves A.P.M.

5th Aug. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Stab

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One Ream Foolscap Paper
One " Letter Paper

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

[illegible]

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Nashville the 8 of April 1861 of Capt H H Sibley — Assistant Quartermaster.

Two Reams of Paper

in full of the above — Requisition.

Correspondence
with Major Cleary
respecting the payment
of the troops. Major
Rogers reply.

July 3rd 1862

Record Group Box
M. & F. C. 660 673

Copies of Correspondence

2. M. Office Wm Brigade
July 3rd 1862

Brig Genl A. A. Gen.
Comdg Div.

Sir

I have the honor to inclose herewith copies of my correspondence with Major Sohon & Regt Quartr Master 3rd Division, relative to the pay of the troops of my command in obedience to Special Order No 1st of this date

Very respy Yr obt servt
F. A. Blair Jr
Col

2. M. Office Headquarters
July 3rd 1862

Maj. Sohon Qr Mr
2, Pa. 3rd Brig.

Sir,

Enclosed I send you an order from Brig. Gen. Blair of this date relative to the pay of the troops in this command. Will you please send me an early answer by bearer, whether or not you can furnish the means called for in my estimates dated 1st and if not now when will you have it in your power to do so? Please return the enclosed order

Very respy
F. A. Blair
Col

Camp near Richmond
2. M. Office
July 3rd 1862

Col. Blair,

Your letter is at hand, and I have no funds at present on hand. I have conclusive that there has been no time for paying troops within the last ten days

When I receive funds you will hear from me.

Very truly
Respectfully John D. Sohon
Major & Qr Mr 3rd Brig

F. D. Cleary
Maj. & A.A.G.

2d Master's Office
Oct. 24th 62

Reports upon
transportation
in this Brigade.

Received Sept. 16th 1899.
A. G. O. P. O. 559 578.

2. M. Office
Ward's Brigade
Oct. 24. 1862

Brig'r Gen'l. H. A. Ward
Comd'g &c

Sir

I have the honor to report the following transportation belonging to this Command. viz:

Regiment or Batt'y	No of Wagons Present	No of Wagons with May Ward	Total	Remarks
24th Ohio Regt	6	2	8	Only two teams with Maj. Ward, gone there for the purpose of bringing up Cattle purchased & bringing up the Cattle drawn being broken & the Camp Wagons
4th Regt. Ohio Cavalry	6	2	8	
46th Ohio Regt	6	2	8	
Artillery Batt'y	3		3	Two Battery wagons in addition, not included in transportation list
59th Ohio Regt	1		1	assigned to this Regiment; but not regularly turned over.
Head Quarters	4		4	There is also one wagon at Head Qrs with out a team making four wagons in all, having been sent the team to one of the Cattle Wagons.
	26	6	32	

Very respectfully
Your obd't Servt. F. D. Clearwater
Maj 24th Ohio

Ft. D. Cleary
2 M.

Sept 30th 9 P.M.

Asks for a detail of men.

Received Sept. 18th 1862
R. & P. O. 569 578.

Resp forwarded to Brig Genl. Weir for his information - Detail made as - speedily to request.

Jas A. Rennie
Asst Adjt
Genl

Oct. 1st/62

Bradley's Stmr Chas. City
Oct 1st 1862

Approved
By Command of Brig Genl Weir
Capt D. Crie A.A.G.

2. M. Office
Unc Brigade
Sept Boots 1862.

Capt. James H Pearce
A. A. Genl. Unc Brigade

Sir: I have this day succeeded in obtaining Six wagons and two ambulances and teams for the use of the Brigade for which I wish teamsters. Will you please cause to be made the detail of Eight white men who are acquainted with horses to report at my office to morrow morning punctually at Eight o'clock? In making the detail, let them be three from the 26th Va., two from the 44th Va., one from the 46th do., one from the 59th Va. and one from the Artillery Battn., according to the distribution of wagons.

Very
J. D. Cleary
Maj. & A. M.

Major G. D. Cleary

Chaffins Farm
Sept. 18th 1862

Reports the amt.
of transportation
in the Brigade
present & absent

Received Sept. 19th 1862
A. A. G. O. 553 578

2. M. Office, Wise Brigade
near Chaffin's Bluff
Sept. 18th 1862

Brig. Gen. H. A. Wise
Comdg &c

Sir:

Herewith I have the honor to forward the result of an actual inspection, just made, of the Brigade transportation, viz:

Regiment or Corps	Wagons & Teams Present	Wagons & Teams Absent	Total No. of Wagons & Teams	No. of Ambulances	Remarks
Head Quarters	3	2	5		This includes Maj. Gregory's & the Ordnance Wagon: The two absent wagons are with Maj. Wise
46th Va Regt	3	4	7	2	The 4 absent wagons are with Maj. Wise: The wagons & Horses are in good condition
26th " "	2	4	6	2	absent with Maj. Wise: This regiment has but five wagons in consequence of one hired wagon having been taken away by the owner. One of the remaining wagons in bad condition. Harness in bad & Horses in good condition
4th Regt U.S.A.	3	4	7	2	absent with Major Wise: Horses in good Condition Except Ambulance horses & one team horse which leaves to one of the wagons but three horses. Wagons in good condition: Harness in bad condition, nearly needing collars Ambulances in bad condition.
Artl'y Battn	3		3		Condition of wagons, horses & harness—poor.
Horse Wagons	1	2	3		Ambulances as—None.
	15	16	31	6	The two absent are with Maj. Wise. The one present is temporarily hitched over to the 26th Va

The portion of transportation reported as being in bad condition can be used

Very respectfully
Your obdt. Servt. F. D. Cleary
Maj & A. A. G.

Camp near Winchester Office
Winchester Va. Sept 19. 1861

Capt F. J. Thomas

Calling station to 5th Ga. A.C.

Has been furnished with

Quarter Masters Office
Charleston Va
July 19th. 1861

Capt E. J. Harris,
A. A. Adjt. Genl.

Sir,

Understanding that Several horses have been taken from the enemy, I would respectfully call your attention to paragraph 727. Army Regulations.

Respectfully,
Your Obt. Svt.
H. D. Cleary
Asst. Q. M. G.
P. C. C. S.

P. S. I have also One horse from Capt. Davidson Rockbridge Rangers, and One horse from Capt. Swann, Elk River Tigers,

H. D. C.
A. Q. M.

Augusta Ga
Sept 5th

F. L. Cleary
A. Gen

about paying off
the Troops. —

Received Sept. 16 [illegible]
A. G. P. O. 669 678

Dozens
Sept 5

Capt. Wm D Cleary.

About tents. —

Camp [illegible]
[illegible]

Captain

In answer to your communication of this date desiring me to make a requisition for the Ordnance for Six Tents required to the order of Gen. Hine, I would respectfully state that I to day received 35 or 40 Tents and also a letter from my agent [illegible] at White Sulfur informing me that a large number of Tents & Poles were in store at that place and would be forwarded without delay - I am desirous that I have a sufficient number of Tents, without the Six named, and therefore would respectfully [illegible] that I take them from the Ordnance Instructions as it is so designated [illegible] position on this occasion - If he should conclude to have the Tents, please let me know immediately, and also inform me in advance hereof, that we may do that I can write for them [illegible]

F. D. Cleary
Maj. & A.A.G.

Charlottesville
Va March 6th 63

Send copy of
Extra Duty Pay
Roll for expenditure
of Bureau

Received War Dept. 10th 1863
A. & I. G. O. 5578

Charlottesville Va
March 6th 1863

Brig. Gen'l W. H. Wise,
Comdg. at Chaffin's Farm,

Sir:

Enclosed I have the honor to send you my rolls of Extra-duty-men for the month of February, for your approval. I respectfully request that they may be returned at your earliest convenience

Very respectfully,
Your obt Servt
A. D. Cleary
Maj & Q M

F. D. Cleary Maj. & Q. M.

Charlottesville Va.
March 9th 1863

Requesting Capt.
Pearce to forward
Some letters to
the respective parties,
he being ignorant
of their whereabouts

Received Sept. 10th 1900.
R. & P. O. 558 572.

Charlottesville
March 9. 1863

Capt. James A. Pearce
A. A. Gen'l &c.

Sir:

You will oblige me by forwarding the enclosed letters to the respective parties. Col. Wise and Capt. S.B. Lile. I would not trouble you in this matter but am ignorant of their whereabouts.

Yours Truly
F. O'Cleary
Maj. & A.A.G.

A. A. G. Office
Rich.d

Feb.y 20.th 1863

Relieves Major
F. D. Cleary from
further duty with
Genl Wise's Brigade

[*Extract.*]

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, [illegible] 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No 113.

XIX Maja J. A. Blair Quartermaster

is assigned for further duty with Brigadier

General Henry A. Wise's Brigade.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,

Ass't Adjt. General.

Maj: F. U. Chase,

A. A. G.

Chattanooga Tenn.

January 3. 1863.

Reports that it is impossible to obtain Sacks but that he will Endeavor to procure them &c.

Received Dept. of the Cumb.
A. & P. G. Office

O. M. Office
Ord. Brigade
Jany 13. 1863

Brigd. Genl. H. H. Wells
Comdg. 1st
Div. 9 Corps

Sir:

I have the honor to report that after making every effort I have found it impossible to obtain castings. I will forward to Richmond this morning for the tools for the manufacture of the same in obedience to your order of yesterday.

Very Respectfully
your obdt. Servt.
F. D. Olney
Maj & C. O. M.

Hd Qrs. of Maj. Gen. Lee
Richmond, Va.
June 29th. 1862

Special Orders
No. 23

The Acting Major General
to proceed to W. Lake Seal
Mine Springs, to settle
his accounts, and then
report to Gen. Wise

Capt. & Insp. Gen'l. Office,
Washington, [illegible], 1862.

Juan Cruz,
Prov. Sy.

XXII. Capt. Asbury, Chesterfield

Co. to settle Quarter Bill in Virginia and
Capt. Settlement of his accounts as Quarter
Master to Regiment, said Settlement to
be subject to Examination at Office.

Jno. Wilkins,
Asst. Inspr. Gen'l.

Maj. F. O. Keary
Brigade Q. M.

Chattin's Farm
Jany 3. 1863.

Reporting the amts
paid to the respec-
tive Captains of Com-
panies for the last
two Months &c.

Received Dept. 1863
A. & P. G. 000878

Q. M. Office
Wise's Brigade
Chattanooga Station
January 3. 1863

Brigd. Genl. H. A. Wise
Comdg &c
Sir:

In obedience to
Special Order No 2, Paragraph
II dated the 2nd inst., I have the
honor to report as follows, "the amounts
paid to the respective Captains of
Companies for the last four months",
also, the amounts turned over to
the Quartermasters of the several
Regiments belonging to the command

Very respectfully
Your obt Servant
H. N. Cleary
Maj. & A. Q. M.

List of Payments to Regiments and Companies from Sept. 1. 1862 to Dec 31. 1862.

Date of Paymt 1862	To whom Paid	Rank	Company	Regiment	Amount Dollars	Amount Cts	Remarks
Sept. 1	William Fellers						
" 2	John P. Hibble	Capt & A.D.C.		4th Or Hvy Artly	50.000	00	
" 2	L. N. Webb	" "		26th " Infty	100.000	00	
" 2	N. L. Thomas	" "		L. Artly Batty	25.000	00	
" 6	N. L. Thomas	" "		46th O" Infty	50.000	00	
Oct. 8	John P. Hibble	" "		46th " "	8.000	00	
" 8	Wm Fellers	" "		26th " "	40.00	00	
" 8	N. L. Thomas	" "		4th " Hvy Artly	140.000	00	
" 15	D. A. French	" "		46th " Infty	40.000	00	
" 17	James P. Barksdale	Captain	Light Artly.	Artly. Batty	2.741	74	From June 30, to Aug 31. /62
" 29	B. Warwick	"	N	59th O" Infty	2.623	00	" July 1. to Aug. 31. /62
Nov. 4	D. A. French	"	A	59th " "	1.991	40	To August 31. /62
" 8	N. D. Armistead	"	Light Artly.	Artly Batty	2.323	00	From Aug 31 to Oct 31/62
" 11	G. A. Wallace	"	"	" "	2.583	14	" July 1. to Oct. 31/62
" 14	W. T. Wynn	"	Q	46th O" Infty	2.841	18	" June 30 to Oct 31/62
" 15	James P. Barksdale	"	L	59th " "	1.545	96	" Aug 31 to Oct 31/62
" 15	John N. Edwards	"	H	59th " "	1.105	43	" Sept 1. to Oct 31/62
" 15	S. B. Bransford	A. D. Comdg	K	20th " "	511	20	" Aug. 31 to Oct 31/62
" 15	Hiram B. Dickenson	Capt	A	59th " "	719	16	" " 31 to Oct 31/62
Dec. 1	Henry Ward	"	C	59th " "	1.356	39	To October 31. /62
		"	G	59th " "	3.609	37	From June 30 to Oct. 31/62

[No. 22.]

No. 32 Abstract B. 2d Qr. 1861.

J. D. Cleary

Dollars 11. 50/100

Paid 22d of May 1861.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States, [No. 22.]

To F. D. Cleary Jr.

1861. Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
May 16	For Expenses incurred going to and coming from Bowling Green on business for the Q. M. Dept. C. S. Army	5	00
" 17	For Expenses incurred going to and coming from Petersburg on business for the Q. M. Dept C. S. Army	1	50
		$ 6	50

I certify that the above account is correct, and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Cabell
Maj & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va. 22nd of May 1861

of Major W. L. Cabell Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Six dollars and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

Witness [illegible]

F. D. Cleary Jr.

(DUPLICATE)

This 22nd day of May 1861, personally appeared before me, C. H. R. Selph, 2nd Lieut C.S. Army, F. O. Cleary, who made oath that the annexed account is correct and just, and that the amount stated ($6.50) was actually expended by him the said F. O. Cleary whilst travelling on business for the Q. M. Dept.

F. O. Cleary

Sworn & subscribed to
before me, this 22nd day of May 1861.

C. H. R. Selph
1st Lt. C.S.A.

I certify that there was no Judge Advocate or Recorder of a Court Martial or Magistrate before whom this affidavit could be taken.

W. L. Cabell
Maj. & Insp.
C.S.A.

Major F. D. Cleary
Brigade B. M.

Chaffins Farm
Feby 11. 1863.

Replies to Col.
P. R Page's complaint
about the issue of
Clothing, & to Col
W. B. Tebbs complaint
on behalf of Capt
Shewalter, about
the issue of clothing
& receipts for U. S.
Wagons.

Received Sept. 19th 1863.
R. & P. O. 669 67 B.

C. S. A. Office
Wise's Brigade
Chaffin's Farm
Feby 11th 1863

Brig'd Genl. H. A. Wise
Comdg &c

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Col P. R. Page's letter of the 9th inst. complaining of the irregularity in issue of clothing in the 2nd & 46th W. G. Bentley, & the injustice of the issue of clothing by the Q. M. Dept. & requesting that "steps be taken to compel the Q. M. Dept. to issue clothing to his companies that have not been supplied, with your Endorsements & reference to me.

With regard to Col Page's complaint of the direct issue by Capt. Bentley to his companies of his Regiment & his retained issue to the remaining eight companies I have to state that the application for uniforms for the balance of the 26th Va Regt having been made by Capt Hobbs A. Quarter Master & not by me, it will be necessary for me to communicate with Capt. Bentley before I can reply

I would remark here that the uniforms
furnished the co companies were not drawn
& issued by Capt Bentley as Col. Page states,
but were obtained through me. And also that
the uniforms in question were of the best material
& furnished by the Government, & from the scarcity
of the articles any officer fortunate Enough
to thus clothe Even a portion of his men
ought not to complain. It is my impression
that these uniforms are intended for troops
stationed in cities & not for those in the field
who are furnished with Equally as comfortable
clothing though of inferior appearance.

I am not prepared to state why "a few
of his Regiment have obtained cloth
from the Government for uniform & that the
rest have been clad against the balance;
all that I can state is that I had an in-
terview with Maj. Heller upon the subject
who informed me that he would furnish
me on the following day with 500 yards
upon my Requisition which was accordingly
furnished and the reply on that the Sec'y
of War had Countermanded the issue & that
to officers; thus it matter stands.

Col. Page complains chiefly that his men
require clothing & that Capt he taken
to compel the Q. Master's Dept to issue the
same. By Statement that I have made

every effort to procure & forward the clothing
for the Brigade & until they before yesterday without
success when Botsford sent a portion of the
Clothing asked for is not contradicted by the
failure of his Quarter Master Capt. Lt. Stibbles.

With respect to Capt Shumsbury's
Complaint that I do not furnish him with
Shoes I would respectfully state that on
the 3rd inst I sent him by the North River
Rail Road 5 prs Boots & 21 prs Shoes (he had
written for 5 prs Shoes, I sent him all on hand) besides
Clothing & C. M. Stores. At the same time I
addressed him a letter advising him of the
Shipment of these articles & as yet have received
no reply; why he withholds his receipts while
Complaining of the same thing in me, I confess
I am at a loss to know. After these articles
were sent I received a letter from him requesting
that I send him 5 prs Shoes & other
Clothing. which I shall only forward to day
for reasons stated in my reply to Capt. Sages
third Compliment

With regard to the U S Wagons for
which Capt Shumsbury Complains I do not
furnish him with receipts, I respectfully
Call your attention to the following Extract
from my letter of the 31st ultimo upon the
subject × × × "The stock on Belle Plain
"was established for the purpose of furnishing

"wagons notes etc on the way to Richmond and
"it is the duty of all officers of this command
"to use such diligence as may be necessary to this
"end. I do not give receipts for such property."
× × × I attribute the inconvenience
Sub. Thornton, is pecuniary to obtain receipts
for property for which he should know I
cannot receipt. The shop in question is a
Government depot Established for the repairs
of captured and abandoned wagons for which
I am the proper officer to account and not
Sub. Thornton. It has been Established
at no little Expense and the repairs done
to most of the wagons almost amount to
the building of new ones. Last summer after the
Enemy was driven from around Richmond the property
abandoned by & captured from them and ordered to be
sent to Maj. Gen. Hill & the Quarter Master having
of the same was not allowed the formal receipt
but only a memorandum one which I am willing
to forward Sub. Thornton. It is not to be ex-
pected that I make myself responsible for property
placed out of my hand & from over my supervision until
the whole responsibility ceases as soon as he has delivered
the wagon at the shop & carries the receipt with him. I
can do it in case these wagons repaired at the Factory
practicable day which when accomplished I will take
measures to render a Service to the Government & then
my responsibility commences which I will acknowledge
in my Quarterly Returns to the Dept.

Very Respy
Your Obt Servt. [illegible]

Wade & Gulliver
Sept 18th 1861

Capt. F. N. Clarke
A. D. Gen.
St. Helena

Rec'd for Ordnance
Stores to be transferred
to the Quartermaster
Ordnance Officer on Island

Received Sept. 19th 1861
R. & F. 5557578
No. 23 Holt

Copy.

Received of Capt. Le Buchholtz for transportation to Col. Jackson the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores.

1 Box	15,000 Percus. Caps for Musket
5 "	5,000 Cts Pistol Cartridges
1 "	1,000 " Army Rifle Cart.
2 "	40 Percus. Muskets

Sept 13. 1861.

J. L. Cleary, Capt & A.C.M.
by Wm Cleary.

Copy.

Received from Capt Le Buchholtz, Chief of Ordnance, for transportation to Col. Wm. Jackson the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores.

15 Boxes	15,000 Musket Rifle Cartgs
1 "	25,000 Percus Musket Caps
	20,000 Percus Caps for Pistols
4 "	80 Percus Muskets
1 "	for Capt Wells

Sept 20th 1861.

J. L. Cleary, Capt & A.C.M.
by Wm Cleary.

Request Copy
Aug 26th

H. E Cleaves
Dr Master

order to purchase
horses this replys —

Yours Answer

Received Sept 16th 1865.
M. & F. C. Co's Office.

Head Quarters. Wise Brigade.
Dogwood Gap. Aug: 20th 1861.

Capt: F. D. Cleary.
A. A. G. Wise Brigade

Sir.

General Wise directs you to send at once to Union, Monroe County, and procure Twenty (20) Artillery horses for his command

Respectfully.
W. H. H. Tabb.
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Captain, Mr Kirkpatrick started this morning for White Sulphur with written orders from me to purchase 50 Artillery horses for Cavalry & Artillery, mine.

Respectfully
F. D. Cleary
Capt & A. G. Wise

Capt. W. H. Tabb
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Report of Lt. Col. Sibley, 15 Feb 62
Major Gen. Brig. Gen. M.
on
Failure of Transportation.

I know the fact that the Brig. Genl. Master procured the requisite No. of wagons to carry the evening of the 25th inst., that Col. Anderson was at Head Qrs., and Capt. Jones also was there, and both were informed of the fact and of the necessity for requisitions. Capt. Jones was ordered by me to go to Lt. Col. Anderson and have the requisitions made out for his two companies and to have the same or wagons for them sent to Camp the night of the 25th. This was not done, as far as I am informed. And Brig. Genl. McCormick was in like manner delinquent. Lt. Col. Anderson, Capt. Jones and Lt. Martin Esq. McCormick all have failed to do their duty. It might have been a serious failure, it was an inconvenience and troublesome. It must not occur again, and will not without arrest. But, as Lt. Col. Anderson is now not in command, as Capt. Jones was peculiarly situated, and Brig. Master McCormick is a subordinate who cannot be held to account whilst his superiors are unfairly let off in this instance, the matter is dismissed with the order to notify Lt. Col. Jones & Brig. Genl. McCormick of this decision on the

Brevet Lt. Col.
Brig. Genl.

Received Sept. 18th
R. & P. U. 66 & 67

Received Sept. 16th
R. & P. O. 559 17

Q. M. Office
Wiel's Brigade
Near Chaffins Bluff
November 3. 1862

Brig.d Genl. H. A. Wiel
Comd.g &c

Sir:

Lieut. Col. Anderson's report on failure to move as ordered, with your Endorsation and reference to me for my report on same, together with accompanying reports of Capt. Jones, commanding 20th Regt and of Q. M. Sergt. McCormack of the 5th Regt, acting as Quarter Master are at hand, upon which I have the honor to report as follows:

On the 24th ultimo I received from your office "Special Orders No 422" directing me to have ready at the earliest moment possible a sufficient number of wagons and teams, to transport two thousand men with two days rations, and on the following morning October 25th I was notified in "Special

Orders No 4.36" that the Brigade would move at day break on the following day October 26th.

All the Commanders of the Brigade having the full allowance of transportation Except the 9th and 59th Va Regiments. I lost no time on the morning of the 25th ultimo in sending to Richmond for wagons and teams for these two Regiments, which I understood, though I was not officially informed, were to be consolidated.

Also understanding that Tabbs Battalion was to be included in the same organization, and that I might avoid any future difficulty in obtaining the transportation to accession to the Command would warrant, I made requisition for a full Regimental allowance of transportation to which much to my surprise I succeeded in obtaining.

As the result of my Efforts there arrived from Richmond that night at my wagon Yard seven wagons and one Ambulance and teams being in full of my requisition; the Eighth wagon necessary to complete the number having been furnished the 59th Va Regiment two weeks previous.

Q. M. Sergeant Mc Cormack being present when these wagons arrived informed him that four of them were for the 20th Regiment and his own and that they would be turned over to him on the receipt of Col Andersons Requisition and Receipts. As it seems to me that Col Andersen is under the impression that I am responsible for his failure in not moving as ordered for the reason that I did not furnish sufficient transportation, though I expressly informed him through his acting Quarter Master that four wagons 4 teams & one Ambulance were all that could be allowed and that this allowance according to the Regulations was not only liberal but even greater than was authorized, it is proper here to make the remark that Q. M. Sergt Mc Cormack was exceedingly pertinacious about the three additional teams & wagons which he appeared to think he was entitled to though I endeavored to show him that he was not. There are in the two Regiments together but four companies which in strength are only Equivalent to

these Companies as is Exhibited in Col Anderson's Report which states that the Strength of the Regiment was on the Morning of the 26th ultimo, but fifty Rank and File. According to the following tabular form the 59th Regt Regiment were only Entitled to 3½ Wagons instead of five which were furnished them, viz:

	Distribution of Wagons	No of Wagons allowed
One full Regiment Consisting of ten Companies	Field Staff	1
	Ordnance Stores	1
	Medical Dept.	1
	Ten Companies	5
		8 Total.

and at the rate of five companies to the ten commands four wagons & teams would have been an ample allowance.

Q. M. Sergt. McCormack states that Eight teamsters were sent from the 59th O.V. Regiment, whereas only one

reported and on the following morning
in consequence of his being unable
to procure teamsters, I not only allowed
my own teamsters to drive his wagons
to his camp but actually loaned him
a teamster to drive one of his wagons
below. Although I had positively in-
formed Q. M. Sergt. McCormack on
the night of the 25th ultimo that I
would not deliver the wagons without
Col Anderson's requisitions & receipts &
had furnished him at the same time
with blank Special Requisitions for this
very purpose he presented himself on
the following morning at my office
unprovided with any such papers. With
respect to his statement that he lost con-
siderable time in waiting for my office
to be opened I assert that my office
was opened at day break & that if
his business with me required my presence
Earlier it was his duty to have made
it known. I sent him back to Col
Anderson for the requisition and after
unnecessary delay he returned
with the necessary papers, when the
wagons & teams were placed at his

disposal.

In reply to Col. Anderson's Statement that only three wagons arrived at his Camp. I beg leave to state that of the four wagons assigned his command, he had one already in camp, two were sent him that morning, one by his own orders was sent to Maja Gregory's for rations, and the fifteenth was left here for the purpose of being loaded with Corn, which I had loaded myself having called away my own force from its legitimate duties after waiting more than two hours for Q. M. Sergt. McCormack to send the necessary force. I was not aware that Col Anderson has failed to provide transportation for the 20th Regt until late in the morning of the 26th ultimo. when A. M. Sergt. McCormack again presented himself for three additional wagons and teams to move the 20th Regt, which, if it had been in my power I would have refused for reasons specified above. These three wagons & teams I believe were by your order in the same morning to Gh. R. A. Wells for transporting Ordnance Stores, and therefore Col. Andersons request was not only unreasonable but out of

the question. Late in the day I learned Capt. Jones one wagon and team for the purpose of moving his Regiment when I was satisfied that Col. Anderson had failed to allot him his share. This wagon & team had been returned me by the Ordnance Officer to whom it was loaned in the morning for the purpose of carrying guns &c to Vienna.

All of which is respectfully Submitted

Very respectfully
Your obdt. Servt
T. D. Cleary
Maj. 4 B. C. V.

J. D. Cleary
Maj. & A.A.G.

Oct. 25th 62
Chaffin's Farm

Reports that all the Wagons of the Brigade have gone to Richmond for Commissary Stores and that he has sent to Richmond for extra Wagons

The Wagons & teams must be hastened back at the earliest practicable moment. They will certainly be wanted before daybreak tomorrow, very likely this Evening or to night

By command
Brig. Genl Wise.
James N. Haxall
A.A.G.

Oct. 25th 62.

Received Sept. 16th 1[illegible].
M. & P. U. 655 678.

Q. M. Office
Wms Brigade
Oct. 25th 1862

Brigd Genl. H. A. Wise
Comdg &c

Sir

In compliance with Special Orders of this date I have the honor to report that the wagons of the Brigade have gone to Richmond to draw for Company and other stores and that they will return by night when there will be twenty Eight wagons and teams ready to move at any hour. You may designate when I send to Richmond this morning for the purpose of obtaining seven additional wagons and teams for the use of the 59th Regt. I hope to succeed in obtaining these Extra teams the number will be proportionally increased.

Yours very respectfully,
F. D. Cleary
Maj. & Q. M.

F. D. Bligny
Brigade 2d Master

Aug. 15th 1862

Requests a detail
for Guard stores
in the camp lately
occupied by Brig.
Genl Drayton, which
he left on 13th inst.

Received Sept. 16th 1862.
A. & P. O. 559.578.

Q. M.'s Office
Wise's Brigade
August 15th 1862

Brig.r Genl
Henry A. Wise
Comdg &c.

Sir:

A large Quantity
of Qr Mr Stores such as tents
Camp cooking utensils &c having
been left on the field by
Genl Drayton's Brigade. I re-
spectfully request a detail
of one Sergeant and sixteen
men to gather the property
and guard the same until
I can send for it. All the
available wagons of this Brigade
are to day engaged transporting
the sick of Genl Drayton's
Brigade to Richmond, & there-
fore I will not be able to send
for most of the property until
to morrow. Very respectfully
Your obdt Servt
F. A. Clemens
Maj & Brig.r Q. M.

Received
11.30 a.m.

Report from Major
F. D. Cleary A.A.G.M.
respecting arms shipped
from N. Sulphur Springs
stating he has written
to his agents there
April 2nd 1862

Q M Office
Wise Brigade
December 18th 1862

Brigdr. Genl. Henry A. Wise
Comdg. &c
Sir:

On the 3rd ultimo I addressed you a letter requesting the detail of twenty-one men for the purpose of building a Brigade Hospital in obedience to verbal instructions received the same day.

On the morning of the following day twenty men, nine of whom only, were carpenters, reported to me at my office and were with as little delay as possible set to work in clearing the site selected for the proposed Hospital. Three days were consumed in clearing the ground and getting every thing in readiness for the work, during which time and until the 10th ultimo the operations of the party were delayed by the inability of the Acting Quartermaster at Richmond to furnish me with the axes and camp and garrison

Q. M. Office
Ulii Brigade
December 18th 1862

Brigd. Genl. Henry A. Wise
Comdg. &c &c
Sir

On the 3rd ultimo I addressed you a letter requesting the detail of twenty-one men for the purpose of building a Brigade Hospital in obedience to verbal instructions received the same day.

On the morning of the following day twenty men nine of whom only, were carpenters reported to me at my office and were with as little delay as possible set to work in clearing the site selected for the proposed Hospital. Three days were occupied in clearing the ground and getting every thing in readiness for the work during which time and until the 10th ultimo the operations of the party were delayed by the inability of the Acting Quartermaster at Richmond to furnish me with the Axes and Camp and Garrison

Equipage necessary for the fatigue of their quarters on the ground, which was inferior as the distance from Camp to the place of work made considerable encroachments upon the day.

By the 10th ultimo the detail was furnished with all the tools and Camp and garrison Equipage necessary and nothing was neglected to insure the completion of the work which was placed in charge of Private B. F. Walker of the 59th On Read who was represented to me as a good mechanic and one having Experience as a superintendent. It may not be inappropriate to remark here that Private Walker has evinced considerable energy and interest in the discharge of his duties.

On the 13th I sent an agent to see how the work was progressing, who reported as his impression from observation that it was necessary a commissioned officer be placed in charge, as the men accustomed to military restraint, seemed to require other authority and superintendence than could be wielded by one selected from the ranks. I therefore requested the next day the detail of a commissioned officer for this duty and was afterwards informally informed that the detail had been ordered but does immediately devolve on your authority, by reason that it is in the habit of visiting the work to inspect its progress has annually reported that the men seemed to lack compulsive military authority.

At the present time one house is partially constructed, the roof, floors, chimneys and interior work being required for its completion. All the logs of the second house have been hewed and placed in position, and the third house is being commenced to day, the logs for the same being already hewed and fitted. All this has been accomplished by twenty men, averaging three a day on the sick list, two Engaged as Cooking and one in drawing rations, in fact, by sixteen effective men.

I would here remark that it was my calculation that the Post Quarters would have been completed by the 1st inst when the detail at work on the same was to have been advantageously employed on the Hospital Buildings. I did not make a requisition for a further detail of mechanics for the reason that I believe it to be useless, as on your first order I could

Received Sept. 19th 1900.
U.S.P.C. 666 678.

only obtain time out of the twenty four
with respect to the complaint of the jurors
that they have not been furnished with
two cows I would state that Private Walker
has made any call upon me
for additional tools, excepting on one
occasion when he asked me for a hammer
which I did not have, as I informed
him at the time that he could do without
that the progress of the works for not
been delayed thereby for want of tools,
but that he could require more as soon as he com-
menced laying down flooring which I shall furnish.
In conclusion I beg leave to state that
I deem it my duty to call your attention
to the fact that the men are frequently
beginning and leaving off work before
business which daily requires my presence
Otherwise will be necessarily neglected.
For daily of course dividing my superintending
the work I would respectfully suggest
might be done by a committee of officers
selected for that purpose

Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
F. D. Clayton
Inspector

Maj. F. W. Cleary

B. B. M.

Chaffin Farm

Dec 18. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

with Inclosed Building

& working for the

Relief of a Contrabd.

Officer to perform this

duty.

Received Dec 19 1864.
B.R.F.L. 000678.

I must not lose
Respected, I sin-
cerely desire that
he attend to our business
& all his other duties,
of his advancement,

Remember me
kindly

1st Lt. Chaffin's Farm

Oct. 7. 1862.

Permission is asked for Major F. D. Cleary Brigade Q. M. to visit Richmond at will, the duties of his office constantly calling him thither.

Henry A. Wise
Brig. Gen.

F. D. Cleary
Major & Brig. Qr. Master

Chaffins Farm
Augt 10th 1862

Reports his frequent application for funds for the payment of the troops without success, that his estimates were sent in by 18th June.

Received Sept 10th 1900.
R. & P. U. 552 678.

2 Md Offices, Wise Brigade
near Chaffin's Bluff
August 10th 1862

Brig.r Genl Henry A. Wise
Comdg &c.

Sir:

On the 17th day of June last I made out estimates for the payment of the troops of this Brigade to the 30th of that month, and on the next day handed the same to Major J. D. Rogers 12 Md. 3rd Division to which this Brigade was then attached. About the 1st of July I called on Major Rogers for the money and was informed by him that in consequence of the failure of other Brigade Quartermasters belonging to the Division to present their estimates he had not forwarded mine. About the 20th I again applied to him and was informed that he had forwarded my estimates, but had not received the money. I then called at the 2d Md. Genls Office and was referred by Major Bailey to Lieut. Col Corley Chief Qr Mr. I saw Lt Col Corley who told me my estimates had been received at his office and that as soon as he obtained the money I would be notified and the amount turned over to me. Since which time I have frequently called at Lt. Col. Corley's and have uniformly received the same answer. That an estimate for the payment of the troops had been made by Col. Corley & was now in the office of the U. S. Treasurer, no money as yet being received

Very respectfully
Your obdt. servt. F. D. Cleveland
Maj 46th Regt Va Vols

Maj: H. K. Cleary
Roan S. M.

Chaffins Farm
Dec 28. 1862

Requesting a detail
of 11 men to assist
in burning light ho
at Nth End Oak Is

U. S. Office
Wise's Brigade
Nov. 28. 1862

Brig. & Genl. H. A. Wise
Commd.g &c.
&c. &c.

Sir,

I respectfully
request the details of four
men to report to morrow morning
at 8 o'clock at this
office to assist in
loading & saving the baggage

Very respectfully
Your obt. Servt.
H. A. Chase
Maj. & A.Q.M.

Maj: F. D. Cleary
2. Ill.

Chaffins Bluff
Aug 29. 1862

Reports what he
has done towards
obtaining funds for
the payment of the
Brigade since Aug-
15th & states the
reasons as far as
he knows them
for the delay

Received Sept. 10th 1862.
A. & P. C. 555 578.

Rec'd at 10.15 A.M.
Aug. 29th 1862

Q. M. Office
Wise's Brigade
near Chaffins Bluff
August 29th 1862

General:

Since the 15th inst the date of my last report to you in with regard to obtaining funds for the payment of the troops of this Brigade I have been to Richmond almost daily for the same purpose and have as often applied at the Q. M. Gen'l's Office and at the office of the Chief Q. M. but as yet have not received the funds. Yesterday morning I was informed by Major Bailey that a large amount of money had been placed to the credit of a Quartermaster (I do not remember his name) now sick in Lynchburg, and that a messenger had been sent and he had also been telegraphed from that office to send his check so that the money could be drawn and disbursed by some officer in Richmond. Major Bailey told me that without doubt

I would be able to obtain the funds I require by to morrow or next day. As the amount Estimated for by me has been placed to the credit of the above mentioned Quarter Master & therefore Cannot be drawn from the Treasury without his authority and as that authority has been sent for and will probably reach Richmond to morrow or next day at furthest, I would respectfully state in reply to your orders of this date that it could be of no possible advantage for me to call at present upon the Secy of War or any other officer, as the money appropriated for the purpose cannot be drawn until a check is received from the officer to whose credit it may be, and that that check must certainly be received before another Estimate could be gotten through the Treasury; Still Sir, if you require it of course I will immediately comply with the order of this date

Very Respectfully,
Your Obdt. Servt
A. D. Cleary
Maj. & Q. M.

Brig. Gen. Genl.
Henry A. Wise
Comdg &c.

Major F. L. Cleary
Brigade Qr. Master

Chaffins Farm
Aug. 15th 1864

Reports the result
of his endeavors for
three days to obtain
payment for the troops

Received Regt. 15th 1864.
A.A.G. O.V.D.T.C.

2. M Office
Wise Brigade
near Chaffin's Bluff
August 15th 1862

Brig. Gen'l Henry A Wise
Comdg &c

Sir:

In compliance with your directions received on the 12th inst. I proceeded immediately to Richmond to make another effort to obtain funds for the payment of troops. I called upon Lt. Col Corley Chief Qr. Master and was again informed by him that he had not as yet received any money for that purpose I showed him a copy of the Endorsement made by Genl Longstreet on your last Communication to him on the subject and Col. Corley then said "there must be some mistake about the matter as neither Major Mitchell or himself had received yet received any funds. I then called upon Col Myers the Quarter Master General and was informed by him that the matter was now out of his hands that it was impossible for him to do any thing and as the Estimates were now in the Treasury Department I could not get the money until it had

been placed to the credit of Lt Col Cooley.
Showing him my letter of instructions he
told me I had done all I could towards
obtaining the money and that it was
unnecessary for me to call upon the Secre-
tary of War. However I concluded to do
so in compliance with your order and
as it was then after the hour for the
receiving of visitors by the Secretary. I
waited until the next morning when I
went to the War Department and remained
from 10 O'clock until 12 O'clock without
being able to see him. The next day
(yesterday) I again spent the same time
at the War Dept and with the same
result. I then again went to see Lt
Col Cooley and was informed by him
that I could get no money altho' he
had that morning received an amount
from the Treasury but that it was to
fill estimates sent in before mine.
By Col Cooley's books it seems my
estimates were not forwarded from this
office until the 22nd of July altho' they
were given by me to Maj Rogers. Dr Mr
Dawson on the 18th of June. The
estimates for which Col Cooley yesterday
the 3rd to 4th of July and therefore
it appears that altho' my estimates were

made as Early if not before any other through some neglect for which I am not accountable I cannot at present obtain the money whilst others whose Estimates, were probably made afterwards are now in funds.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
A. D. Cleary
Maj 4th Regt. Md.

RECORDS OF THE REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

C 435

Major H. O'Leary
"Irish Brigade"
Nov. 23-1862

Money & property acts-
3 Apr 1862

Persons Held as Prisoners
July Aug Sept 1862

(515)

Chap. 5, Book 5.
Author 28/61/misc

B. M. Office
1st Brigade
Nov 5th 1862.

Col. A. C. Myers
B. Master Genl
Richmond Va

Sir:

Herewith I have the honor to transmit my returns for the 3rd Quarter Ending 30th September 1862.

Viz:

1 Roll of Indians to be employed for months of July August and September
3 Roll of Civilian Employed on Extra Duty for the months of July August & September.
10 Abstract Current for 3d Quarter Ending
11 Abstract of with 23 vouchers
13 " " 31 "
23 Quarterly Return of C. M. Stores
24 Abstract "
26 " " with 110 vouchers
31 " " 117 "
35 " " 5 "

Nº 110 Abstract of with Vouchers
" 111 " " " "
" 112 " " " "
" 113 " " "
" 114 Acct Current and Contingencies &c
" 51 G.M. Return of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage &c

Copy of letter to
Asst Adjt Genl
Dept of Ohio
Maj. 13. O. M.

MILITARY RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

C'231

Major F. MclearyChaffins Bluff

Octs. 1862

Transmits for 2nd qrs 1862

Money & Property Accts

Persons 46 April 1 May & June

(315)

Chap. 5, Book 5.

Rec'd Oct 27. 1862 pmbc

Q. M. Office
Wes Brigade
near Chaffins Bluff
October 1st 1862

Col: A. C. Myers
Quarter Master General
Sir:

Herewith I have the honor to transmit my returns for the 2nd Quarter Ending the 30th of June 1862

viz:

No 9.	Report of Persons &c Employed		
" 10.	Account Current for the Qr (duplicate)		
" 11	Abstract	A	with 10 vouchers
" 13	"	B	" 33 "
" 23	Quarterly Return of Q.M. Stores		
" 24	Abstract	D.	
" 26	"	E	with 59 vouchers
" 31	"	G.	" 80 "
" 38	"	I.	" 2 "
" 40	"	K	" 5 "
" 41	"	L	" 2 "
" 45	"	M.	" 56 "

Abstract N°

N° 51 Quarterly Return of Clothing
Camp & Garrison Equipage

Very respectfully
Your obdt. Servt
F. D. Clear
Majr q. mr

C 294
Maj. P. L. Clancy.
A. A. G.

Returns of Money & Property
for Oct & Nov 62



C 10

Chap. 5, Book 4.

No 4

Rec'd Nov 62

2r Master's Office
Wise Brigade
June 5th 1862

Col: A. C. Myers
A. A. General
Richmond Va

Sir

Herewith I have the honor to transmit my returns for the 1st Quarter Ending the 31st of March 1862.

viz

No 2. Report of Persons &c Employed.
. 10. Account-current for the Quarter (duplicate)
. 11. Abstract A with 52 vouchers
. 13 Abstract B. with 79 vouchers
. 14 Abstract B.b with 3 vouchers
Abstract B.b.b. with 4 vouchers
. 23 Quarterly Return of Quartermaster's Stores
. 24 Abstract D
. 26 Abstract E with 2 vouchers
. 31 Abstract G with 2 vouchers
. 41 Abstract L with 2 vouchers
. 45 Abstract M with 4 vouchers
. 51 Quarterly Return of Clothing Camp & garrison Equip

I am very respectfully
Your obdt. Servt

Maj. & Brigade A.A.

C 2

Capt. F. D. Cleary
A. A. G.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Returns for month
Dec. 1861. Also Report
of Persons Lost, Dis.
Sick & Roll of Extra
Duty Men for Oct. 1861

(Ent 290)
Bk 4
Rec'd Jan 27 1862
Chap. 5, Book A.



C 1

Capt. T. E. Caleary.

Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Command [illegible] Oct 27th 62

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Encloses Quarterly Returns
for third Qr. 1862 with Roll
of Non Com'd. Officers &
Men for Qr. ending Aug. 30
Sept. 1862 and Report
of Deserters for same time

Ent 240
Chap. 5, Book 4.
65 4
Recd Nov. 1862
Ent. [illegible]

Maj. Gen. Meade
to be informed of
the completion
of the Tunnel
under Stone
Mt Stone
Wall
Feby 18th 1863

C

Received Sept. 1863
E. & P. O. 3668

Maj. H. D. Clearey
B. Q. M.

Chaffins Farm
Feby 18. 1863.

Reporting Tunney
Stone House completed.
Likely Requesting
to be informed of
the disposition to
be made of the
Mechanics Employed
on the same

Q. M. Office
Wise's Brigade
Feby 18. 1862

Brigr. Genl H. A. Wise
Comdg &c.

Sir: I have the honor to report that the Commissary Store House is completed and ready for use.

I respectfully request to know what disposition you wish to be made of the detail of Mechanics Employed upon the same.

Very Respy
Your Obdt Servt
R. D. Cleary
Maj. & Q. M.

1 C 1483

Major H. O'Leary

Chaffins Farm

Feby 26/63

Moneys & Properties

4th qr 1862

Persons act dor & dec

315

Chap. 5, Book 6.

Rec'd July 28/63 Gurney

The Office
Union Brigade
Shaffers Farm
July 23rd 1863

Lieut. A. L. Myers
Quarter Master General
Richmond Va

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit my returns
of the Quarter Masters Dept for the
2nd Quarter ending December 31st 1862

No.				
1	Abstract of Issues	63		for October November & December
10	Account Current			
11	Abstract A with	19		Vouchers
12	"	15	"	"
13	Requisition	126	(Transfer of funds)	
2nd	Abstract	Return of Q.M. Stores		
2	" B with	6		Vouchers
3	"	6	125	"
4	"	6	9	"
			138	

Abstract E

T^p. N°. 31

Maj. J. L. Cleary

July 26. 1842

Office Inspr. Genl's Dept. U.S.A.
July 26th 1862

I have conducted this
inspection [illegible] concluded
26th Sept: under them
[illegible]

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
[illegible]
Maj Insp Genl

Respectfully
July 27, 1862

[illegible]
Maj Gen

Invoice of Quarter masters Property this day delivered to

[illegible]

Received
July 24th 1862

57

A. R. Cleary
Maj & Brig Q. M.

Capt. [illegible]

Maj. Gen. M. Wm. Burgoyne

Cleary Reuben

Lieut.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	19	
2		20	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17			

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK.

See also [illegible]

Prepared by J. P. H. , Examined by J. N. B.

CLEARY, REUBEN ,
Capt. Co. H, 7th Va. Inf., &
Capt. & A. A. G.

March 16, 1861. At Washington, D. C., member of Co. of National Vols.—Southern-rights men. Signs as 2d Lieut. (Vol. 53, p. 135.)

~~June 14, 1862.~~ Capt. Reuben Cleary, Co. H, 7th Va. Inf., desires appointment as Maj. of the Regt. Forwarded and recommended by Gen. J. L. Kemper, who states that Capt. Cleary, if still in commission, is the senior Capt. of the Regt. (A. & I. G. O.-172-C.)

Nov. 6, 1862. Applies for position on Mil Court. Signs as Late Capt. Co. H, 7th Va. Regt. Recommended by Col. Patton, 7th Va. (Personal Papers.)

Nov. 14, 1862. Cleary to Sec. of War; Thinks he is still in commission, though most of his company have been discharged. Cites cases in proof. Signs as above. (A. & I. G. O. 2290-C.)

Feb. 23, 1863. Gen. Kemper states that Sec. of War decided that officers of Co. H were out of commission. Hopes decision may be changed. (A. & I. G. O.-270 1/2-P.)

April 8, 1863. R. Cleary, Capt. Co. H, 7th Va. Regt., ordered to Jackson, Miss., to report to Maj. T. F. Fisher to assist in recruiting. (S. O. 84 (15) A. & I. G. O.)

April, 1863. Capt. R. Cleary in command of recruiting at Jackson, Miss., in absence of Maj. Fisher. (Personal Papers of H. W. Brewer.)

May 20, 186 . Requests to be assigned to duty as early as practicable. (1-55-88OC; Report A. G.)

May 25, 1863. Brig. Gen. Lewis requests that R. Cleary, 7t Va. Inf., be ordered to report to him. (1-55-906C; Report A. G.)

May 26, 1863. Capt. R. Cleary, P. A. C. S., ordered to Fredericksburg , Va., to report to Gen. R. E. Lee, for duty with Brig. Gen. J. M. Jones. (S. O. 125 (9) A. G. O.)

June 2, 1863. Capt. R. Cleary, P. A. C. S., ordered to duty with Gen. J. M. Jones. (S. O. 149 (4) A. N. Va.)

July 1-3, 1863. Battle of Gettysburg. Capt. R. Cleary, A. A. A. G., J. M. Jones' Brig., Johnson's Div., Ewell's Corps. (Vol. 27-2, pp. 532, 534.)

Aug. 20, 1863. Assigned to Gen. J. M. Jones' Brig., for temp. duty in Insp. Gens. Dept. (S. O. 206 (19) A. N. Va.)

Nov. 19, 1863. Reuben Cleary appointed Capt. A. G. Dept.; to take rank Nov. 2, 1863; to report to Gen. R. E. Lee. (1-[illegible]-147; 1-147-468; 1-127-40; Report A. G.; Rel. Rank Book, A. G. Dept.)

_____ Capt. Cleary states that he served as A. A. & I. G. with J. M. Jones' Brig., Terry's Brig., and Johnson's Cav. Brig.

States also that previous to receiving an order of Dec. 10, 1864, he was A. A. & I. G. of Wharton's Div., Army of the Valley Dist. (A. & I. G. O.-4[illegible]O-C, Jan. 29, 1865.)

Dec. 10, 1864. Capt. R. Cleary, A. A. G., assigned to temp. duty with the Brig. commanded by Col. W. L. Clarke. [Reserves.] (S. O. 293 (19) A. & I. G. O.)

Jan. 29, 1865. From Hdqrs. Reserve Brig., asks to be relieved from duty with this command. States that he has served in the field since the beginning of the war; signs as Capt. & A. A. G. Approved and forwarded by Lt. Col. R. T. W. Duke, comdg. Brig. (A. & I. G. O.-42O-C.)

Feb. 12, 1865. Cleary to Col. W. W. Taylor; desires to be appointed Lt. Col. 50th Va. Inf. He says "Believing me unassigned, I was taken from my former command and ordered to a Brig. of Reserves in this Dep't. That Brig. has been relieved from duty here, x x x and I am temporarily serving with Gen. G. W. C. Lee." (Personal Papers.)

March 9, 1865. Assigned to temp. duty with 1st Corps Artillery, and ordered to report to Gen. E. P. Alexander. (S. O. 56 (5), A. & I. G. O.)

March 11, 1865. Gen. G. W. C. Lee states that Capt. Cleary, "who has been acting as A. A. G. to my Div. for more than a month," has been ordered to report to Gen. Alexander. Gen. Lee requests that Capt. Cleary be allowed to remain with him. (A. & I. G. O.-42O-C.)

March 13, 1865. Order of March 9 revoked, and Capt. Cleary ordered to report to Gen. G. W. C. Lee for duty with his Div. (S. O. 61 (10), A. & I. G. O.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Reuben Cleary
Capt. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment Nov. 19, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

To take rank Nov. 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec. 12, 1863.

Delivered Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Adjutant Generals Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 147

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(886)

STV

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

S. Army

Captain A. A. Gen'l Staff

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers at Cavalry Corps, Army of

Report not dated *

Remarks: Acknowledging receipt of Brig. Gen'l's [illegible]

* Inspection Report dated [illegible], 1864

Inspection Report [illegible], Sheet 1 of 2.

(654) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. Cleary
Capt. A.A.G. & I.G.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers serving in Lo[illegible]x's Division,

Report dated Hdqrs Lomax' Div. Nov 2, 1864.

Brigade Johnson's

Date of commission Nov. 2, 1863.

Authority of assignment Hdqrs. V. D. S.O. No. 28

Date of assignment Sept. 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report S, No. 41.

T Cary

(554) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

R. Cleary
Capt. A. I. G. Gen. Staff

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wharton's Division, Army of the Valley of Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. G. C. Wharton.

Report dated Near Newmarket Va
Nov 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service ..... , 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Absent on detached service by order of Gen. Early Nov. 1864.

Date Nov 29, 1864

Remarks .....

Inspection Report P, No. 37; Inclosure 32.

(654) L. E. Fehl

6014 Copyist.

Cleary. Reuben

Capt. A.A.C.

Revoked

I. & I. C.O.

S.O. 293/19

Dec 10, 1864

Cleary, Reuben

Sgt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 56/5

Mch 8, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Cleary, M.

Capt. & A.A.G.

Subject: Revoked

Special Order Number 61/10

March 15, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States. contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clerks, Revenue,
Capital & Q. C. Dept. Fin.
Custos Rot. Fin.

Head Qrs 1st Separate Brigade
Department of the Gulf
Transfer to Provost Marshal ... 1865

I Reuben Cleary Capt 2d N.Y. Cav ~~Militia~~ Mounted Rifles
do solemnly swear that I will not take up arms again against the United States nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort garrison, or field work, nor as guard of prisons depots or stores, nor discharge any civil ... performed by soldiers and ... under the provisions of the ... dated July 22d 1862 ... GOD.

R. Cleary
Capt 2 N.Y. Mtd Rifles

... Provost Marshal ...

... Department Headquarters.

DESCRIPTION OF ...

Age ... Height ... Inches

E 2126 64

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Special Order
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Directing that Capt
xxx Assistant and Capt
Quarter Master assigned
to temporary duty with Brigade
commanded by Brig Gen W. L. Clarke

Chattanooga Dec 9th 64

A. Nelson 10/14.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

A. Nelson 10/14

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va., Dec 10 1864

(Extract)

Please furnish Pass xxx to 290 C.S. and order Capt Reuben O'Leary C.A.C.S. temporarily to duty with the Brigade by the Commanding Gen Manufactures Clerks.

By the order of Gen Ripley.

John M. Rice

Maj & A.A.G.

R

Office of Ordnance

Send Extract for Capt Cleary to Gen R. E. Lee

Letters Received

Capt. Gill

R. Clary

Richmond

Nov 14/62

Recommending his claims
for promotion in the
army - with accompanying
papers. Letter &c.



Capt. Gill
Nov 13/62
Recommending
Nov 20 62

Richmond Nov. 14th 1862.

Hon. Secretary of War,

I was very much surprised this morning to receive a letter from Col. Monroe, A.D.C. to the President stating that in my application for a position in the Army that "the Secretary had decided the impression (I) have upon your (my) mind, that you (I) "desired to impute to the War Department an intention to deny you (me) justice, and states "that he has endeavored to remove this belief by "informing you (me), that if you (I) could show "him that any mistake of fact had occurred, "your (my) case should be reconsidered."

My Surprise is that my letter should have been so erroneously construed, as the only expression it contains that could lead in the most remote degree to such an construction is that "My influential friends here, consult with the "Army," relied solely on the President's "justice and generosity". If this expression is disrespectful, or believed to impugn the justice of the Department I am not aware of it, for I wished to understand and appreciate the words. Although believing I have a fair legacy in the Service, I had determined to give up my claims, and intended my letter of the 24th ult. to the President as an application for a new appointment, but on hearing

new facts in my case, at the suggestion of the President, I will lay my claims before you and cheerfully abide by your decision.

By order of Brig. Genl. A.P. Hill, on April 26th 1862, all the companies of the Brigade (mine among the others) were re-organized for the war, I being unanimously re-elected Captain.

Shortly after the battle of Williamsburg (about the middle of May) a large proportion of the men left in my company after the casualties of a years active service, individually, and separately applied for and obtained their discharges; being citizens of the District of Columbia. Now if the ordinary depletion of a company vacates an officers commission I am out of commission, but when a company such as mine, re-organised under proper authority, and afterwards all but a few men are killed, disabled or discharged, is it not legal that the officer of such a company be allowed to recruit his command, as is generally done, yet this was denied me, when I applied to do so through Col Kemper. Notwithstanding the nucleus of re-enlisted men I had to start with, the promise of more than two thirds of the company to go with me again, and positive assurances of a sufficient number of new recruits to bring the company up to the maximum number.

Besides, to discharge or disband a company, there should be some order from the proper authorities for so doing. No such order has ever been issued from any source, or has the company ever been discharged, though the greater portion of the men individually (mark it) were discharged, but never under orders as a company. I will cite precedent in my favor. Capt. Gaither's Company of the 1st Virginia Cavalry was discharged (all but thirteen men), and he was ordered to recruit his company though there was no re-organization in his company as in my case. Col John S. Porter and Adj. Charles Porter of the 2nd Virginia Heavy Artillery were retained in commission though the regiment was not only not reorganized but absolutely disbanded. Capt Barry of the 1st Maryland Regiment is now in the Service recruiting a new company, although he had one (or) regulars disbanded and mustered out of the service. I could cite more cases but I do not rely on precedent, and I am sure upon closer looking into the case the Secretary will do justice however it may decide. In June last when the Majority of the 1st Va Regt became vacant

by the permission of Col Kemper, I obtained the pleasure and notwithstanding the quotation from Col Morris's letter, in the first part of this epistle of the case was decided, no decision has ever reached either Col. Patten Commanding the Regiment, or myself. Col. Patten waited more than a month and not hearing from the Department, sent in Capt. Swindler's name for promotion, as he was with the regiment, as it then was I was ruled out, although Col. Patten declared, who could not do all in his power to have me re-instated. I have not now nor have I had cause to charge the Department with injustice, but I believe my case was decided hurriedly and without sufficiently full statement of facts. Please let me hear the decision as early as possible let it be favorable or adverse, and after this I shall not intrude this subject upon the Department again, and I hope, will be pardoned this digression, but it is obvious to me to be out of the service at this time.

Respectfully
Your obedient servant
R. Cleary
Capt 60th N.Y.V.

Letters Received
A.G.O.

Dear Madam of Mrs.

I was very much surprised this morning to receive a letter from Gov. Monroe of V.A. to the President stating, that "the
"Secretary had returned the inclosed from your
"(my) letter, that you (I) desired to impute to
"the War Dept. an intention to deny you (me) justice,
"and stating that he was encouraged to pursue this
"belief, by informing you (me), that if you (I)
"could show him that any mistake had
"occurred, your (my) case should be reconsidered"
My surprise is that my letter should have been so extremely construed, as the only expression in it ordained that could lead in the most remote degree to such an impression is that "my influential friends being absent with "the Army, I relied solely on the President's justice "and generosity". If this expression is disrespectful, or believed to impugn the justice of the Dept, I am not aware of it, for I mistake it's understanding very widely.
Although knowing I am dealing with the Secretary, I had determined to press my claims, and intended my letter of the 24th inst. to the President as an application for a new appointment, but as I have new facts in my case, as the President's suggestion will lay my claims before you, and therefore

by proper decision.

In [illegible] Brig. Gen. [illegible] Hill, on the 26th of April 1862 [illegible] the companies of the Brigade (mine among the last) were reorganized for the war, I being unanimously re-elected Captain, at which election [illegible] Kemper, now Brig Gen. Kemper presided. Shortly after the battle of Williamsburg (about the 12th of May), a large proportion of the men left in my company, after the casualties of a year's campaign, individually and separately applied for, and obtained their discharges, being citizens of the District of Columbia. Now, if the ordinary depletion of a company vacates an officers commission, I am out of commission, but when a company, such as mine, reorganized under proper authority, and afterwards all but a few men are killed, disabled or discharged, is it not legal that the officer of such a company be allowed to recruit his commands, as is generally done, yet this was denied me when I applied to do so through Col. Kemper, notwithstanding the nucleus of it existed. Now I had to start with, the promise of more than two thirds of the company to go with me again, and positive assurances of a sufficient number of new recruits to bring the company up to the maximum number. Besides, to discharge or disband a company, there should be some order from the proper authority, & so doing. Now order for discharging my company has never been issued, nor has the company ever been discharged, although the greater portion of the men individually (many of them) were discharged, but never under orders as a company.

Quite the reverse is the procedure in my favor. Capt. Gaither's Co of the 1st Va Cavalry was discharged all but 14 men, and he was ordered to recruit his company, though there was no reorganization in his company as in my case. Col. Frank L. Porter, and Adjutant Charles Porter of the 2nd Virginia Heavy Artillery were retained in commission, though their regiment was not only not reorganized, but was absolutely disbanded. Capt Barry of the 1st Maryland Regiment is now in the service recruiting a new company, although his old Co was disbanded while Marshall was out of the service. (So strict has been the practice of the Dept in this regard, that although the order was issued to discharge Capt Barry's company, yet some officer finding, retained his men in service. So not my case alone.) I could cite more cases, but I do not rely on precedent, and I now [illegible] upon Closely looking into the case the Secretary will do justice, however he may decide. In June last when the Majority of the 7th La Regiment became vacant by

[illegible] the place, being the senior Chaplain, and, notwithstanding the isolation from Col. Monroe's letter in the first part of this [illegible], if the case was decided, no decision has ever reached either Col. Sutton commanding the Regiment, or myself or Col. Sutton written more than a month ago not hearing from the department, save in Capt. Swinder's name for promotion, as he was with the Regiment, and thus was I ruled out, although Col. Sutton did them, and would now do as far as he power to have me reinstated.

I think I have made a full statement of the case, and hope it will be considered for again entitling on the Col. but it is odious to me to be in Circulation at this present time.

Respectfully,
your obedient Servant
(Signed) W. C. [illegible]
late Capt. 6th Va Cav
(Discharged Oct 1863)

"B"

Recd [illegible]
Headq [illegible]
[illegible]

Respectfully submitted to the Secy of War. 1st Company W. 7th Virginia Regt. Capt R. Cleary was a 12 months company. 2nd was organized April 2nd 1862 when Capt Cleary was elected Capt. the strength at the time of re-organization not known. Vacancies not known. No order for disbanding has been issued. Records but the original on file.

Ed. A. Palfrey
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Dec. 22nd 62

Letters Rec'd
A & I G O.

R. Cleary
Late Capt
Richmond
Nov 20/62

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Enclosing copy of a letter addressed by him to the late Secretary, claiming his right to retain his Captain's commission

Referred to
Referred Dec 3rd 62
Referred Dec 12 62
Rec'd Nov 24/62
Referred Nov 24/62
Letter Sent Nov 24/62

A.G.

Which referred for a statement of the facts of the organization & disbanding of this company & of the usage applicable to the claim of this officer, & an opinion on the merits of the claim

By order of the Secy of War

A.G.O.

Respectfully submitted to the Secy of War - Capt R. Cleary appears by the records of this office as Senior Capt 7th Va Regt. no roll and Junior Capt original cluster - from a roster record Capt Cleary appears to have been re-elected Have no record of this company having been disbanded -

Ed. A. Palfrey
Asst Adjt Genl
Dec 24th 62

"-f"

Col Thomas
to
Capt R. Clowes
Nov 10 1864

COURT

★ RE ★

2-6

Letter
Addressed,

Confederate States of America
Executive Department
Richmond Nov 10. 1862

Capt. R. Chilton
Richmond

Sir:

The President has directed me to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ult. and to inform you that he regrets it is the Secretary of War & not his duties and remarks.

The Secretary has drawn the inference from your letter that you desire to be transferred to the War Dept. and instructs me to say that he has no objection to doing so, but that he thinks it proper to inform you that if you should then think that any injustice had been done you, your case should be reconsidered.

[illegible] copy of your letter to the Secretary, and this is that you have written to the Secretary's circular to which you call attention that the rank in the Corps of Engineers in the Confederate Army.

The President directs me further to inform you that no commandants of camps of Instruction are being appointed at present.

6420

Col J. Lieut, A.A.G.
Regiment, &c.
Colonel

Capt R Clary, A.A.G., who has been acting as Adjt Genl to my Division for more than a month past, informs me that he has received orders to report to Genl. Alexander for duty. As Capt Clary is the only Adjt Genl I have, it seems to me remaining with me until we can make some permanent arrangement, and as I can not well get along without him at this time; I must request, if it entirely meets your views, that Capt Clary may be allowed to remain with me for the present.

Please file
very respectfully
Your obt. Servt

C 197.
Par V. S.O. No 56,
Order Mar 8/65,

Hd Qrs. Cheatham Grays
(Valley) 3, 1865.
Respectfully forwarded - approved
Bvt Gen'l Lee
Chief of Staff

Col Whitaker. —
Please order Capt
Reuben Chaney A.A.G.
to report to Brig Genl E.
P. Alexander for temporary duty with
the Army of Tenn & Corps. A. No
Va. —
On the return of Capt Winthrop to duty, Capt Chaney
will report to this office
for assignment. —
By order.
E. P. Alexander
Lt Col & A.D.C.
March 4/65.

Dec. 1867. C

Was this co 12 mo's
Comp? Was it
reorganized & with
what strength?
What casualties
have made of its
members? How many
remained?
Has there been
any action in the case
of it
By order of Maj
Gen Canby
A.A.G.

2d

Letters Sent
A & I G. O.

Dec 2nd 1867
Maj Gen Canby
Asst Adj Gen of the Army
Washington D.C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enclosing Communication
from the Col. of the
[illegible] Regiment
[illegible] Cavalry
[illegible] Volunteers
[illegible] Recommending
[illegible] for Brevet
[illegible] Lieutenancy
[illegible] of the Landmark
[illegible] Regiment &c.
[illegible]

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible]

Richmond Nov 6th 1862

Hon. Secy of War:

Enclosed you will find a paper (from my late Commrs. office) which should be placed with those referred to you from the President. The papers alluded contain my application for a place on one of the Military Courts or a position as Commandant of one of the Camps of Instruction. I forgot to state in my application that I am not aware of any order having been issued to disband my company, the men individually being discharged on personal application to the proper authorities, which I think makes my case still stronger.

Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
R. Cleary
late Capt. C.S.A. 7th Va Regt.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Recommending a change
in the District of
Columbia for Judge
of one of the Criminal
Courts.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Read Jan. 8. 1862

Cleary. R.

Maj. L. J. Perkins

Letter to Va.

E 455
C

4

1-157-54

Cleary, Reuben
C/pr Pvts

Record for Brig Pinckney.

See personal papers of

W. M Dorsett

....., Co. ..., ~~Regt~~ Pinckney Brig

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(530)

Cleary, Reuben

Capt. C. S. A. A. G. Reg't
maj Gen Custis Lee div.
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

(Confederate.)

C

C8a

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Headquarters 1st Separate Brigade, Fairfax Court House, Va.

Roll dated [illegible]

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

8

(6284)

Copyist.

Hd Qrs Decr 50

Hd Qrs Decr
29th July 65

Respectfully forwarded The
appointment of Capt
Cleary to be Lt Col
of the regt is recom-
-mended - If Col Van-
-derventer is acting
under the orders of the
Dept it is requested
that his suspension be
so notified - As it is
returned to this regt
it is declined -

J. L. Selfridge
Gen

Feb 52.

C. 50.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Lis Eum
Chaffins Farm

12th Feby. 1865.—

R. Cleary
Capt. & A.A. Genl

Calling attention to a
paper forwarded from
Maj. L.D. Perkins Cmg.
50th Regt Va Cavy. asking
that Capt. Cleary be appd
Lt. Col. of the Regt.

Hd Qrs. Dept.
Feb 16th 1865.—

Respectfully referred to Brig
Gen W Harlow, through Lt.
Gen Early. Has this regt a
Colonel? What is its present
effective strength?

By order of Lt Gen Ewell

R E Lee
adc

Harrowhouse Dist
16 October 1864

Lieut. Col. A.S. Mann
Lieutenant, is the Lieut. Col. of the
50th Va Regt but has not
for the better command since
he was Exchanged as a
Prisoner of War in January
1864. He is reported to be
on duty in So. Carolina by
the authority of the War Dept
but of which no official
notification has been rec'd
at these Hdqrs. The present
strength of the Regt including
those temporarily absent on
furlough &c is about 280.
The aggregate present & absent
is 600, of which about 300
are prisoners of war.

I respectfully urge the appointment, in the interests of the service, of Capt Cleary to the whole command, officers & men are desirous of it.

G. C. Wharton
Brig. Gen. Cmdg.

Hd. Qurs. Lee's Division,
Chaffin's Farm
12th Feby. 1865.—

Colonel:

On Dec. 29th (?) last, a paper was forwarded from Maj. L. J. Perkins, Comg. 57th Regt. Va. Infy. Wharton's Brigade, Kerns's Div., requesting that I shall be appointed Lieutenant Colonel of that Regt. (the office being vacant), he waiving his claims to promotion, and at the same time giving the waiver of every other officer of the Regt. in my favor: besides, the enlisted men of the Regt have conveyed a wish that the appointment shall be made. The paper was approved by Maj. Gen. Wharton, the Brigade Comm^r, and approved and strongly recommended by both Brig. Genl. Wharton, the Div. Comm^r and Division Genl. Early, the Corps Comm^r. On inquiry at the War Office, I am informed that the endorsement from Army Hd Qurs recommends that action in the case be suspended, until after the "Consolidation Bill" goes into effect, which bill provides that only old field and regimental officers are eligible for positions in the new organizations. Gen. Wharton writes me that he believes that the 57th Regt will not be consolidated with any other, but if such should be the case, he wishes me to be appointed now, that I may become one of his new officers.

Believing that the endorsement from Army Hd. Qurs. alluded to above, was made, the circumstances not being fully understood, I have taken the liberty to request you to consider this letter, and if you believe you will be justified, to so modify the endorsement, or endorse this paper in a manner that will recommend the appointment.

I hope you will return this paper or [illegible]

your reply, at your earliest convenience, as the case is one that will not admit of delay.

Believing me unassigned, I was taken from my former command, and ordered to a Brigade of "Reserves" in this Div. That Brigade has been relieved from duty here, and I am now unassigned and temporarily serving with Maj. Gen. G. W. C. Lee.

I have served in the field since April 1861.

I am Colonel,

Very respectfully,

Yr. Obdt. Servt.

R. Cleary

Capt + A.A. Gen.

Col. W. H. Taylor
A. A. Gen
A. N. Va.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Clary, Wm.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

A.A.G.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clary, Wm.

28 Ga. Inf.

Pvt.

Cleveland, James W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

1st Lt. A.A.G.S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland, J. W.
Co. D. 5 Ky. Mtd. Inf.
1 Lieut.

Gleaves, John J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gleaves, John J.

Cleaver W. H.

Georgia Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK.

See also C

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. W. Glover
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky

To whom report Genl R. Bragg

Date of appointment June 2 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30 1864

To take rank Dec 7 1862

Date of accepting , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War J. C. S.

Remarks Ordered S.O. 286. 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I Vol. No. 86 page 344

(886) Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

W. W. Glover

Washington

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered at City Point, Va., March 29, 1863, from the Capitol Prison. [Washington, D.C.]

Roll dated

Feb [illegible], 186 .

Where captured

When captured 186 .

Remarks:

Endorsement shows City Point, March 29th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford U.S.A. Commissary two hundred & eighty four Prisoners of War. By A. CANNON, C.S.A.

Number of roll

19; sheet 5

Copyist.

(2696)

(Confederate.)

C

[illegible] C.

Sergt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

without caption, date or certificate.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible]

Rec'd indorsed: Delivered at City Point, Va., March 20, 1865, to Capt H A Cannon, C S A, by Capt Jno E Mulford, 3d Infty., N Y V, Comdg Flag of Truce, two hundred & Eighty-four prisoners of War (284)

Confederates Exchanged March [illegible] City Point

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal Fort Monroe, Va;

Roll No. 25.

J E Sewell

Copyist.

(6.96b)

(Confederate.)

Appears as a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Morgan's Command, captured by forces under Maj Gen Burnside in Ohio, and sent to Fort Delaware, Del., July 24, 1863.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Ohio, July 24, 1863.

Where captured:

When captured:

Remarks:

, 186

Number of pris

5

Cincinnati, O

(Sub)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Roll

of Surgeons [illegible] to Delaware Del. [illegible]
to Fort M[illegible] M[illegible] for exchange.*

Roll dated

[illegible], 186

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

*Roll of [illegible]
1863 shows [illegible]
were forw[illegible]
portation to [illegible]
This roll [illegible]
Point Va. [illegible]
N. Y. V[illegible]
Confederate [illegible]
[illegible]

Number of [illegible]

18

(559b)

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. W. Cleaver
Surg. Morgan's Division

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured

When joined post .186 .

Remarks: .186 .

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 68

(839) 13 Dec

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. W. Cleaver
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: Dec 2, 1863
Will have his name dropped from the Rolls, having taken the oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 748, page 115

(825) J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

240

Cleaver, W. T.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 286/3

Dec. 2, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Head Quarters, Middle Department,
8th Army Corps.

Baltimore, Md. 21st [illegible]

Dear [illegible]

I send [illegible]
a document of the Pacific
[illegible] Coast
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Cleburne, P. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen. | Maj. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Cleburne

Brig Genl

Appears on a List

of killed and wounded of the 2d Brigade, 4th Division, Army of Ky., in the battles before Richmond, Ky.. (Aug 30 1862.)

List dated not dated 186

Remarks: Wounded face

Series 1, Vol. 16, page 936

( ) Silverstein

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Cleburne

Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

Memorandum

of appointments and assignments, authorized by the President, at Murfreesboro, Tenn., Dec. 13, 1862.

Memorandum dated Chattanooga

Dec. 16, 1862.

Remarks: Appointed Maj. Genl. for duty with Genl. Bragg.

M. Gaede

(660) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

P. R. Cleburne

Major Gen Cleburne 's Div

Appears on a

LIST

of Division. Brigade and Regimental. Commanders, killed, wounded , missing and captured, in the battle at Franklin, Tenn. Nov. 30, 1864. List not dated.

Remarks

Killed.

Casualties, Tenn.. 53.

Cooper

Copyiest.

Cleburn,
Brig. Genl.

Subject: Will report of Genl. Hardee

Title of record: S.O. 29/5
Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April 17, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

C

P R Cleburne

Major Genl

Appears on a ROSTER of General Officers in Dep't. No. 2, commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

Roster not dated.

Date of appointment Dec 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 48
No. 6

Simpson
Copyist.

Cleburn, P. R.
Brig. Genl.

Subject: announced

Title of record: G.C. 17
Army of the Miss. Beauregard

Date: April 17, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Gens. D. H. Cleburne
Maj. Gen'l. Cleburne's Div.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Hardee's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Lieut. Gen. W. J. Hardee.

Report dated In the field Sept. 27, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 30, inclosure 37.

C. K. Kline

654) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

P. R. Cleburne
Maj. Genl. Cleburne's Div.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cleburne's Division, H[illegible] Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by M[illegible] P. R. Cleburne.

Report dated In the field Sept. 20, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks: , 186

Inspection Report H, No. 20, [illegible] 65.

C K Prince

(654) 3550 Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

B. R. Osborne

Major General

July 21, 13. Comdg. 8th Hdqrs. Corps (temp.)

(Comdg. Hdqrs. Corps. A.T.)

Write nothing above this line.

G. R. Clairborne

Major General
Comdg. Division

1863.

April 8

copy (Wrote orders Clairborne Div. A. T.)
Sept. 8th (Chapter 2 - Vol 349)

Cleburne P.R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6722 page.....

Cloth Dec. 25/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Cl&burne P. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6722 page

Cloth Nov. 10/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Cleburne P. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6727 page

Cloth

Jany 21/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

Cleburne P. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6722 ...page.....

Cloth

Dec. 3/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

P. R. Cleburne
Brig. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark.

To whom report Genl. Van Dorn.

Date of appointment Mar. 6, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mar. 6, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 15, 1862.

Delivered Genl. Van Dorn

Secretary of War S. P. C.

Remarks: Promoted Maj. Genl. Dec. 13, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 7

Geo. F. Preston Copyist.

(836)

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

P. R. Cleburne
Maj. General

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State Ark.

To whom report: Genl J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment: Dec. 20, 1862.

Date of confirmation: Apr. 22, 1863.

To take rank: Dec. 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance: Jan. 2, 1863.

Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War: J. A. S.

Remarks: Killed at Franklin, Tenn

H. 3554. R office

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 3

Geo. S. Preston
Copyist.

(835)

5707

Write nothing above this line.

Cleburne, Patrick R
MAJ. GENL.

NO OF COPIES

	PRINTED	WRITTEN
CATCH BOOK - PAGE 69		
R. DEC. 30/63 - THANKS TO		ONE

(867) 2—484

C.69.

Farmington Road

May 6th 1926

Mr. Neil Gilmore

The Parkmen will be pre-
pared to receive Surrendered
to Inclosed Farming.

RECORD DIVISION
R.E.B. SCHWARTZ

Hd. Qrs A.N.
Apr. 20, 1862

Capt. Cadmus will please report when he will be able to supply the ammunition required to complete the inclosed requisitions from Lt. Gilliam, Lt. Shaver, and Lt Hill.

The General Comdg. also desires to know what was procured by accumulation since the receiving supplies

Respectfully your obt. servt.
Jno. A. Rawlins
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Please return enclosures.

C. B. 61

Camp. near Corinth Miss
May 3rd/62

Lt. R. Claburne
Brig Gen'l 2d Brig 3d Corps

In the reorganization of 12 Months Men, entitled to discharge at the disposition will be made of surplus officers.

Lieut Col

RECORD DIVISION,
WEBB ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT.

Colonel

Lieut Col

Major

Adjutant

Quartermaster

Surgeon

Asst Surgeon

Chaplain

Capt

1st Lieut

2d Lieut

Camp near Corinth Miss
May 3rd/62

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 15th A.C.
Camp near Atlanta
May 1st 1865

Sir

I am reorganizing the brigade
month, I cannot in my Regiments some of the old Commissioned
Officers are not reelected I would respectfully request
upon the inform me what constitutes a vacancy will be
placed on the law in regard to them the law says
"All Vacancies (Provided, in Commissioned Officers" Officers are
in the 3 years of the war) the question is, does the fact
that, (in the reorganization) an old Officer is not elected
relieve him from serving the three years or the war, and
if it does not relieve him what position will he
occupy in the Company or Regiment

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
B. Gen'l Comdg 2nd Brig 3rd Div 15th A.C.

C 40.

Hd Qrs Army & Dept
Chpl Hill

J. R. Gibbon
Brig Genl

Men detailed for their
gallantry on the field,
to accompany the trophies
to Richmond &c.

1 enclosure

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.

one (1) flag

Asst Adjt Gen. Army
Chpl Hill

Head Quarters, 2d. Brigade, 3d. Army Corps
"Camp Hill" near Corinth, April 23d 1862

Brig. Gen'l Thos. Jordan:
Asst. Adj't. Gen'l

Sir:

Isaac Ray, and W. R. Empie are the two men selected by me, (in obedience to an order received this A.M.) to accompany the Despatches of the Battle of Shiloh.

I have the honor to be Sir:
Your most ob't Serv't.

J. J. Abbott Brig'r Gen'l

Hd. Qrs 2d Brigade
2nd Corps April 24" 62

P. R. Cleburne
Brig. Gen. comdg

Reports that he is unable to obtain minnie or Enfield Rifle cartridges.

Attention
The immediate of the Condg Genl is hereby called to the further communication relative to ammunition for Minnie & Enfield Rifles. Wilbarger
Aide de Camp

Hd Qrs 3d Corps Army
of Miss
April 24th 62

REBELLION RECORDS

[illegible]
Adjutant General's Office
Washington, [illegible] 1862

Captain [illegible],
A. A. Gen'l.

I have the honor to call your attention to the request of Major Gen'l [illegible] that the Troops of Engineers & Ordnance Detached to the Army under his Brigade & the acting Ordnance Officer of the Command have been in two Cases denied the Rations & Forage to which they have been entitled, so far, to draw duly. Will you be pleased to make the necessary Requisition, & oblige

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
[illegible]
Asst. Adj. Gen'l

C 62

Voucher No. 115

Paid 3 of Mch 186 4

F. R Clotworthy

Mty Gnr C. S.

From the 1 day of Jany 186 4

To the 27 day of Feby 186 4

Pay. 102. $ 61 2

Forage.... ____

$ 102

Amount... $ 102

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States, To Maj Genl P. R. Osborne Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. FROM	TO	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. MONTHS.	DAYS.	PAY, PER MONTH. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	AMOUNT. DOLLARS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,.....	Decr 31st 1863	Feby 29th 1864	2	—	300		600	00	
For.....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,.....									

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major C. F. Sands of the C S Army and to the 31st day of Dec^r, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj C. F. Sands, this 30th day of March, 1864, the sum of Six Hundred and Two Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account

Pay.....$ 600.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....$ 600 00 (*Signed duplicate.*)

FORM 32.— Voucher to Account C,

Requisition for Forage.

Voucher No 37
1st. D. 1864
J. L. Coburn
Maj Genl
J. Thurston
for Month 31st

FORM NO. 32—Voucher to Abstract G.

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ Private Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of Maj Self, for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of March, 1864, and ending on the 31st day of March, 1864, at Dalton Geo

Date of Requisition.	No. of Horses.	No. of Mules.	No. of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL: No. of Days.	No. of Rations.	Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	REMARKS.
" "	3	—	—	3	31	93	12	—	1	—	10	1116	—	93	—	930	
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied												1116	—	93	—	930	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in the service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Dalton Georgia, on the 1st 25th day of March, 1864, of Maj A. L. Landis, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, 1116 pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, 93 pounds of oats, ——— pounds of hay, 930 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Voucher No 57

Paid the 3rd day of May
F. R. Coleman
Maj. Genl

From the 1 day of May 1862
To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay $103.

Forage 13

$1038

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA To R. R. Cleburne Maj Gen'l Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollis	Cents	Dollis	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	1st May	31st July	3		301		903	00	
For..... year's service.....									
Forage for..... horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or commutation therefor in lieu thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the period for the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and bore the rank stated in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; and I am not a defaulter to the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. L. Landis Qr Mr C.S.A. to the 30th day of April 1863

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. L. Landis, Quartermaster C. S. Army the 1st day of August 1863, the sum of Nine Hundred and three 03/100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .....$

To.....year's service.....

Forage.....

Amount.....$

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

[Voucher No. 1]

Paid 6th of January 1864

P. R. Clebourne

Maj. Gen. C. S.

From the 21st day of Aug 1863

To the 31st day of Dec 1863

Pay, 1204 $

Forage, - - - -

Amount, - - $ 1204

[Form : o. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.]

The Confederate States, To P. R. Columbus Ms Gun Co.

On What Account.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
1	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself	31st Augt	31st Dec	4	—	301	—	1204	—	
For ... year's service.									
Forage— For ... horse.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent from my command during any part of the time charged for; that no pay, rations, forage, or money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, has been received; that the horses were actually kept in service and at the expense stated; that for the whole time charged for my staff appointment, I was and legally held the appointment, and did duty as stated; that for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I was and legally held the appointment, and did duty as stated; that I have not been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the time to be added to every additional five years of service; that I am not in arrears to the United States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Mr A L Landis Dr Mr

and to the 3rd day of August 1863

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Mr A L Landis Twelve hundred and

Sixty day of January 1864 the sum of

Four 1204 dollars, being the amount in full of said account.
100

Pay. $1204 00

To years' service.

Forage for horses.

Amount. $1204 00 [Signed] P R Columbus Maj Gnl

224
Hd Qrs Quarles
2d Brigade.
Genl Tallmans to
Capt. Pickett
A. A. G.

March 23d 1862.

Respectfully forwarded
Hd Quarters for consideration of the
Comdg General

W. H. Gardiner
Asst Surgeon

Jamestown, Va.
March 24, 1862.

---

*Examined & Approved
Jno. F. Reynolds
Brig. Gen. Vols.

WAR DEPARTMENT.
WAR OFFICES.

224

Head Quarters
2d Brigade.

Genl. Colebourn to
Capt. Pickett
a. a. g.

March 23d 1862.

Commanding
Papers

Charles Forwarded
Hd Quarters for the
information of the
Commanding General

W. Colebourn
Colonel
Commanding
Brigade.

March 24th 1862.

[illegible]

[illegible] 23rd 1862

[illegible]

A. A. Gen'l

[illegible]

I forward the enclosed papers, which I would most earnestly recommend to be forwarded to Genl Sherman, as the subject mentioned therein is peculiarly important to the service.

I am the
most obt. svt.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Voucher No 60.

For the 8 day of May 63

C. R. Clarke

Major General

From the 13 day of March 63

To the 1st day of May 63

Pay

Forage

Amount

Form No. 8--Officer's Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. To R. Claiborne, My Gen'l A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of service charged		Pay per month		Remarks
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	
Pay	1862 13th Dec	1863 1st May	4	17	301	1374	56 2/3
For ... year's service							
Forage for ... horses							

I hereby [illegible] that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I [illegible] charged nor; that I have not received any forage nor received in money in commutation thereof, except [illegible] that [illegible] were actually kept in service on account of the absence of [illegible] and that I [illegible] for any staff appointment, I actually and bona fide [illegible] days in the department, that I have given a [illegible] for the number of years stated in the charge for over, whatever five years service; that I am not in arrears with the [illegible] for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. L. Landis Qr Mr C.S.A. on the 13th day of December 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. L. Landis, Quartermaster C. S Army, this Eighteenth day of May 1863, the sum of Thirteen Hundred, eighty four dollars & fifty six 56/100 cents Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

To ..... year's service.....

Forage ....

Amount..... $

R. Claiborne
Maj & Gen'l

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

C 171 Nov 22 '61

P. G. Columbus

Col. County 2d Reg.

Asks forty days leave

Nov 22 61

Adjt Genl

Recd

Granted

RECORD UNIT
WAR DEPT.
RECD

Inclo to C. 40

Lt. H. Gen. L.
Thomas Jordan
Comdg.
Texas.

Lieut. 16th U.S. Inf'y M.F.
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Hd Qrs 5th Iowa Vol
Camp Hill Miss. Nov 2nd 1862

A. A. Genl

Thomas Jordan

Sir

The bearer of this
private Isaac F. Kay of Capt. C. J.
Woods Co. G. 5th Iowa Vol. who
distinguished himself on the battle
field of Shiloh by his gallantry and
courage has been detailed by Brig
Genl. J. D. Stevenson commdg 3d Brigade
3d Army Corps to report himself at
Genl. Dennis's Hd Qrs to be sent
to Keokuk on account of the loss of
trophies taken at Shiloh

With great respect
Your Obt Servt
Wm J. Hall Col
Comdg 5th Iowa Vol. V.A

Cleckley, M. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Act. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

No. 6 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1863

Susan M. A Clarke

Dollars 640. —

Paid 26th July 186[illegible]

The Confederate States,

To M A Ebelay, Examining Surgeon for Recruits · Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March 17 To Nov 17th	For acting as Examining Surgeon for Recruits at Augusta Ga between the date named & the Examination of 160 Recruits at $4 per Month, as per agreement	$640	00
	Then was no Confd. State Surgeon at the Post, and I was ordered by Col. Ira Ellis of the Recruiting Department at Richmond to employ some reputable Physician for the purpose		
	M A. Ebelay Capt Surgn		
		$640	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the Public service.

M A Ebelay Capt Surgn

QUARTERMASTER,

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga the 26th of July 1863

Capt M A Ebelay asst, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the sum of Six hundred and forty dollars, and ____ cents, in full of the above account.

M A Ebelay

[DUPLICATE]

Ex Copy of Recpt

Clegg, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clegg, Joseph

Co. G. 35 Ark. Inf.

Pvt. — Sgt. Maj.

Cleghorn, E. B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 17 Ga Inf

Claghorn, E. B., Rev.,

Chaplain, P. A.C.S.

Subject: Rejoin Regt.
17th La. Vol

Special Order Number

237/17

Oct. 6, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. Gaylord
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 17th Inf't.

Date of appointment Dec 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Feb'y 20, 1863.

Date of muster , 1863.

Delivered Gov't Conveyance, 186 .

Secretary of War's Office.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 76, page 379

(836)

5807 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Lt.

E. D. Cleghorn
Chaplain 17th Regt. Ala. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feby 20, 186[illegible].

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion, (Dec. 17th '62)

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 84, page 285

(636) Copyist.

Cleghorn, E. B., Rev.

Chaplain

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number 199/2

Aug. 10 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

CONFEDERATE

(a 17) La.

E B Cleghorn
Chaplain 17 Regt La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 98, page 83

(835) W L Ray
Copyist

5787

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 17 La.

E. B. Leghorn
Chaplain 17 Regt La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Registers of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 20, 1863

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 84, page 383

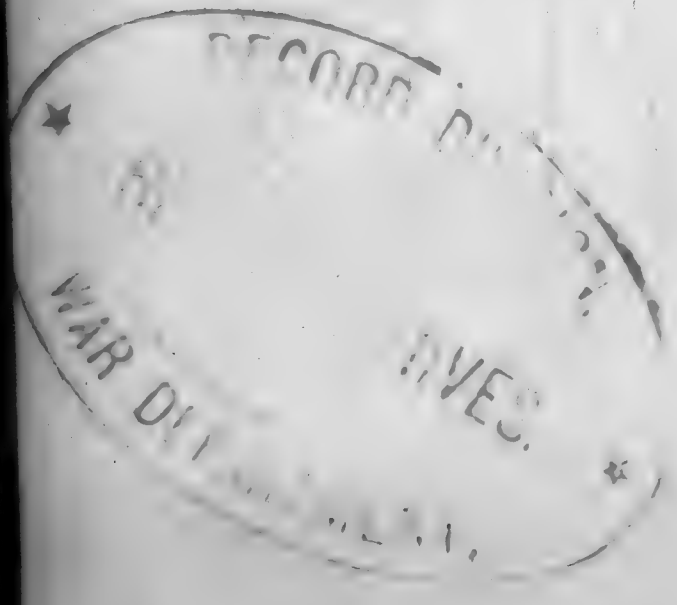
(825) Copyist

Houston Station
Oct 25 1863

E.B.

Recd Wm Cleghorn

Asking if it can be so arranged that he can travel to Texas under orders



Newton Station, Newton Co. Miss.

Sept 3d, 63.

Col. W. L. Powell

Dear Sir

In answer to your
kind and urgent request for me to
go to Lena & take charge of Mrs. Sam
Mott farm for Mrs. Magruder &
Mrs. Mann, I have efforted & the Mann
farm, & found it will be quite as
as I can do.

I should greatly regret to lose
my help if I could get under other
circumstances, but as it is
in Com. with both Mrs. Mann & Mrs.
Mott I feel it is not expedient to do
both arrangements is practicable?
If I can do both I shall do so
will gladly refer you to
direct to me here - & oblige

Yours Respectfully

E. E. Hodgson

REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp near Vicksburg Miss. July 15th 1863

Maj Gen. J. Geddes
Chief of Staff
Dept

Sir

I respectfully report for duty
transferred from my position as Captain of
the 17th U.S. Inf to the Staff of Brig Gen
I was ordered a leave of absence by Gen
Sherman just before the siege of Vicksburg
and on returning find that I cannot rejoin
my Command. There are several hospitals
at this place and I believe that for the present
I could be of more service here than
I can be else. Numerous friends have
called my attention to the impropriety of this
application, there being no Staff duty
to be [illegible]

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully &c
[illegible]
Capt 17th U.S. Inf

17th A.C. Vicksburg
Jackson Miss Feb 20th 1863
Gen'l Orders No 19.

By Direction of
Maj Gen'l Pemberton
Col. Chas. Dana
Asst Adj Gen'l

Official Copy respectfully
forwarded
J. D. Lee
Brig Gen'l Comd'g

Respectfully forwarded
J. Lee — Brig Gen'l
Comd'g
Feb 21st 1863

Hd. Qrs 2d Div 2d Army Corps
Camp Pemberton Feb 21 1863
Respectfully forwarded
C. L. Stevenson
Brig Gen'l
Comd'g

Hd Qrs Left Wing 2d A.C.
Jackson Miss Feb 23 1863

Respectfully forwarded
By Command
Lt Gen'l Pemberton
J. C. Kelton
A. A. G.

Hd Qrs
Dept of Miss & East La
Jackson Miss
Feb 24th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
By Command
Gen'l Pemberton
Jno. Taylor
Lt Col & A.D.C.

Hd Qrs
Dept of Miss & East La
Jackson Miss
Feb 24th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
By Command
Gen'l Pemberton
Jno. Taylor
Lt Col & A.D.C.

Head Quarters 1st Brigade
Fredericksburg Va
Sept 3rd 1862

Sir

I have the honor to make application that the Rev E. T. Eldridge be appointed Chaplain of the 4th Regt Md Vols now stationed in this City and I hope the recommendation may be immediately confirmed by the appointment.

There is now Even a Chaplain in this Regiment though Col D. D. Wood (the only officer of this Regt prior to reorganization) did nominate some time last year Private Joseph H Jordan Co D 4th Md for appointment. This said recommendation was never confirmed by the War Department and the said Jordan was never appointed Chaplain but Continued a private in said Co D until the 17th day of September 1862 when he was discharged by reason of his appointment as Regt Quartermaster. Since Chaplain Eldridge has the Rev E. T. Eldridge is now in Washington City

Yours Respectfully
Wm Gibbons
Col Comdg 1st Brig

C 1144

RECORDS DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camden Hospitals
July 8th 65.

E. B. Caldwell

Post Chaplain

The Hospitals having been moved to Landisdale asks that he be transferred

Recd Aug 4. 65

(C 130)

Respectfully forwarded
Surg. in Chg Hospls attended from Camden Hosp, en route for Landisdale Springs Hosp.

Hd. Qrs in the Field
July 23rd 65

Respectfully forwarded in the absence of Genl Johnston

By Command of
Genl Johnston

Brig Genl

Asst Adjt Genl

Letters Rec'd 1865

A. G. O.

Canton Hospital
July 8. 1863.

Gen'l S. Cooper.
A. General &c.
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir.

Having been cut off from my Command in Vicksburg as Chaplain of the 17th La. Infty - & having been recommended, & having applied to be assigned as Post Chaplain at Canton Miss. & the Hospital, at that Post having been transfered to Lauderdale Springs, Miss. I respectfully ask to be transfered to that place as Post Chaplain.

Very &c.

E. P. Eleyhouse
Post Chaplain Canton
Miss.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

7

A.G.

Is this person a Chaplain at Fayetteville [illegible] when was he appointed?

Answer

[illegible] 26 Sept to [illegible]

[illegible] returned to the [illegible] of Ten [illegible] to be discharged [illegible] of the 1st Ten Regiment [illegible] Cavalry.

Respectfully

E. A. Palfrey

Asst Adjt Genl

Adjutant General's Office
Nov 6 1863
3 Oct 63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Lauderdale Springs
Miss

[illegible]

[illegible]
Chaplain
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

over

[illegible]

Fandendale Springs Ind.
Sept. 15th 1861.

To the
Secretary of War.
Washington D.C.
Sir.

I respectfully ask to be
allowed to go & take an active part in the
defence of the Union. I therefore respectfully
ask to be appointed Brigadier Gen. of
the Ind. Volunteers for this State— as
my friends in command desire.

Respectfully &c.
Yr. ob. Servt.
[illegible]

Bleckley J S

2 Lt Arty

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and Asst Q M

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 37 Ga Inf

Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll

of Staff Officers, Head Quarters Cavalry Corps, Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C. May , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

107

(668)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Col C.S.A. Ga.

J. C. Clayton

Capt. 3d Regt. Ga

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta Ga

Aug 15, 1864.

Division Stevenson's Division

Brigade Cumming's

Where serving With Regt

How assigned A.A.I.G.

Date of appointment Oct 1, 1863.

By whose order Gen Hood

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Chilton

Adjt Gen

(754)

32 28

Cleghorn, J. S.

99 Ga

Cummings

Stevenson

Hardee

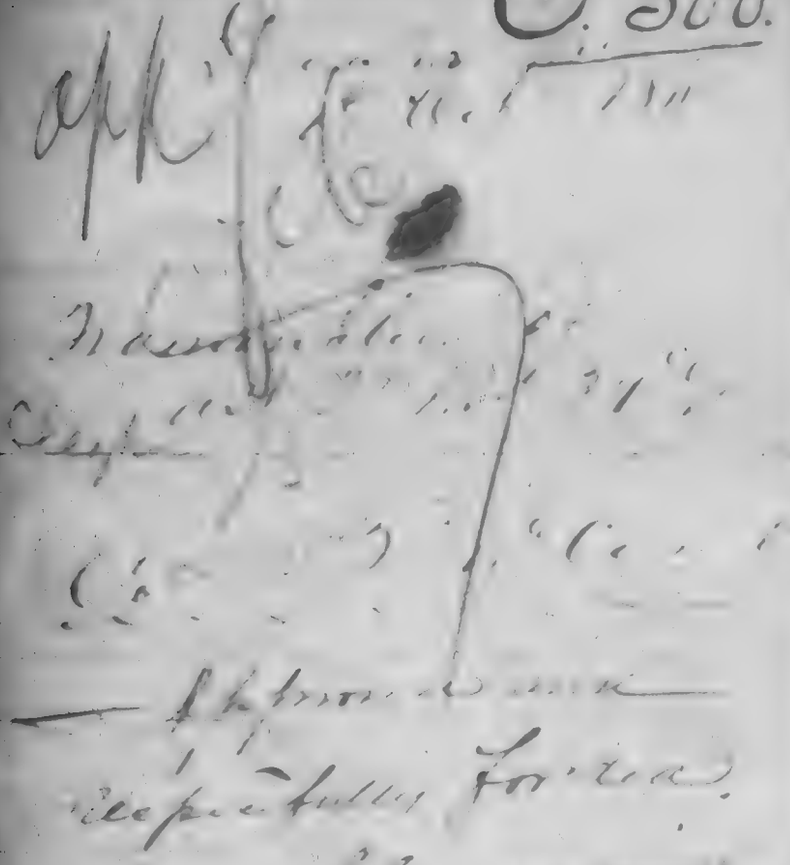
Oct 1. 1863

July 20 1864

No 2

Write nothing below this line.

C. 300.



No. 3746

H. H. Macrae
Col 1st Staff

No. 62.

No. 13 abstract 4 Qr 1862

S. J. Cleghorn

Dollars 8 71/100

Paid 30 day of November

12

The Confederate States
To J. J. Clegthorn

1862			$	Cts
Nov 17	For 20 Bushel Corn	@	1.50	30.00
" "	" 700 " Pound Hay in Bundles		1.25	8 75
" 25	" 32 " Bushel Corn		1.25	40 00
" 25	" 300 " Pound Hay in Bundles		1 00	300
			$	81 75

I certify on Honor that the above Account is correct & just & that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending the 31st day of December 1862.

J Clegthorn Capt
C.A.C.S.A.

Rec'd at Winchester Nov. the 30th day of November 1862 of Maj. [illegible] C.S.A. Eighty One Dollars & seventy five Cents in full of the above account

J. J. Clegthorn

No. 12.

Vou. No. 52 Abst. A. 12 Yr. 1863

P. S. Leighton

(Commissioner

Dollars 126.52

Paid 26 of January 1863

No. 12.

The Confederate States.

Jas D. Bleghorn Dr.

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
Jan. 26 1863	For 8½ Flush Corn @ 15	122	50
" "	" 40 lbs Fodder @ 10 cts	4	00
		$ 126	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that no part thereof has been credited in my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of March 1863

Edmund Lightfoot Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at [illegible] on 26 day of February 1863

of Edmund Lightfoot Capt. Quartermaster C.S. Army.

the sum of One Hundred and Twenty-six Dollars

and 50/100 cents in full of the above account.

(*Signed in duplicate.*)

J S Bleghorn

[No. 12.]

No. 9 Abstract A 1st Qr. 1865

M. E. Edgmond

Dollars $ 1722 50/100

Paid 1st of January 1865

Alabama

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To C. L. Hyatt Dr.

186[illegible]	Dollars.	Cents.
January 6	1500 lbs Hay @ 10c ₰	150 00
" "	2963 lbs Corn " 15c ₰	444 50
		$ 594 50

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles [illegible] accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of March, 1863

Lt. J. Thompson
Major ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

Received at Demopolis, the 6th day of January, 1863

of Major J. J. Thompson, Assistant Quartermaster of C. S. Army.

the sum of Five hundred and Ninety four Dollars

and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. L. Hyatt

Clayborn, John S.

Prepared [illegible]. Examined [illegible].

CLAYBORN, JOHN S., Lieut., A. A. D. C.

Nov. 30, 1863. At Winchester, Tenn., serves as Lt. [illegible] A. A. D. C., 30th Ga. Regt." (Personal Papers.)

Jan. 25, 1863. At Jackson, signs as Lt. [illegible] "A. A. D. C. 30th Ga. Regt." (Personal Papers.)

~~March 4~~, 1863. Lt, Co. [illegible], 30th Ga. Inf., enlisted at Summerville, Ga., promoted to Regt. Q. M. Oct. 1, 1863. (Rolls, Buster's C. S. Regt. report A. G. O.)

Oct. 23, 1863. John S. Clayborn appointed A. D. C. from Ga., to take rank Oct. 1, 1863; to report to 30th Ga. Regt. (Letters, Letters-14 C. S. Report A. G. Off. Dec. Book, C. S. Dept.)

Sept. 27, 1864. [illegible] Clayborn, Capt. C. S. Dept., assigned to duty with the Gen. Staff, Army of Tenn. (Special Orders) A. & I. G. O.)

Apr. 26, 1865. Paroled as capt. & A. D. C. on Gen. [illegible] Staff.

Note.— This [illegible] is [illegible].

NAME. Chapman J.D. RANK. Capt

DUTY. Asst. Q.M.

FROM TO

Western Div CORPS.

DIVISION.

BRIG.

[No. 12.]

No. 1 Abstract A 1st Qr. 1863.

D. S. Cleghorn

Dollars 10 80/100

Paid 24 of January 1863.

[No. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To J S Bleyhorn Dr.

186**2**

		Dollars.	Cents.
Decr 27	For Six Hundred lbs Shucks @	3	00
"	Two Cords wood 2.50	5	00
"	Fourteen Bushels Coal 20c	2	80
		$ 10	80

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December, 1862

J S Bleyhorn Lt & ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Received at Jackson, the 25 day of January, 1863 of Maj D. T. Roberts, Assistant Quartermaster of C. S. Army, the sum of Ten Dollars and Eighty Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) C. and D. J. S Bleyhorn

Clements, David E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Pvt. & Asst. Surg. E. 10

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements, D. E.
Co. E. 10 Ga. Inf.
Pvt.

Clements, J. P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

Asst Surg 1st Lieut 2 Element

1 — 110 — 116

Assigned to Regt for 8.
1862 to 1 — 2 — 2 — 1:0 —
1862 Regt 4th XX.

11 Ga. Inf.

× Asst. Surg. J. P. Clements

For signature see Voucher file 1 mo. ff.

J. P. Clements



Clements J R

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. R. Clements
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 11 Geo Regt.

Date of appointment June 13, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864

To take rank Nov 5, 1862

Date of acceptance Augt 27, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C. S. A.

Remarks: Sept 21 - 6x
11 Ga. Regt. C. S. A.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 56, page 348

(825) R. Duncan Copyist.

877

Clements, J. F.

Army of N. Va.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon and A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9, 1865.

74

(839c)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

Co 11

J. P. Clemments
Asst. Surg. 11 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Nov. 8, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 85, page 123

Copyist

(835)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 11 | Ga.

Jno. P. Clement.
Asst. Surg. 11 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 96, page 50

D. L. Allen.

Copyist

(826)

5785

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Anderson's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. George T. Anderson.

Report date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of muster of organization into service. } [illegible], 186[illegible].

Term of service [illegible]

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority [illegible]

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

Inspection Report [illegible], No. 31, inclosure 3.

(654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J. W. Clements
Pvt.

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed , 186

Post 11th Geo. Regt

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible] No. 141, page [illegible]

[signature]

(986) Copyist.

Clements, J. W.

GENERAL [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

[illegible] HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	
20		39	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. W. Clements
Hospl. Stew'd

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

containing a Report of Medical Officers and detailed men on duty at the hospital,

for the month of Jan. 1864.

Date of commission ---------- 186 .
Date of detail Nov. 20. 1863.
By whom detailed Sec. of War

Enlisted:
When ---------- 186 .
Where ----------
By whom ----------
Period ----------

Attached to hospital ---------- 186 .
How employed ----------

Last paid:
By whom ----------
To what time ---------- 186 .

Remarks: Unfit for Field Service.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 448, page 2.

Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

S. H. Clement

Steward

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Detailed men employed at Virginia State Hosp'l, Chimborazo No. 1."

When detailed ..... 186 .

By whom Sec. of War

Reported for duty March 20. 1863

When discharged or transferred to other hospls. March 26. 1864

Remarks: Druggist

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 307, page 113

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. W. Clements
Hoo Stew

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863

To Sep 1, 1863

When paid Oct 22, 1863

By whom R. C. McKinney

Amount $40

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 163

(686) J. B. Hyatt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital, No. 1,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Detailed men employed at Virginia State Hospital, Chimborazo, No. 1."

When detailed _____, 186 .

By whom _____

Reported for Duty _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 303, page _____

(232) _____

Copyist.

3706

Clements, J. W.

H. S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 62/27

Mar. 15, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clements - J. W.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Hosp. Steward

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 4577 page .....

Dated - Feb. 29 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Clement, J. Wilson

Hospital Steward

Subject: Medical lectures

Special Order Number 276/18

Nov. 20, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clements, James F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Enrolling Officer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements, James F.
Co. I. 45 Ala. Inf.
Jr. 2 Lt. —— Capt.

Clements, James W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Desk Mark.....

See also Hosp. Stwd.

Claimant. John Watson

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 23 | Ga.

James M. Clements
Asst. Surg. 25 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: 2/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 96, page 53

(226) W. C. Allen

8726 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

J. H. Clements
Asst. Surgeon

Appears as a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in 3d Military District,
Department of North Carolina,

during the month of Feb. 1865.

Post or Station Dublin Depot, N.C.

With what troops serving 23d Regt. Ga. Inf.
Colquitts Brigade, Hokes Division

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asst. Surgeon.

661. 3065

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

J. H. Clement
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama

To whom reported Surg. Gen'l by Letter

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864.

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864.

To take rank July 22, 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 93, page 214

(888) A. D. Taylor

Copyist.

5790

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 23 Ga.

1st Lieut
Asst Surg 23d Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 241

(825) J. N. Williams

Copyist

5663

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt Col Clemens
Engr Insp C.S.A.

Appears on a **Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom reported Aug. Gen. by letter Nov 30, 1864

Date of appointment Dec 28, 1864.

To take rank July 9, 1864.

Date of acceptance Dec 15, 1864.

Delivered Richmond.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J.A. Seddon

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 61, page 212

(over) C.T. Taylor Copyist.

5709

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. A. Clement
Asst Surg P.A.C.S

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom reported Aug. Gen. by letter

Date of appointment Nov 3 , 1864

Date of confirmation Dec 28 , 1864.

To take rank July 9 , 1864.

Date of acceptance Dec 15 , 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible], page 212

C. T. Taylor

(686) Copyist.

5790

Clements Jas Wm

Clement, J W

Asst Surgn

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

(Confederate.)

_____ Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transportation _____
Duty _____	
_____	_____

No. 1

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Gainesville Ala.
this 4th day of May 1865.

Lieut Col 2nd Texas
C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, so long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

L. F. Ellis

~~Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.~~
~~and Prov. Mar. Gen.~~
Col Canby Rusk

Clements, Jesse B.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Q.M.G.

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
		22	
4		23	
		24	
6		25	
		26	
		27	
		28	
		29	
		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See Also _____

.....

(CONFEDERATE)

C.

Jess. . Clements

Asst. Quarter Master General

Appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris, in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated Not Dated

Remarks:

"ashville Recently resigned

Box 50.
No. 32

E. Weeks
Copyist.

Clements, Nelson

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Vol. A.D.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

No. 12.

No. 18 Abstract A. 1st Qr. 1862

Nelson Clement

6 3 3 11/100 Dollars

Paid 27th [illegible] 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 12.

The Confederate States of America,

In Account Current 1863

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS	CENTS
[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
	[illegible]	22	0
	[illegible]	9	0
		0554	0

0554

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and that the amount [illegible] is reasonable; that the property was [illegible] according to [illegible] and that no duplicate of this account has been rendered [illegible] 1863

[illegible] Assistant Quarter Master. C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this 27 day of March 1863, of [illegible] Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army, the sum of Six Hundred and [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATES]

[illegible]

No. 12.

No. 10 Abstract A. [illegible] Qr. [illegible] 2

Messrs Clement

Got £ [illegible]

Paid 23rd February 1903

For purchase of cottages
in Church [illegible]

NO. 12.

The Confederate States of America.

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
February 3d	[illegible]	350	00
	[illegible] Horses	105	
	[illegible] Horses	150	
		$605	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the articles [illegible] accounted for on my property return for the [illegible] Brigade, March 1862, dated at [illegible] this 31st day of March, 1862.

[illegible]
Asst Quarter Master. C. S. Army.

RECEIVED, at Richmond Va. this 31st day of March, 1862, of Major [illegible] Quarter Master, C. S. Army, the sum of Six hundred and five dollars and [illegible] cents in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[DUPLICATES.]

No. 1.

No. 1 Abstract A 1st Qr. 1862.

Nelson & Comstock

Sec. 1/100 Dollars.

Paid 19th of February 1862



NO. 12.

The Confederate States of America.

Dr. Nelson Connell ..... *Cr.*

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862			
May 16.	*To Amt. Forage as per Inv. and Bill*	*[illegible]*	*00*
		$ 5[illegible]	*00*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just: and articles *none* accounted for on the property return for the *Quarter.* ending on the *31st* day of *March* 1862.

[illegible]
Assistant Quarter Master. C. S. Army.

RECEIVED at *Staunton Va.* on the *11th* day of *June* 1862 of *Major A. Johnson* Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army, the sum of *Five hundred* ——— dollars and ——— cents in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[DUPLICATES.]

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Texas
April 1st 1862.

Special Orders No. 413.

CORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Nelson Chronicle
V 92

Head Quarters Mass.ts of Genl
Hamilton April 1. 1812

Special Order No 113.

Lt. Aaron Clements
is hereby appointed Volunteer Aid
de Camp to the Genl Commg the Mass.ts
of Vols, and will be obeyed and
respected accordingly

By Order of Brig. Genl
J.C. Hibbert
Aid de Camp

Signed Edmund Bayne Maurice
Col. Adjt. Mass.ts Vols

Clements. Nelson

Offers for sale the

Steam Tug - "Union"

Vessel

PAPERS

"Union"

Clements Wilson

Executor Tax

Use Personal Papers of

Wm Cobb

Tax

Nathan Chapman

Top

Houston March 2d 1862

Nelson Clements

asking a permit
for the Negroes Lib
Davis

San Antonio
22 March 21/64

E. Hart
Maj & q. mr.

Circulation in the
Cancelling of the
Contract for arms of
with Peter Comerty
under orders to do -
Directing the Con-
tract or endorsing by
him & claiming that
it was the object of
the Contract that date
the allowance & condition
- the Contract will
be promptly complied

LEGAL DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Ord Mar 31/64

Quarter Master's Office
New Orleans March 21. 1864.

Maj Gen'l L. C. Hunchcke
Chief of Staff
War Dept. D. C.

General:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a communication from Lieut. Col. A. A. Lockwood, A. D. C. of the 2d inst. transmitting to me the orders of the Hon. Secretary of War in relation to the instructions of the new Colonel Quarter Master, recently appointed, and commanding me to cancel the Contract with Mr Nelson Clements for Corn, etc.

The copy of the Contract from the admin. of Gen. Butler & Gen. Commissioner to Genl accompanies the communication and was duly forwarded

Until I shall receive other instructions the Commands of the Commanding General of this Department and Section I shall of course consider it my duty to enforce the strict terms of the Contract. Even the arrival here of an officer should such appear to relieve the Contractor to refund his original outlay and it would not have authority to demand beyond that. I have established such inspection, rule with regard to other Contractors, and should none can be with Mr Clements.

I am not informed of what facts were adduced by Mr Clements by Maj. Gen'l Butler or on representations of his position of the grounds to which Colonel under this Contract for the reason of the fact that the receipt of these grains was assumed by Mr Butler himself and the Contractor charged to make the payment without my authority. So far as the grains delivered on consignment I have no information, nor the Consideration of Mr Contractor relieves me from any duty with regard to those grains.

I may further remark that the objections taken by the Com. Gen'l do not extend to the Contract, but to demands of Mr Clements not authorized by the Contract, to which there was the necessity for our Government or its accounting Officers to submit. Such have explained to all concerned I maintain that the Contract was so fair and so favorable a Contract as

could have in view ... to transact a business with any respectable party. It is also to be observed that the Hon. the Board does not recommend the cancellation of the Contract, but slightly communicates information which has been ... to them for the purchase of the Government against demands beyond the sums of the Contracts, all which is extremely proper.

I have of course no personal objection to the orders of the Board in Council, but have deemed the above remarks to be proper in relation to a contract made by me for the procurement of Tobacco there, and which I have thought to be of the first importance.

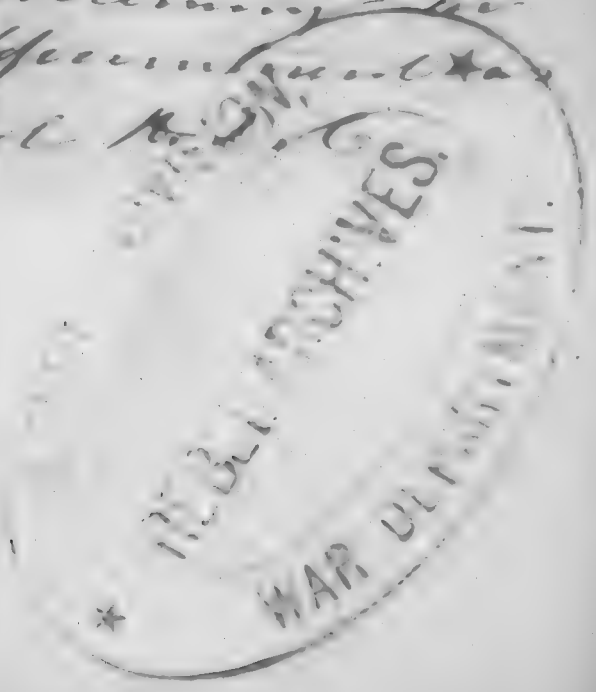
I will notify Mr. Edgerly and his Agent Mr. S. Hutton, of the Cancellation of the Contract, as required, & have accordingly the proper advices.

[illegible]

Houston April 1862

Rebel Colonels

concerning the
affair at
Fort Sumter



Clements, Nelson

Prepared by J.P.H., Examined by C.A.E.

CLEMENTS, NELSON, Vol. A. D. C.

✓April 1, 1862. Mr. Nelson Clements appointed Vol. A. D. C. to Gen. comdg. Dept. of Texas. (S. O. 413, Hébert.)
✓July 14, 1862. "Mr. Clements, of Galveston." (Vol. 9, p. 723.)
✓Dec. 16, 1862. Entered into a contract with Maj. Simeon Hart, at Houston, Texas, Approved by Gens. Magruder & Bee. (Series I", Vol. 3, p. 572.)
✓March, 1863. Reached London, as Agent for purchase of arms, for which payment was to be made in cotton. (Series IV, Vol. 3, p. 572.)

✓No record found of any military service. At date of latest item, Aug. 6, 1864, he was still in London. (Series IV, Vol. 3, p. 572.)

Clements, Nelson

Major.

Ft. Brown

Subject: Ordered equipment

Title of record: L.R.

Dept. of TM.
Dist of Tex. N. Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 5/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Clements, S. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

1st Lt. A.A.C.S.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements, Stephen D.
Co. B. 2 Ga. Inf.
1 Lieut.

Clements, W. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Enrolling Officer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements, W. A.
Thomas Legion
Co. F. N.C. Inf.
Pvt.

Clements W M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. M. Clements
Asst Surg P.H. & S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom reported Surg. Genl. by letter

Date of appointment Nov 5, 1864.

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864.

To take rank Augt. 13, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 93, page 214

(884) C. T. Taylor Copyist.

5700

Clements. Wm Montgomery

Tex

Clements, W. N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Lt & A.Q.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clements, Wm. N.
Co. C. 1 Regt. Ala. Inf.
1 Lieut.

Clemmons, A. E.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A. E. Timmens
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To which reports 3rd Tex Cav.

Date of appointment June 26, 1861

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank , 186

Date of commission July 16, 1861

Delivered Marshall Tex

Signature of W. L. P. M.

Remarks Resigned Sept 17, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 3, page 365

(625)

8707 Copyist

Clemons, W. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

W. C. Clements

Major A. J. M.
Cummings Brigade

[illegible] LEAVE OF ABSENCE 25 DAYS

[illegible] 30 [illegible] OF TENN. June 30 64
[illegible] HILTON

Write nothing below this line.

Clemons W G

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt QM Maj QM

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
7
10
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Clemons W. J.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj QM

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. J. Clemons
Major Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo.

To whom report Gen Alumming

Date of appointment Dec 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apl 30, 1863.

To take rank Nov 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance Feby 17, 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 17 ½

(626) P B Duncan

Copyist.

Clemons, Wilcom G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. | Maj. Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Wellborn J. Clemens

× Capt. C.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga.

To whom report Genl. R.E. Lee

Date of appointment July 10, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank Mar. 11, 1862

Date of acceptance July 20, 1862.

Delivered Genl. G.B. Bragg

Secretary of War J.P.A.

Remarks: Adjutant General Lieut

× Appointed Major A.A.G. Mar. 15, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 142

Geo. R. Clinton Copyist.

(825)

SM

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W G Clemons

Major & M

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee.

February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb 5, 1864.

Corps Hardee's

Division Stevenson's

Brigade Cumming's

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C C.S.A.

W. G. Clement

Pvt. 2 Ms.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cumming's Brigade, Stevenson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. A. Cumming.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga. Aug. 21, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Absent without leave

Date Sept 17, 1864.

Remarks

Inspection Report H, No. 16, inclosure 4.

A. Simmons.

Copyist.

(344)

3498

Clemons, W. C.

C.S.A.

Cumming's Brigade, Army of Tenn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 33/21

Feb 9 , 185 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States. contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. G. Clemons

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Staff Officers of Cummings Brigade, Stevenson's Division.

List not dated

Department Q. Master

Date of commission Dec., 1862.

Date of assignment Dec., 1862.

By what authority Sec. of War

Remarks: Absent sick

Box 53
No. 7

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. G. Simmons
C D Mo.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cumming's Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen. C. M. Shelby.

Report dated Near Lovejoy's Station, Sept 16, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service

Term of service 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Absent without leave

Date Sept

Remarks 1864

Inspection Report H. No 24, inclosure 28

654)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. C. Evans

Major.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta Ga.

Aug. 15, 1864.

Division Stevenson's Division

Brigade Cummings Brig.

Where serving Brig Major.

How assigned [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible], 1862

By whose order [illegible]

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Watkins Copyist.

(C/S4)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. G. Clemmons
Major. Gr. Mn.

Appears on a

List

of officers serving in the several Staff Departments of
Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated near Florence, Ala
Nov. 11, 1864.

Date of appointment Dec. 1862.

Date of assignment Dec. 1862.

Authority for assignment Sec. War

Brigade Cummings
Division Stevenson's

Remarks:

Inspection Report II, No. 27. Volume 4.

(864) W. H. Phillips

Asst Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. G. Clemmons
Major, Gen.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated in the field
Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Brig Gen. Cummings - Div Stevenson's

Date of appointment Dec. , 1862.

Date of assignment Dec. , 1862.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report H. No. 25; no score!

N. F. Phillips

Copyist.

(684) A991

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. C. Clemons

= (a.j.)

Appears on a

LIST*
of officers of the General Staff,
attached to Cumming's Brigade,
Stevenson's Division.
List dated near Dalton, Ga.,
January 30, 1864.

Department Quartermaster
Remarks:

*Copy from the records of the
Southern Historical Society.

Box 52.
No. 15.

Clark
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. C. Clemmons

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of officers in the Quartermaster's Department unassigned in the Army of Tennessee.

List dated Tupelo, Miss., Jan. 22, 1865.

Bonded or not Bonded

Original assignment Cummings brig.

Remarks: This officer has been absent from this brigade nearly one year recommaned that he be dropped.

Box 52
No. 26.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. G. Clemons

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment .....
Brigade Cummings
Division Stevenson's
Corps Hardee's
Bonded or not Bonded
Date of commission
Remarks:

, 186

Box 52.
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. G. Clemons

Major C. M. Cumming's Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters in Army of Tennessee. List dated Atlanta, July 20, 1864.

Remarks: AO. Health not Good. Good Officer and may recover his health. (in pencil on roll.)

Box 52.
No. 29.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. G. Clemmons

Maj. & A.C. M. Staff

Appears on a

LIST*

of Staff Officers of Cummings' Brigade.
List dated Nov. 4, 1864.

Date of appointment Dec. , 1862.
Date of assignment Dec. , 1862.
Authority of assignment Sec. of War.
Remarks: Absent sick since April 9, 1864.

*Copy from the Records of the Southern Historical Society.

Box 54.
No. 14.

Clark

Copyist.

Clemens N.Y.

Capt. A.A.G.
Major - A.A.G.

Voucher No 12

Abst "H" 4th Qr 1863

W. G. Clemons

Majr & A Q M

Oct 23d 1863

FORM NO. 27.—(Voucher to Abstract E.)

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., Received by ..... to .....

....., at ..... on the ..... day of ....., 186 .

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	CONDITION WHEN RECEIVED.	REMARKS.

I certify that I have this day received of ..... Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. G. Clemmons Maj't
..... A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Write nothing above this line.

W. G. Clemons

Major T.G.M.

Cummings Brigade

Stevenson's Division

Commissioned Dec. 62

Assigned

See DR 16-J-54.

Filed with Returns of

Stevenson's Division A.T.

Write nothing above this line.

W.G. Clemons

Capt Adj

Lennox Brigade

Aug 5.12 - granted 30 days leave

(2.89.82)

Clarmont W.Va.

Major &

Cummings

Starmont

Hardesa

July 20 1864

Jan 22 1865 Unassigned. This officer has been absent from his brigade nearly one year. recommend that he be dropped.

2.38.

2—695 Write nothing below this line

Prepared by C. P. H., Examined by J. N. B.

CLEMONS, Wm. Cowan.
Capt. & A. A. G., 2
Maj. & A. G.

April 16, 1861. W. C. Clemons, 2d Lt. Co. C, 2d Ga. Inf.; enlisted at Columbus, Ga. (Rolls; Report A. G.)

May 15-June 30, 1861. Absent, "Acting Adjutant". (Rolls; Report A. G.)

May 4, 1862. Williamsburg, Va. Gen. P. J. Semmes, comdg. 1st Brig., 2d Div., Right Wing, mentions Capt. Clemons, A. A. G. (Vol. 11-1, p. 446.)

June 7, 1862. Gen. P. J. Semmes recommends Welcome C. Clemons for appointment on his staff as A. A. G.. (A. & I. G. O.-1039-C.)

June 25-July 1, 1862. Seven-Days' Battles. Capt. Clemons, A. A. G., P. J. Semmes' Brig. (Vol. 11-2, pp. 692, 720, 724.)

July 10, 1862. Appointed, from Ga., Capt. A. G. Dept.; to take rank March 11, 1862; to report to Gen. P. J. Semmes. (1-86-142; 1-147-193; Report A. G.)

Aug. 5, 1862. Capt. & A. A. G., Gen. Semmes' Brig., granted 30 days' leave. (S. O. 173 (3), A. N. Va.)

Nov. 15, 1862. From Gen. Semmes' Brig., signs as Capt. & A. A. G. (A. & I. G. O.-2731-S.)

Dec. 13, 1862. Appointed, from Ga., Maj. O. M. Dept.; to take rank Nov. 18, 1862; to report to Gen. A. Cumming. (1-86-177; 1-147-393; 1-122-6"; Report A. G. Rel. Park Pk. . . Dept.)

Feb. 4, 1864. Returns show Maj. W. C. Clemons, Maj. & Brig. Q. M., Cumming's Brig., Stevenson's Div., Hardee's Corps, Army of Tenn. Return, without date, shows as above.

Aug., Nov., & Dec., 1864. Insp. Reports C 18, P 28, & J 54 show him Major & Brig. Q. M. Cumming's Brig., Stevenson's Div., Lee's Corps, A. of Tenn. Dec. Return says "Absent sick."

Oct. 24, 1864. From Columbus, Ga. Maj. Clemons asks transfer from Field to post duty. States that he is now on sick leave. Signs as Maj. & Q. M., Cumming's Brig., A. of Tenn. (Q. M. C. O. -110-C-Pk. 12.) Under same date states that he has been unfit for duty since last April. Incloses physician's certificate of disability, of date Oct. 19, 1864. (Q. M. C. O.-121-C-Pk. 12.)

_____ W. C. Clemons, Maj. & Q. M., Cumming's Brig. "Absent sick since April, 1864. Gen. C. wishes his removal." (1-136-9; Report A. G.)

Feb. 9, 1865. Maj. Livingston, Q. M., ordered to duty to relieve Maj. W. G. Clemons, Q.M., Cumming's Brig., A. of Tenn. (S. O. 33 (21), A. & I. G. O.)

Camp Nelson Ky Nov 1863

H G Clemons

Paid Dec 31st 1863

Twenty & 40/100 Dollars

Voucher to Abstract D.

The Confederate States

To W. G. Clemons

D.r

Date		Dollars	Cents
1863 December 31st	For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st of October 1863, to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive.	5	40
	For cash paid for Telegrams received and sent by him from the 1st of October 1863. to the 31st of December 1863, inclusive	14	00
		20	40

I, W. G. Clemons, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, that I have actually paid the amount charged. And that the Telegrams were sent and received on public business.

W. G. Clemons
Maj. & D. Mr.

Received at Dalton Ga. the 31st day of December 1863 of Major W. G. Clemons D.M. C.S.A. Twenty dollars and forty cents, in full of the above account.

W. G. Clemons
Maj. & D. Mr.

Camp [illegible] 1864

[NO. 38.]

No. [illegible] Alab. Cavalry. Or. 186[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 1864

Issued [illegible] 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for ..... Private Horses in the service of .....

..... at ..... for ..... days, commencing the .....

of ..... and ending the ..... of 186

DATE	PERIOD FROM	PERIOD TO	No. of Horses	Daily Allowance for Each: Corn (Pounds)	Oats (Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Corn (Bushels of 56 lbs.)	Corn (Pounds)	Oats (Bushels of 32 lbs.)	Oats (Pounds)	Hay (Pounds)	Fodder (Pounds)	REMARKS
Jany 31	Jany 1	Jany 31	1	12		6		372			186		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

F. F. C.

Received at ..... the ..... of ..... 186 . of .....

..... Assistant Quartermaster. ..... ~~bushels~~ corn. ..... bushels oats. ..... pounds hay ..... pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

F. F. C.

RECEIVED
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters
1st Brig. Army of Mobile,
Mobile. Alabama.
Nov. 18. 1862.

Alfred Cumming.
Brig. General.

Applies for appointment
of Brigade Quarter Master
for Capt W. G. Clemons.
C.S. Army.

A Gen Co 2078
Appointed
By order of Secy
of War
10 D. 1862

Rebellion Co
Rec 12 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Head Quarters. 1st Brigade.
Army of Mobile. Nov. 18th 1862.

The Hon. Secretary of War
Richmond. Virginia

Sir,

I have the honor to request that the appointment of Quarter Master of this Brigade be conferred upon Captain W. G. Clemons, at present Assistant Adjutant General of Semmes' Brigade.

Captain Clemons is an officer of much experience, and during his duties of late have been with another branch of the Staff, his experience and ability will fit him admirably for the discharge of the functions of Quarter Master, and that promotion will be pleasing to him which his length of Service might seem to entitle him to hope for.

Capt. Clemons is prepared to give the necessary Bonds, and enter instant delay upon the duties of the office. Enclosed please find his own application.

I would respectfully state that the Staff duties of this Brigade are discharged altogether by Acting Staff officers.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
W. Ob't Serv't.
Alfred Cumming.
Brig. Gen'l

Ga 2198 A&I
Feb

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

H 3750

Respectfully forwarded
Endorsement
May 1862

Recd 2nd
Respectfully forwarded
Endorsement
May 1862

Respectfully forwarded
Endorsement
May 1862

Respectfully forwarded
recommended
Endorsement
Dec 7/62 Hamilton
AA 1862

Respy submitted
to the Secretary
of War
Endorsement
May 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Clemson, John C.

Gen & Staff
Officers

[Confederate.]

2 Lt Inf.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

N & M Bureau

Clendenin, A. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment .....

Date of confirmation ..... , 186 .

To take rank ..... , 186 .

Date of acceptance ..... , 186 .

Delivered ..... , 186 .

Secretary of War .....

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page

(626)

Copyist.

(No. 18.)

Vou. No. 11 Abst. Be Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid of

186

(No. 18.)

The Confederate States,

[illegible]

[illegible] DOLLARS. CTS.

From [illegible] For mileage from [illegible]

July 16 [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] 16

To [illegible] miles, at 11 cents per mile 11 16

July 16 [illegible]
1861

I [illegible] that the [illegible] account [illegible] I performed the [illegible] and that the [illegible] amount [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

R. Clendenin

~~35~~ 33

1h.

No. 18.

2. M. D. To A. Clendenin

Dr.

Date 1861		Dollars.	Cents.
June 19			
Lewisburg	For Services as Wagon Master from 15th to 19 June 1861 at $40 per month	5	33

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the service above mentioned.

C. J. Harris Capt. C.S.A.
Wagon

Received at Lewisburg the 19 of June 1861, of Capt C. Harris the sum of five dollars and 33 cents, in full of the above account.

Assistant Quartermaster

A Clendenin

Acct

No 444 1861 A Gr 1861

A. Clendenen

$8 70/100

Paid 13th July 1861

The Confederate States
To A Clendenen Or

1861			
July 13	To 624 lbs Oats & 720 lbs of Hay	8	70
		8	70

I certify that the above account is correct & just that the articles are to be accounted for on my part with Clendenen for the quarter ending on the 30th Sept 1861

Wm H Thomas Capt & AQMS Cavalry

Rec'd July 13th of Capt. Wm H Thomas A Clendenen Two Eight dollars and Seventy cents in full of the above account

A Clendenen

Morning Report
1st Connecticut V.H.C.B.
Head Quarters W. D.
W. D. B. Aug 15th 1861.

In Gen'l Hospital	330
Regimental	56
	386

Received Sept. 18th 1861.
R. & P. O. 665 678.

Morning Report of Med Dispensary A. Cloudman
W. S. S. 2d Division Legion - 16th August 1861.

Convoy	Remaining Yesterday Officers	Remaining Yesterday Men	Joined Since	Remaining To Morrow Officers	Remaining To Morrow Men	Deaths	Convoying Officers	Convoying Men	Effective Strength	Remarks
Dobbs	2	2		2	2	1	1	2		Remarks
Swann	7	6		7	6			13		
Brown	7		2	7	2	1	5	3		
Shelton		3	1		4			4		
Watts		1	4		5			5		
Tyree		2	1		3			3		
Ruffner			1		1			1		
	16	14	9	16	23	2	6	31		
Turner	2	5		2	5	1	2	5		
J. C. Shay					6			6		
Linkous		4	3		7			7		
Lipscomb										
Shaw										
Fife										
Lockett										
Beckley										
Beckett										
Cowan										
	2	11	3	2	16	1		2	16	

Morning Report of Genl Hospital (Broadnax, Howe
In Charge of Asst Surgeon Cuff

Companies	Remaining Yesterday	Admitted Since	Returned to Duty	Deaths	Transferred	Remaining	Remarks
McGee	2				1	1	Stewards 1
Brooks	2	2				4	Ward masters
Beckley	1					1	Nurses 5
Corkery	2					2	Cooks 2
Sm. Officers	7					7	Attendants 9
Newby	2	3	2			3	Sicks 54
Downing	1					1	
Turner	1					1	
Paley Cary	1					1	
Wingfield	1					1	
Nunnes	2	2				4	
Williams	9					9	
Watkins	1					1	
McDonald	1					1	
Lewis	4					4	
Fife's	2					2	
Phelps	1					1	
Coles	1					1	
Abbott	3					3	
Stones	1					1	
Pvt Rhea	—	4				4	
Summers	—	3				3	
Pvt Evans	—	2				2	Total
Pvt Ryan	—	—	1			1	
	145	16	3	2	1	57	63

Morning Report of a General Hospital
Old Tenpin Alley 1st (Measles or) Contagious
In charge of Asst Surg. P. Lyons

Stone	2					2	Stewards	1
Maury	2					2	Ward masters	
Hammond	2				1	1	Nurses	
Winfield	1					1	Cooks	
Watson	11					11	Attendants	6
Crank	1					1	Sicks	43
Turner	1					1		
Gilliam	1					1		
Barbee	1					1		
McKenna	17					17		
Thrasher	1					1		
Beckley	3					3		
Hanley	1					1	Total	
	44					45		49

Morning Report of Genl Hospital
Overseers House 2nd (Measles or) Contagious
In charge of Asst Surgeon
M. R. Hoge

Crowe	2					2	Stewards	1
Crank	3					3	Ward masters	
Hammond	11					11	Nurses	6
Gilliam	1					1	Cooks	2
Parmer	14					14	Attendants	
Pollock	7					7	Sicks	
Williams	1					1		
Watson	22					22		
Swann	1					1		
Winfield	1					1		
Taylor	17				1	16	Total	
	86					85		94

Morning Report of General Hospital
New Tenpin Alley 3rd (Measles or) Contagious
In charge of Dr Austin Reigh

Abbott	23					23	Stewards	1
Cole	11					11	Ward masters	
Watson	11					11	Nurses	5
Hice	3					3	Cooks	1
McDonald	7					7	Attendants	7
Thrasher	10					10	Sicks	117
Morris	5					5		
Swann	6					6		
Maury	1					1		
Winfield	7					7		
Crank	4					4		
Lewis	2					2		
Hammond	3					3		
Lowman	16					16	Total	
	117					117		124

Morning Report of Med Dept Brooklyn A. Claudius
W. L. S. Hospitals Corps 16th August 1861

Company	Remaining 15th inst.	Sick Reported	Admitted since	Returned to duty	Deaths	Transferred to Hospitals	Remaining	Remarks
Stokes	2	5	2	2	1	1	2	
Swann	1	6					2	
Rimer		3		1			3	
Shelton		3	1				4	
Watts		4					5	
Tyrrell		3	1				3	
Raffner		2		1			1	
	3	14	4	4	1	1	20	
Turner	2	5	2	5	1	2	5	
Mc Shane		6		6			6	
Linkins	4	3					1	
Sherwood								
Gunn								
Cole								
Ludwig								
Stebbins								
Wood								
Crane			1				1	
	2	14	3	2	1	2	16	

Morning Report of Genl Hospital (Broadway House) (Mon Contagious)
in charge of Asst Surgeon Coffin

Company	Remaining 15th inst.	Admitted since	Returned to duty	Deaths	Transferred to Hospitals	Remaining	Remarks
Mc Donald	2				1	1	Stewart 1
Franks	2	2				4	Ward Master 1
Buckley	1					1	Nurses 5
Cooley	2					2	Cooks 2
Mc Phee	7					7	
Kirby	2	3		2		3	Attendants 1
Downey	1					1	Sick 54
Turner	1					1	
Pate's Corp	1					1	
Wingfield	1					1	
Hunter Co 2		2				11	
Williams	9					9	
Mason	1					1	
Mc Donald	1					1	
Lewis	4					2	
Fife's	2					1	
Phelps	1					1	
Coles	1					1	
Abbott	3					3	
Stones	1					1	
Mc Phee	—	4				5	
Hammond	—	5				5	
Mc Farran	—	—				2	
Ludwig	—	—	1			24	Total
	105	14	3	2	1	53	— 63 —

Morning Report of General Hospital
Old Tenpin Alley 1st (Measles or) Contagious
in charge of Asst Surg U.S. Sykes

Stone	2					2	Stewart 1
Meury	2					2	Ward Master
Hammond	2			1		1	Nurses
Winfield	1					1	Cooks
Watson	11					1	Attendants 6
Crank	1					11	Sick 43
Turner	1					1	
Billiam	1					1	
Barbu	1					1	
Mc Donald	17					17	
Thrasher	1					1	
Beckley	3					3	
Hanley	1					1	Total
	44					43	49

Morning Report of Genl Hospital
Orrewood House 2nd (Measles or) Contagious
in Charge of Asst Surgeon
U. S. Navy

Crane	2					2	Steward 1
Crank	5					5	Ward master
Hammond	17					17	Nurses 6
Billiams	1					1	Cooks 2
Parmee	14					14	Attendants
Pollock	7					7	Sick
Williams	1					1	
Watson	22					22	
Swann	1					1	
Winfield	1					1	
Taylor	17			1		16	Total
	96					85	94

Morning Report of General Hospital
Penn Tenpin Alley 3rd (Measles or) Contagious
in charge of Dr Austin Asst S

Abbott	23					23	Steward 1
Cole	11					11	Ward Master
Watson	11					11	Nurses 5
Hill	3					3	Cooks 1
Mc Donald	7					7	Attendants 7
Thrasher	10					10	Sick 117
Morris	5					5	
Swann	6					6	
Meury	1					1	
Winfield	1						
Crank	4						
Lewis	2					2	
Hampton	5					5	
Lowman	16					16	Total
	117					117	124

Lynchburg Va
12th Jany 1861.

(1)

Gen. Wise — Dear Sir

I understand that the Cavalry to which I have been attached are with the exception of Pate's Co. on leave of absence 'till the 20th Jany - since being here Capt. Phelps Co has passed on to N.C., unless you order differently I shall remain here until the Cavy are again concentrated or Capt. Pate's Co joins you in N. C.

Col. Clarkson passed through here today and will I presume be in command of your cavy as at present there is only a Lt Col's command and even in the event of a Col; command I would be sorry to see a man of Clarkson's bravery, energy & mind - put under even so good an old man as Col Davis who I hear is to be attached to the Cavalry through commissioned in Infantry. Col Clarkson can do & make the command do more service for the C. S. & win more reputation for your Legion than any man you have in it. Capt Pate is the only Co officer who deserves credit or promotion in your Cavy - it is due however to say that - I have seen nothing of Capt Mc Gruder, whose Co was at Meadow Bluff which I saw further west.

Before coming to Va I had made applica-
tion to the Secy of War- U. S. for permis-
sion to go before an examining board
for admission into the U. S. A.- the board
convened shortly after I was obliged
to leave Balto in consequence of the 19th
April; not immediately on coming
to Va I made a similar application
for the Regular army C. S.- from which
I have heard nothing- in June I
entered the P. A. C. S.- in your Legion-
I now desire to enter the Regular army
& can better do so / which as neither
the Government nor President are now
provisional- if Genl I could have
your aid in this application I should
be under lasting obligations and should
anticipate success. I would ask that
personally at your convenience you
induce the President to appoint me
Apt Surgeon- or Surgeon if he will in
the Regular army- or at least to grant
me permission to go before a Board
of Med Examiners / yet to be appointed /
as among the 1st applicants / see date of
application / if 1st examined & passed
I would 1st receive promotion. If how-
-ever you could get me commissioned
Apt Surg Reg Army- I would go before
the board when convened for examination
for promotion as Surgeon- instead of waiting

Lynchburg
June 12th 1862

Hon. Secretary of War

Sir,

I have the honor to

Received June 18th 1862.
R. B. P.

several years published.
object for obtaining a commission
as Surgeon or Asst Surgeon in the
Reg Army before an Examining Board
is appointed - it saves time & gives
a chance for youth which otherwise
I should have to wait - years for after
passing the board as Asst Surgeon -
The President has I know appointed
civilians to the Regular army & Cadets
which appointments have been
confirmed by Congress - it is to a great
extent at least a political preferment
& you are the only friend I have with
political influence sufficient - I hope
I have not asked too much but
if so I have only to know it to pardon
your pardon whilst I remain as
ever yours very respectfully
A. Clendinen
Surgeon Frankfort
U.S.A.

P.S. Your regrd'd absence from the Legion
in the consequent lack accurate knowledge
of the character of the officers induced
me as a friend to enquire of persons in
regard to them which may seem free
sumptuous, I ask pardon on this
account - A. C. ———
May I at least trouble you with to send me
the annexed application

Enclosure

Baltimore Md
18th April 1861.

Jefferson Davis
President C.S. (Pro Tem?)

Sir

I respectfully make application for leave to appear before an examining board of the Medical Department as a candidate for Asst Surgeon in the Regular Army C.S. and submit the annexed letter of social, moral, & professional recommendation.

very respectfully
Alex Melendrez M.D.
Balt. Md

Lynchburg, Va 12th Jany/62

To / Jefferson Davis Pres.t C. S. / Rec.d Gen.l /

Sir

The preceding application was mailed at Rd Va April 24th I being obliged to leave Balt.e in consequence of arrests being made of those engaged in the Riot of 19th Apl. It was filed at Montgomery Ala with social & political letters as also Professional ones from the Profs of Surgery - U of N.Y. Md, Va S.C. Ga & from Surgeons of the U.S. army - before which in March I had obtained permission to go before a medical board - I have never heard anything of the preceding application which I would renew before now & refer to the credentials already on file - asking that my order to go before the board yet to be appointed be of an early date as I believe I was among the 1st Applicants -

very respectfully

Alex Clendinen

Surgeon Wise Legion

P. A. C. S.

No date.

Dr Claudius –

Ex[tract] [illegible] his appointment

July

15

Received Patent Office
H. C. [illegible]

Head Quarters 2nd Brig 1st Div
Lewisburg Va
June
Brig Gen'l
Henry A. Wise or Adj't Gen'l Harris
Dear Sir

Capt Thomas will be with you in a few days or also Capt Cleary the two 2. Lts. They stand to-morrow morning. Though none in army service I know not as yet found the one I can leave in which I was not able to decide satisfactorily to myself & all others concerned; Capt Thomas however has since then won unbounded confidence & esteem in command. I can assure you sir my own determination is more pleasant than it is not without distress that I would say I cannot perfectly & attend to both (for any thing of a little matter) please look in the 4th & 5th Sections of the 1st Chapter of Revised Regulations C. S. - Page 29. Act 37. Sec 6. you will perhaps construe it as I do, that no medical Officer, can

be commandant of the Post. I am one of those willing to study & to try anything I know that of course of Government been informed a through complainant - or it is somewhat displeasable Capt Thomas read on a dispatch from Col Richardson saying that our knowing who was coming here he wanted order him to suspend the transportation of those troops who might be at Lewisburg - I hearing Col L. speak of ordering the troops off in the morning, I told him that my orders to go on illegal were from Genl Price & that it owned the first person that to give any orders until I was removed. There are many whose vanity - it would gratify to be placed here - I have read not a word disrespectful from any one since because no one dare to do so, the captains of the companies are as a general rule worthless, & find them managed by their own interest if they managing the men - Wishing soon to be with you I remain with

respectfully yours
A. Clendenen

Clendinen. Ab.

Md.

No 174 [illegible]

Clendening, A.

Va.

Mss 2087

See Clendenin, Ida.

Clendenin, Alex.

Surgeon,

Wise's Legion Cav. Va.

See Boucher

Michael Steine

No

U.S. Marshal's Office

Ll. 10. Endorsed

B. 65 a

Paid July 15 1861

Demopolis Ala 2nd July 1864.

Confederate States,

To Dr A. Clendinen Dr.

To Professional services rendered as Acting Surgeon to this Post - at the Hospital Camp &c - two visits - each daily to the Camp & to the Hospital & prescribing on the average for Twelve patients - daily from the 20th June to the 3rd July 1864. 13 days at $5.- per diem

$65.

I Certify that the above account is just & correct & that no competent Physician could be employed at a less cost than the above, which is less than the average amount often charged & is appropriate by the local Physicians - it is also less than the pay allowed an Surgeon in the C.S.S.

A. Clendinen

Received in full of the above & the Quartermaster July 8th 64 A. Clendinen

Asst Surgeon

Endorsed

449

(CONFEDERATE)

C

A. Clendenin

Surgeon Regiment of Cavalry

Appears on an official copy of

General Orders
No. 81

The following is the permanent organization of General Henry A. Wise's Brigade, and will take effect from this date.

Headquarters Wise Brigade, White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 13, 1861.

Record and Pension Office 404643.

Box 57
No. 6

Copyist.

Clendenin, A. F.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 97/29

Apr 28 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Richmond Va
13th February 1862

To The Hon.ble
the Secretary
of War C.S.A.
Sir,

I would respectfully tender my resignation, to take effect from this date in order to accept promotion, having been duly appointed a Surgeon in the 1st Regt Va Infantry, & being desirous to take an active part

Clendenin ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6045 page

Cloth. Feby 4/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Clendenin A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6630 ..... page .....

Cloth Jany 31/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day of J. F. McClelland

Quartermaster C. S. A. the following articles viz:

Two Blankets $12.00

paid

Mar Clendenin Lieut

Quarty Regt

Virginia Legion

Richmond Va

March 11th 1862

128

[No. 40.]

No. ..... Abst. K ..... Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

March 4th 1862

For one (two wheel or four wheel) ambulance
For four (4) ambulance horses. (two of the horses being for an ambulance already in my possession.)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
That the Cavalry Brigade is without ambulances. Alex Henderson Surgeon
Cavalry Brig. West Virginia

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Richmond the 10th of March 1862. of Capt W.S. Wood.
One Ambulance. Three Horses: Two Side Harness
One Whip One Camp Cook One Examiner & One Water Bucket
in full of the above Requisition.

Alex Henderson Surg
Cavalry Brig
West Virginia

Clendenin, J. P.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A.A.G. | Maj. A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also _____

Jno. Car. Shp
1st Lt

Write nothing above this line.

J. P. Clendenin

Captain & A.A.General to
Brig Gen J.O. Shelby
Comdg Forces North Ark

Sept 12. 1864. (S.O. 166 Forces No Ark. Shelby)

Major & A.A.General to
Brig. Gen J. O. Shelby

Sept 18. 1864. Assigned as above
(S.O. 9 Army of Missouri - Price)

Clendenin, J. P.

Maj. & A. I. Gen. Reg't

Shelby's Div. Mo. Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 975

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Independence Co Ark

Done at Brownsville Texas
this 5th day of June, 1865

J. P. Blessing
Major C. S. Cav
Commanding

Approved

[illegible] Brig' Genl U S A
Commissioners
[illegible] Brig' Genl U S A

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO L ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Aurelius, J.-P.

Prepared by: [illegible], Examined by: [illegible].

[illegible], J. P., Maj.

Sept. 28, 1944. Assigned A. A. G. to the staff of Brig. Gen. Joseph C. Clark, C. G. No. 3, T. Price. Vol. 4-5, p. 344.)

(No other records.)

E.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. P. Clendinin

Capt. & A. A. Gen.

Appears on a

List

of General Staff Officers in Shelby's Division of Cavalry.

List dated

Sept. 17, 1864.

Date of appointment July 8, 1864.

By whom appointed Brig. Gen. Shelby

Remarks

(662)

Copyist.

6316

Clepper, Thos. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clepper, Thos. W.

Co. A. 34 Tenn. Inf.

1 Sgt. — Adjt.

Clery, Barney

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Acty. Q. M. Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

[No. 22.]

VOU. No. 25. ABST. B. 2d QR. 1864

B Clay

Expenses

Dollars 52 $\frac{00}{100}$

Paid 23d of April 1864

Johnson & Schaffter, printers, Lynchburg, Va.

Campbell County Va

This day F B Clay personally appeared before
me a duly Commissioned Officer in the C S Service
and made oath that the within account was
correct and just, that the Expenses therein
were necessarily incurred, and that he has
received no part of the Amount
therein stated. Given under my hand this 23d day of
April 1864.

D L Hopkins
Capt & A.Q.M.

[NO. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To W. B. Cleary Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For Expenses in Going & Returning from Christiansburg Va on Public Business of Govt		
1 May	Annals. Qr. (for Self & Pvts)		
April 19.	Bill at Mountain House 3 Meals $10.	10	00
20	" " Christiansburg Va 9 Meals $30	30.	00
23	" " Mrs Merriman's 3 Meals $8	8	50
"	Paid W Simmons for Putting on 3 H. Shoes	4.	00
		$ 52.	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Thos G Rankin
Capt & A.Q.M.
Quartermaster.

Received, at Lynchburg Va the 23. day of April 1864, of Maj Lewis B Tilton — Quartermaster, Confederate S. Army, the sum of Fifty Two — Dollars and Fifty — Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W B Cleary

[No. 22]

Vou. No. 38 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1864

B Clay

Expenses

Dollars 40. 25/100.

Paid 30 of April 1864

Johnson & Schaffter, Printers, Lynchburg, Va.

State of Virginia }
Campbell Co. } Towit

This day B C Clay personally appeared before me a duly qualified Commissioned Officer in the C S Service and made oath that the within account was Correct & just: that the Expenses charged were necessarily incurred by him, and that he has heretofore been paid no part of the same. Given under my hand this 30th day of April 1864. D J Hopkins
Capt A A G

The Confederate States, [NO. 22.]

To B. Clary. Dr.

Date		Dollars.	Cents.
1864	For this Amt paid Expenses going to		
April 30.	Wytheville and returning in Charge		
	of Public Animals. Viz		
	Amt paid bill at Mountain House 1 Meal.	5.	00
	Amt " " " Wytheville — 30.	30.	00
	Amt " " " Capells. in Wythe Co.	2.	25
	Amt " " to J. B. Munn Central Depot.	3.	00
		$ 40,	25

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm G. Perkins

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Lynchburg Va the 30 day of April 1864, of Major J. G. Paxton — Quartermaster, Confederate S. Army, the sum of Forty ——— Dollars and Twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Barney Clary

[No. 22.]

VOU. No. 76 ABST. B. 2 QR. 1864

Barney Clerry

Expenses

Dollars 24. 00/100

Paid 3d of June 1864

Johnson & Schaffter, printers, Lynchburg, Va.

Campbell County Va to wit

This day Barney Clerry personally appeared before me a duly Commissioned Officer of the C. S. A. and made oath that the within account is correct & just & that no part of the same has been paid, Given under my hand this 3d day of June 1864

D L Hoskins
Capt & A Q M

[NO. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Barney Cleary Dr.

1864		Dollars.	Cents.
June 22d	To amt of Expenses while travelling from Montgomery Ala. Va & to Lynchburg Va. myself & one Man with Government Horses		
" "	For two meals & lodging at Salem for myself & one Man	24	00
	$	24	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Jas G Barton
Maj & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Lynchburg Va the 3d day of June 1864, of Major J. G. Barton Quartermaster, Confederate S. Army, the sum of Twenty four Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account,

(*Signed in Duplicate.*)

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 87 Abst. A, 2 Qr. 1863

Wm. Clay.

Cam & Hay

Dollars 66. 60
100

Paid 9 of May 1863

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Thomas Clay. Dr.

Date of the Pay Roll		Dollars	Cts.
1863			
April 30	1 Lt 12 Bat Gens @ $4 per	48	00
"	44 days @ $2.50	15	60
		63	60

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Returns for the quarter ending on the 30 day of June 1863

William G Norton Quartermaster.

Received at Selma Ala the 9 day of May 1863,

of Maj. W. G. Norton Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Sixty Six Dollars

and Sixty Cents, in full of the above account. B. Clay.

Paid

(Signed in Duplicate)

Vouchers No 56

Pollock Contingencies

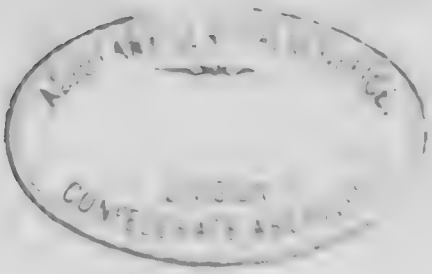
4th Quarter 1862

$45.75

Lt Newman

Inspecting Officer

3 Copies



The Confederate States,

To Barney Cleary Dr.

Date		
1862.		
Nov. 30th	For Commutation of Rations while on detached duty as 2d Master Sergeant in 2d Regt. Ky Cavalry Brigade from October 1st to Nov 30th 1862 inclusive 61 days @ 75 cts per day	45.75
		45.75

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

James E Pearson
Brig Gen

Approved and ordered to be paid.

Received at Louisburg Va, on the 3d day of December 1862, from Maj A G Newman C. S. C. S. A. Forty five 00 Dollars and Seventy five cents in full of the above account.

B Cleary

[*Duplicate.*]

Vouchers for
To Abd Contingencies
4th Quarter 1862
$22 50

D G Kenner
Maj & C S A

D. G. K.

The Confederate States
1862 To B. Clary Dr.
Sept 30 For Commutation of Rations while
detached Service as 2 Master,
Sergeant in Smith's Cavalry
Brigade at Charleston Va
from Sept 1st to Sept 30 1862
inclusive
30 Days @ 75 cts per day $ 22.50

I Certify that the above account is Correct,
and that the Commutation was made in accordance
with Paragraph 1093 of Subsistence Regulations
it being impracticable to furnish rations in kind,

James M Baxter
Lt

Received of Charleston Va the 13th of October
1862 from Maj. E. Thomas C.S. Army
Two Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the
above Commutation —

B Clary

Cleveland Henry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

AQM

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also Lt. Pearsons
57 Ind.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 57 Ga

Henry Cleveland
Lieut 2 Mo

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report 57th Ga Regt

Date of appointment Dec 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation Mch 31, 1863.

To take rank Oct 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance Dec 25, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks: Confirmed July 27
64 S.C. 176.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 56. page 206

(825) Copyist.

5707

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 37 Ga.

Henry Berland,
A.A.M. 37 Ga Inf Regt

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned

(17.6) June 17, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 84, page 354

F. E. Murphy Copyist.

(635)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Henry Cleveland
Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated 186

Corps served with 57 Geo.

Station

Date of appointment or commission, , 186 .

Remarks Commissioned & Boarded 3d Brig

(852) Wm. Ballantine

5870 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Henry Cleveland

A.Q.M. 57th Regt

Appears on a

List

of Officers absent from Military District of Georgia

on March, 186 4

Period of absence:

From Feb 17, 186 ,

To March 9, 186 .

By what authority absent Brig.-Genl. Mercer

Reason for absence Leave of absence

Absent without leave

Remarks

Shepherd

(662)

Copyist.

637

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 57 Ga.

Henry Cleveland
Asst 2 M 57 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks. Dropped 1/6/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 62

(966) N L Ray
Copyist

Cleveland, Henry

Capt. & A.G.M.

57 Ga. Vols.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 176/20

Jul 27 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Hd Qrs 63rd Ga Regt
April 12th 1864

Capt Cleveland A.A.G. 11
Remind a furlough for
thirty days on the 19th
February last and was
sent home from till
the reception of his res=
ignation about the 31st
of March last. He has re=
signed as cause for his
prolonge without leave.

C. S. Guyton Lt. Col
Comdg.

---

ed Dr Daily Times
Savh April 12 1864.
Respectfully forwarded
Chas H Olmsted
Col Comdg

Hd Qrs Coast Defences
April 13th 1864
Respy forwarded
Thos F Drayton
Brig Gen

Hd Qrs 3rd Sub Dist of Ga
Savannah 13 Apl 64
Respectfully forwarded
N Meltzer
Brig Gen Comdg

CONFEDERATE
ARCHIVES.
Headquarters Savannah
WAR DEPARTMENT

Respy forwarded —
Under the circumstances
as endorsed, I do not
think this resignation should
be accepted —

[illegible] F. J. Eckmen
Maj Gen Comdg

[illegible]

Respectfully returned
to the A & I Genl
with Letter of 8th July
1864.

Endorsement illegible

Hilton Head S.C.
March 31st 1864.

Henry Cleveland
Capt 24 U.S. Colt.
Vol. Inf. Reg.

Resignation.

Hd Qrs City Point
Virginia March 4 April 1864
Respectfully forwarded

H. Rockwell
Asst Adj Gen
Comdg

Hd Qrs Coleston Point
April 5th 1864

Respy forwd disapproved
inasmuch as Capt. Cleveland
assigns no reasons for his
resignation, and has absented
himself without leave

R. E. Colston
Brig. Genl.

Head Qrs Dist. Ga.
Savannah. April 5th 1864

Respy. forwd disapproved,
though it is believed Capt.
Cleveland will be no loss to
the service; he is now absent
without leave and has been for
twenty five days. It is understood
that he takes his resignation on
an appointment as A. D. C. from
Gov. Brown.

H. W. Halleck
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Head Qrs
Savannah
5th April 1864

Respy forwarded
calling attention to
the preceding
endorsements

J. F. Gilmer
Maj Gen Comdg

Respy returned stating
the particulars of
Capt Cleveland's absence
without leave

By Command of Maj Gen Gilmer

A. Henry A.A.G.

Executive Dept Millidgeville Ga.
March 13th 1864.

Hon. J. S. Waldon
Sec of War

I have the honor to forward through the proper channels this Resignation of the Office of Captain and Assistant Quarter Master Lt. C.S. Army which I hold in the 67th Ga Regt

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Inches 21

—

Clothing Sold

Henry Cleveland

Capt Co

1 Coat 2.00

[illegible]

Received Feby 13th 1863 of Captain
A. H. Thomas Copies Clothing as follows
viz:
1 Blue Coat
which I certify to be for my own use
and for which I have paid the Cash
Price twenty dollars
Signed in duplicate.

Henry Cleveland
Capt & A.Q.M.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Henry Cleveland

1863 Janv.	9	To Cash rec'd from John T. Cleveland	6000	00
Febr.	24	" " ditto	9000	00
		Amount due Cleveland	15000	00

Capt C. has credit for Accounts

Quarter Master General's Office
Pay Bureau, May 6, 1864

RECORDS DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Statement showing the condition of the accounts of Capt Henry Hunt with the Quarter Master Generals Department

1862		
Dec 2	To Cash Amount of Abstract	7 00 00
1863		
Jany 20	" " " "	7 00 00
Oct 23	" " " " Cash	1 00 00 00
Dec 6	" " "	2 00 00 00
Dec 1	" " Capt H's Salary	1 00 00
		21 17 00 00

Oct 23. 1862.

Henry Cleveland
Greensboro Ga

Complaining of the neglect of the War Dept. to commission him as Quarter. Master of the 54th Ga. Regt. ~~State his service~~

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Oct 29. 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Washington City Oct. 27th 1803

Dear Jefferson Lewis

Sir inclosed

Dear Sir.

I send the Inclosed which
I this day from Augusta by express
and by Mail dispatch last
a few days since.

Since I left Washington, Mrs Woodward,
whose Apartments the President has
been kept for the Office for today.
— There is no evidence here
that you have been appointed
Assistant Quarter Master in the
Army — Until that difficulty is
obliged from whom I can obtain
that Information.

I have twice written
you in full upon the subject
of Rent. I have since
the date of those letters paid
the Rent of the Building
for — which Amount Deducted
Leaves a Balance of The Amount of said
Rent Remained the 54th D.
for Rent, Fuel and
Attendance only The Compliments

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Letters Received
A & I G O.

[illegible] and his papers
[illegible] them up in
not yet [illegible] with Richmond,
I have [illegible] evidence that
a warrant, under the
signature of the Col. of the 54th
Va. on the Muster Roll of it-
self & Hon.

I did as Master
[illegible] receive and
[illegible] Commission, as any
Officer in your Regiment, and
consider myself more than the
Vice President. I did not
get him, in office to pay mil-
itary but have worked in that
line of the service without
[illegible] and bond the
Government would not be
[illegible] and
I must [illegible] me. I must
[illegible] to be appointed in
this [illegible] and sent to Augusta
in Ordnance, or is not that,
then to be so much appointed
to Augusta or the Regiment.
I send the first on

[illegible] the
[illegible] have been
done long ago.

Signature
of the person to be identified
[illegible] in the
[illegible] the production
is done to [illegible] —
"Henry Woodward"!

Respectfully,

Henry Woodward
U.S.A. 84th Co.
Fort Smith Ark.

Please Note Carefully
Signature & Care of
Hair and Hands, Front
View

Col Hoy / Cleveland

Milledgeville Oct 6th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter from Greensboro, and must state in reply that you are not legally a member of my staff having accepted other duties incompatible with the duties of that position.

I trust you may soon be in connection with the Confederate which you contemplate. If you fail and I can render you any assistance to carry out your views I will most cheerfully do it. I very much regret to learn of the failure of your health and sincerely hope it may soon be restored.

I would write a longer letter to a friend, but I am so worn out having for the last few days and by you to excuse a short note.

Very truly &c &c

Geo. W. Crawford

I have not seen the complaint of Hazard but suppose it will compel Editors. If not I trust you are a fit tool to carry out the foul depredations &c

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

23 / 11

Papers relating to case of Henry Cleveland Cy M. submitting his case for consideration and action. Recommends that he be dropped.

Rec'd. Submitted to the Secretary of War.
By order of S.W.
Endorsement Rec'd, and
A.A.G.O.
July 27/64

A.G.
Drop as recommended
22 July 64

Letters received
A.G.O.

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, May 4th 1864

Capt. Henry Flournoy
Quartermaster
Tallahassee Fla.

Sir,

Your letter of 17th March transmitting your accounts current and vouchers for the quarter ending 31st March 1864 has been received. In reply I have to inform you that the books of this office show that there are balances of public money in your hands unaccounted for as follows:

1st Quarter's funds	$18.800.00
2nd " "	96.000.00
Total	114.800.00

and that your resignation cannot be accepted until your return showing what disposition has been made by you of said funds have been received and examined at this office.

An early reply is expected.

Signed J. H. Claiborne Col. & A.Q.M.G.

Capt Henry Flournoy
Tallahassee Fla.

Confederate States of America,
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, [illegible] 8th 1864,

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt [illegible] to whom
[illegible] certain papers [illegible] referred
by [illegible] this office [illegible] Capt
Henry [illegible] and [illegible] a copy of
a letter addressed to him from
this Office on the 6th inst to which
no reply has been received. I submit
the case for your consideration and
such action as may be deemed proper
with an expression of the opinion that
the claim of Capt Cleveland should be
dropped from the books unless adequate
reasons can be adduced to support them
at this late date.

Very respectfully
Your obt servt
[illegible]
A. [illegible]

Lieut Col
A.D.C. General

Cleveland Henry

Capt. & A.A.G. 57th Ga. Vols

March 17-64

C 1 58. C

Write no entry above this line.

Cleveland Henry

Captain

57 Ga.

FILED WITH E. T. RETURNS.

RELIC No. 23.

CONFEDERATE MISC. & EAST LA. SPIES

Hd. quarters Savannah
May 4th 1864.

Respy forwarded.

RECORD DIVISION
MAY 9 1864
WAR DEPARTMENT

Maj Genl Cmdg
Hdqrs. Dept S. C. Ga & Fla.
Charleston May 8, 1864.

Respy forwarded.

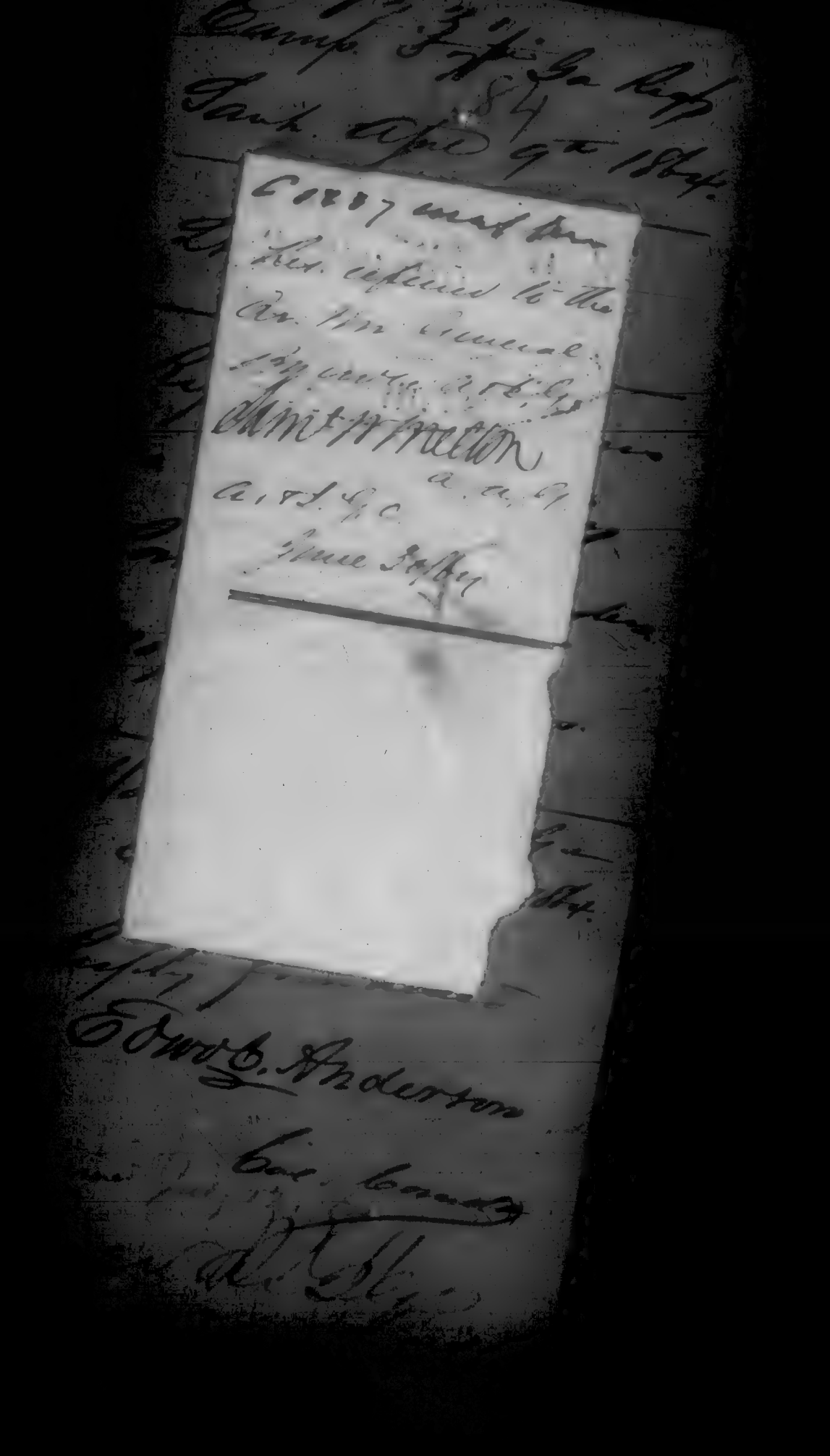
Sam. Jones
Maj Gen. Comdg

Respectfully refd to Maj Genl
Cooper for an Expression
of opinion
By order of Sec. of War
Jno. Withers
Asst Adjt Genl

A. Adj. Gen.
May 27/64

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Received in Records Division A G O
May 9, 1864



Name	Rank	Regt	Residence when enlisted	Where enlisted
Henry Cleveland	Corp'l	3rd Ga	Without Evans	Talahassee Ga.

Station: Savannah Ga.
Date: April 9th 1864

No. 45

ABSTRACT "K" 1st QR. 1863

Special Requisition.

Issued 14th of Feb 1863

Henry Eberhard
Capt 4th Ill Cav

1 Hatchet

No. 40----VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 One Axe Hatchet —

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service rendered so by the following circumstances: First I have a train of Wagons & Teams

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Assistant Quarter-Master C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at Vicksburg the 14 day of February 1863

of Capt & A.Q.M. Thomas

~~thousand~~ One Hatchet ~~Dollars~~

~~and~~ ~~Cents in full of the~~ above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army.

Received Thunderbolt December 1st. 1863 of Captain Charles A. White Captain and acting Brigade Quartermaster Four Hundred Dollars Quartermasters funds for which I am accountable to the Treasurer of the Confederate States.

$400

Henry Cleveland
Capt & A.D.C. Mastin.

Cleveland, J. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hdqrs. Steward | Hdqrs. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK. .....

See also 2 Batt. Va. Inf.

(Confederate.)

C

E. R. [illegible]

North Carolina

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of Officers, Attendants, and sick and wounded soldiers attached to Genl. Hospl. No. 10, Salisbury, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Salisbury, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Brigade

Remarks:

Number of rolls

45

(949)

Copyright

RECORD DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

Application for [illegible]
pointment of Private
Jas H. Cleveland Kinsman
of His Hospital.

[illegible]

1 Ind. Cav. 26/63.
Rec. referred to the Sur
Genl for assignment
Nov 15 1863

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Voucher No 2

July 8th

1864

Genl Hospital No 5
Wilmington N.C.
July 8th 1864

James R Cleveland in account
Genl Hospital, No 5
For ½ Bus Peas
" Sharpening hand saw

Dr
$6,00
4,00
$10,00

Rec'd payment
J R Cleveland

Plaintiff's
Exhibit No. 1

Clerk - Supreme Court -

2nd & 3rd Circuits

Stenographer -

Richmond, Virginia, February 3rd, 1894.

Hon. Stanley Matthews,

Washington, D. C.

My dear Judge:

I have received your letter of the 1st inst. and have sent a copy of the Circuit Court rules to Mr. Blackwell.

Voucher No 1
August 15th 1864

Received from Gen'l Hospital No 5
twelve (12) Dollars for half Bus Potatoes
Wilmington N.C. Dr H Chamberlain
August 15th 1864

Geo Harpur Jas

to A. H. Cleveland. Dr

To Board keep & Lodging $10.00

Feed Payment

part, Cleveland

Voucher
No. 2
Aug 23rd 1864

Clerk Marshal's Office

To A. H. Cleveland Dr

Washington D.C.

Aug 23rd 1861

Rec't payment

Isaac Cleveland

Chicken
Pox
May 26th 1869

Elmo Hospital Inc

To P. R. Cleveland, MD

15	100 old Papers	50.00
"	3 lbs Tinfoil Medicine	1.00
		$15.00

Received Payment
Paul R Cleveland

Vouchers
Aug 23rd 1862

Clerk Hospital No 3 —

of U. S. A. Cleveland, O.

To Cash Amount Expended $10,00

Received Payment

for Steward

Jacob Cleveland

Voucher
No 3

Aug 23rd 1864

Genl Garfield Dr

To Simon P. Cleveland, Ohio

To 6 lbs Beef @ 5¢ 30.00

30.00

Washington D.C. Rec'd Payment

Aug 23rd 1881 Simon P. Cleveland

[illegible]

Voucher
No. 1.
Sept 18th 1864

General Hospital No 5.

To Jas H. Cleveland Dr

To 1 Peck Sweet Potatoes $ 10.00

Wilmington N.C.

Sept. 18th 1864

Rec'd Payment

Jas H. Cleveland.

Journal
No 1
Sept 16th 1864

Executive Mansion

To Grover Cleveland

To the first Citizen of the United States

Vice Pres't

James A Cleveland

Voucher
No 2

Sept 28th 1860

Cleveland

Cleveland Ohio

To James H Cleveland Dr

To 1 Peck Select Potatoes $1.00

Wilmington Del

Sept 28th 1864

Peck Agent

James Cleveland

Voucher
No 3
Sept 28th 186

Ohio Hospital Ass'n -

To Jesse R. Cleveland, Dr

To subscription for six months for
the August Constitutionalist and Daily Sentinel $5.00

Received Pay.
Sept 28th 1864

Jesse R Cleveland

Vocabulary
1803

Voucher No 3

General Hospital No 6

Dr. 3 lb Butter @ 38 3/5 1 20 Cleveland

" 1/2 Gross Matches 10 cts

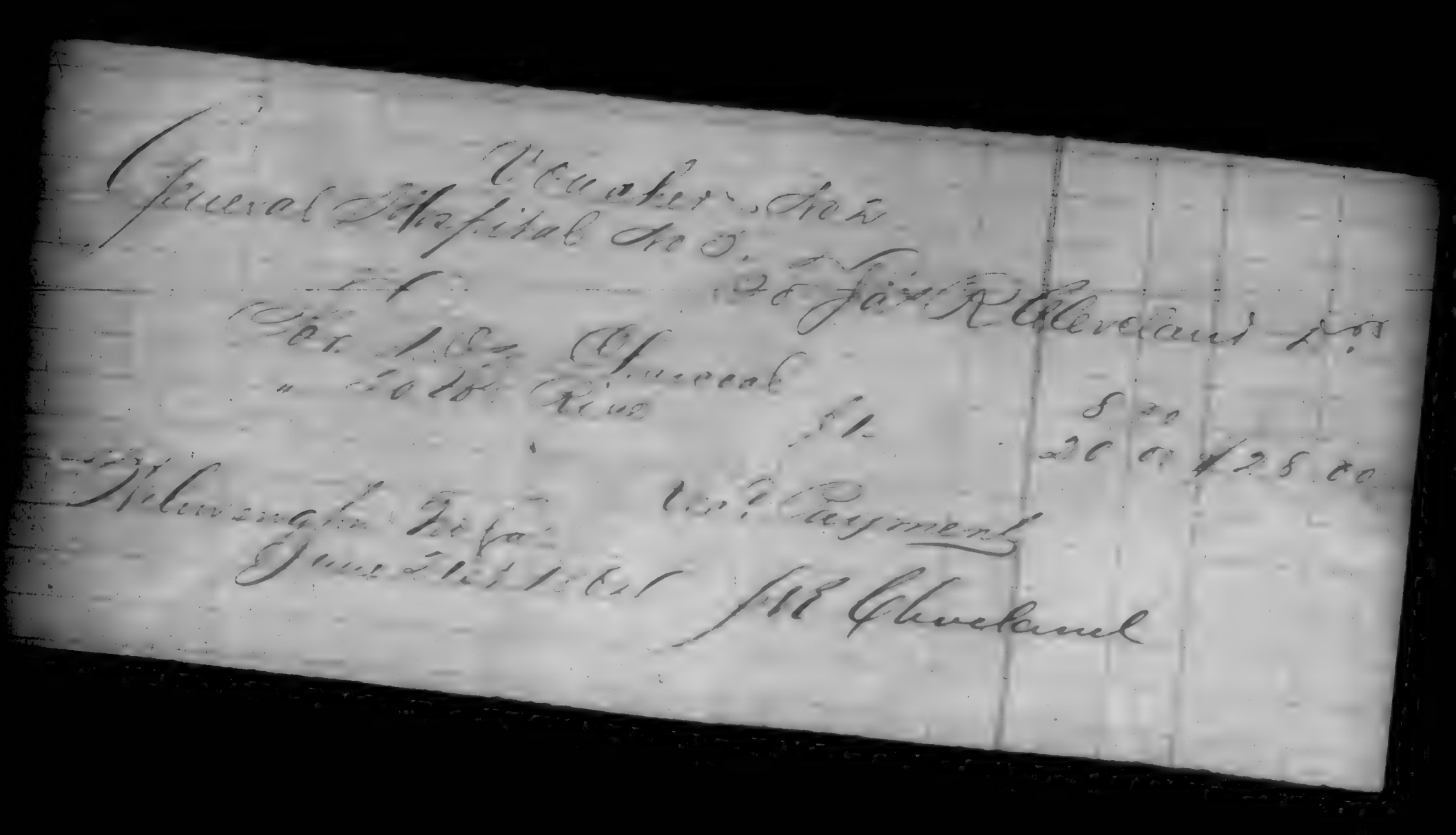
20 cts 38 70

Wilmington Del

June 24th 1862

Rec'd Payment

Jas H Cleveland



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in General Hospital No. 10,

at Salisbury, N. C.,

for the month of ..... , 186 .

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | C.S.A.

James R. Cleveland
Hospital Steward

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of Hospital Stewards in the hospitals of North Carolina.

Date of Appointment Oct 30. 1863.

Nov 1863 to Jany 1865 Station Gen Hosp No 5 Wilmington

Feby 1865 In transitu from Wilmington.

[illegible] Cleveland

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

(Copy) G M Rowe Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas R Cleveland

Hospital Steward

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Dec 31, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

3238

Roll No.

Morrett Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. R. Cleveland,

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1st Qrs., 186 4

Date of issue Mar 15, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Cleveland.

H. S.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of white attendants on duty in 2d Division."

List dated May 9., 1864

When attached to hospital ..... 186 .

How employed .....

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 906, page 8

(525) A. B. Lyford

3136 Copyist.

Cleveland, Jas. W

Staff

[Confederate.]

Lt aacs

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cleveland, James W.

5 Ky Inf

Cleveland, Morgan's

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 8 **Ala.**

Morgan Cleveland
Adj. 8 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 4

J. J. Callen

(536) Copyist

8784

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Army Corps
July 30th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
& recommended

Wm. Hays
Capt

549

[illegible]

[illegible] Sir,

[illegible] to a vacancy in the office of Adjutants of this Regt, occasioned by the promotion & transfer of Lt. Pitman Jones, I respectfully recommend Sgt. Morgan D. Cleveland of Co. K of this Regt to fill the vacancy. He is fully competent, and is a faithful and gallant soldier. This recommendation for appointment is made with the full concurrence of the Col of the Regt, who is absent wounded.

Respectfully,
Your Obt. Servt,
[illegible]
Capt. Co. K
[illegible] Regt,

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

N° 23200

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mes Dam

Recevez de Mr le C. M.
Lapie (Pay in cases
billets in red ink) $250.00

pour les bons billets ci-contre
à Brown's Hall New York

Le

Pour Mr [illegible]

Pour Mr [illegible]

Mr [illegible] Mars 13th 1865 Mr
[illegible] $232.00

RECORD DIVISION

Mr [illegible]

Mr [illegible]

Mr [illegible]

Salut 13th mars 1865

The Confederate States

claim of 8th ala
M. S. Cleveland
Horse Killed
8th April 1862
$250.00



[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1862 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Cleveland, J. P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 13 Ga

T. P. Cleveland
Chaplain P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom reported 13 Ga Inf. Regt

Date of appointment [illegible] 8, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Jany 4, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Army N. Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. C. Breckinridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. [illegible], page 266

(226) O. T. Taylor

5700 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 13 Ga.

J. P. Cleveland.
Chap. 13 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 51

(835) M. C. Allen

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 13 Ga.

T. P. Cleveland
Chaplain. 13 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Jany 4, 1865.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 125

Copyist

(835) 1903

Clurell, F. C.

General, and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

Adjt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clurell, F. C.

Co. I 1st Mo. Cav.

Pvt. — Adjt.

Cliff, James W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 36 Tenn Inf Cliff

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

James N. Cliff

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn'

To whom report Lt. Col. Blake Camp of Inst. Knoxville

Date of appointment Oct 13, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Oct 10, 1862

Date of acceptance Feby 2, 1863.

Delivered Knoxville Tenn

Secretary of War J.P.H.

Remarks: Drill master with rank of 2 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 428

(833) C.P. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. H. Clift
2 Lieut Bu of Conscription

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Enterprise, Miss.,

for the month of Jan. , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: A.A.G.G.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 131

(Col.) Copyist.

CLIFT, J. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Adjt.

See PERSONAL PAPERS OF

L. Pock,

Lt., Insp'r of Conscripts,

Dept. of Tenn.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

(382)

6660

1060

J. W. Eliff. abstract G. 2nr 2n. 1864

No. 33.

REQUISITION for forage for One private Horse in the service of J. W. Clift Asst Q.M. C.S.A. at Dublin Miss. for 17 days commencing the 1st day of June 1864, and ending on the 30 of June 1864

DATE	PERIOD		No. of Horses	Daily allowance to each animal.		TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		REMARKS.
1864	From	To		lbs. corn	lbs. fodder	Corn	Fodder.	
June	1	30	1	6	9	180	270	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged

Received at Meridian the 1 of June 1864, of Capt. M. Wilcox

Assistant Quartermaster C. S Army. One Hundred & Eighty pounds of corn and Two hundred & 70

Forty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

[Signed in duplicate.]

J. W. Clift Asst Q.M.

No 41

J. W. Leigh Oakland Co. Dec 2nd 1864

No. 33.

REQUISITION for forage for One private Horse in the service of Lt Col Chief adjt C S Army

at Macon Miss for 31 days commencing the 1st day of May

1864 and ending on the 31 day of May 1864

DATE	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	No of Horses	Daily allowance to each animal. lbs corn	Daily allowance to each animal. lbs fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Corn	TOTAL ALLOWANCE Fodder	REMARKS
1864 May	1st	31st	1	12	16	372	484	

I hereby authorize the issue of the forage required as above, and the same being part of the [illegible]

Lt Col & Chief Adjt

Received at Macon Miss the 1 day of May 1864 Lieut Col & Chief Adjt

Assistant Quartermaster C S Army Three hundred and seventy two pounds of corn and four hundred & eighty four pounds of fodder in full for the above Requisition

Lt Col & Chief Adjt

[Signed in duplicate.]

No 30

Abstract G. 2nd Dr. 1864

No 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for the quarter ending

at Atlanta Depot on Eight day of 02

1864, and ending on the 30 day of April 64

DATE	ISSUED						RECEIPTS	
	From	To						
1864								
April	23		1	12	16	96	192	

Received at Atlanta Depot 02 day of April 64

Assistant Quartermaster

[Signed in duplicate.]

Clift, J. N.,

2d Lt., Co. ..... Reg't

Asst. Paco.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 509

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army [illegible] Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my PAROLE of HONOR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exhanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed upon by the respective authorities.

Given at Meridian Miss.

this 12th day of May 1865.

J. N. Clift 2nd Lt.
P. & C.S. A. Adjt.

Approved:

[illegible], Colonel U. S. A.
Henry Bertram, Col. 20th Wis. Vol. U. S. A. Comdg.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Henry Bertram,

Col 20th Wis. Vols., Commissioner for the U. S.

Cliffe, Daniel B

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Tenn

D B Cliff

Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 20 Tenn Regt.

Date of appointment Apr 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation ..., 186 .

To take rank Augt 12, 1861.

Date of acceptance ..., 186 .

Delivered Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War G.P.A.C.

Remarks: Dropped 11 10
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 268

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(825)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director's Office,

at (

for the month of Dec. 186

Post or Station Richmond Va

Reg't or Corps 2d Reg Richmond

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths

Disease

Date of discharge from service, } 186

Date of death 186

Remarks:

*Location of Office [illegible]

Book mark:

646. 2d Richmond

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 20 Tenn.

D. B. Cliffe
Surgeon, 20th Regt. Inf. Tenn

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment aug. 12., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped april 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 73

(926) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] Tenn.

D B Cliffe
Surgeon 1st Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 96, page 1 [illegible]

(225)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

78 Tenn

D. B. Hyll

Surgeon 28 Tenn Vols

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks: April 10 1863
Will have his
name dropped from
the rolls for prolonged
absence from duty
without Leave

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 41

(C&S) J. B. Hyll

2-10 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 28 **Tenn.**

D. B. Cliff

Surgeon, 28. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Dropped Apl 10 , 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 32, page 81

(838)

Copyist

Cliffe, Daniel B.

Surg.

Cliffe, Lemuel P.

Surgeon 2d Tenn Inf

Signature

See personal papers of

Wm M. Hawkins

Co. A, 2d Reg't Tenn Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(559) This card must not be taken from the files.

Ch'd
Fortification
July 6. 1864

Surgn. L.B. Wiffle
to
Col. Mackall, A.A.G.

In relation to alleged
distillery.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Rec'd Office Asst. Surg. Gen. No 2

Received by Mail 6th Dec

Col Lincoln

Sir

I have been shown a Memorial from Lt. Col. Hindman stating that he has been injured by Lt Brennan & others of Sixth Infantry to the amount of Ten thousand Dollars & requesting me to order a Court of Inquiry to investigate the charges. I have stated that I was not prepared to give the decision asked for, as I was not in possession of sufficient information to enable me to form a correct opinion in the matter. I do not see any necessity for the Court of Inquiry requested, as the charges are not made against any officer of the Army, but against a Civilian. I am therefore of opinion that the Court of Inquiry should not be ordered.

In the absence of other than general charges I can only say that I see no probable end to be attained by the proposed investigation. If the charges are true, a candid statement of the facts at trial, could be considered sufficient reason for ordering the proposed Court of Inquiry. If false, the Court would be the means of injuring the character of innocent officers. I am not prepared to say that the charges are false, but I am not prepared to say that they are true. I am not prepared to say that the charges are false, but I am not prepared to say that they are true. I am not prepared to say that the charges are false, but I am not prepared to say that they are true.

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Clift, W H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Clift + A. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Clift, M.H.
Capt. & Actg. Brig. & Div. Comsy.

Dibrell's (G.C.) Comd
Williams' (Jno.S.) Comd

Dibrell's (G.C.) Comd

Aug. 5,1863. Signs as A.C.S., 2d Brig. Forrest's Cav. Div., and incloses reports for May & June and also for the quarter ending June 30,1863.(PP)
Memo.- Dibrell succeeded Forrest in comd. 2d Brig.
No record found as to his appointment as Capt.

Feb. 16,1864. Signs as Capt. & A.C.S. of Dibrell's Cav.Brig., Longstreet's Corps, and incloses "reports for Aug., Sept. & 3d quarters; also reports cfor Oct., Nov., Dec., & 4th quarters.(PP)

Jan. 6,1865. From Grahamville, S.C., reports under G.O.71(1-71-73,C.)

Jan. 6,1865. Mentioned in list of commissaries as having failed to render returns for money & property for quarter 1864.(M-15,W.D.)

Williams'(Jno.S.) Comd

Feb. 9,1865. At Hdqrs. Div. Cav. says:"On Feb. 23,1863, application was made by Col. Jas. W. Starnes to have me appointed Comy. of 4th Regt. Tenn. Cav. On Mar. 4,1863 I forwarded my bond and have ever since been Acting as Regimental, Brig., & Div., Comsy., never thinking but that my papers were right." (End. PP Nov. 1864.)
Memo.- Jan. 31,1865, Gen. Humes was comdg. this Div., formerly J.S. Williams, who was arrested Oct. 4,1864, & restored to his comd. Feb. 2,1865.

Feb. 18,1865. Mentioned in list of commissaries as having been reported on Nov. 14, 1864, for not rendering returns for the 2d quarter 1864.(S-64,W.D.)

Parcled------1865 at--

Prepared by----Examined by-----

-------a-----

VOUCHER No 202

Paid the 19 day of March 1862

W. H. Clift 2 Lieut.

6th Regt Wisconsin Vol C. S.

Acting Paymr

From the 21 day of Dec 1861

To the 31 day of Dec 1862

Pay, - - $ 106.66

Forage, -

Amount, $ 106.66

36

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself. a[illegible]	1861	1862							
Col 16 [illegible] Brigade [illegible]	21st Nov	31st Aug	1.	11	80		106	66	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses,									
							$106	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] the sum of [illegible] 66/100 Dollars, this 1st day of [illegible] 1862 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 106 66

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 106 66/100

(Signed Duplicates.)

M. H. [illegible]
Col. 16 Va. Infantry Regiment
Commanding Brigade

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

M. H. Clift

Asst Commissary

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report .....

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank ....., 186 .

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered .....

Secretary of War .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 244

Copyist.

(635)

8797

No 43. Reg Lr.

Capt. Jos. M. Corr.
Bristol, Penn
Nov. 16. 63

Refers to case of
M. H. Cliff, claiming
to be Capt. & A.C.S, Dibble's
Brigade, & issuing
certificates &c., said Cliff
not appearing to be a
Commissary. &c &c

Refer: Ref'd to Maj Gen Brackinridge
Commd'g &c. She will complain
of Steps if Proper to be Rejected.

L. B. Northrop
Com Gen

19 Nov 63

Office Chief of Subsist U.S.A.
Nashville Tenn Jan 15/65

Respectfully referred to
Maj. A.G. Thomas C.S.
Fredericksburg Corps, who
will cause a Board
Commissary to examine
the Capt's claims
Steps & if found
Proper to be settled for same.

C. B. Brown
Maj & Chf C.S.

Office Chief of Subsistence Dept
Washington D.C. Nov 29 1864
Maj Thomas U.S.A.

Evidence has been made
on this Office that on or
about Sept 1st 64 - four
Hd of Cattle were taken
from a citizen of Washington
Co Va by persons
by them acting under
orders from Capt Cliff for
which no receipts were
given - owners name
is Isaac L. Campbell
Such practices should
not be permitted
by the Commd officers

Isaac Shelby
Capt & A.C.S.

Head Quarters Subsistence Department
Logan Corps
July 9th 1865

Major Fuller is referred to Capt M. H. Cliff A.C.S. who will satisfactorily explain this matter

B. F. Rittenhouse
Maj & Chf Com Corps

Office Subsist Dept
Division Cavalry July 9 1865

Respectfully returned
Copy 23d of Febry 1863 & application
was made by Col Pat. Stearns
to have me appointed
commissary of 4th Regt Tennessee
Cavalry about 1st of March 1863.

A.C.S. Jos Army Tenn
Jany 21/65

Respectfully to Maj
Genl. Wheeler, calling
attention to endorse-
ment of Major
W. E. Moore.
By order.

J. W. Corbin
A.A.A.G.

to forwarded my bond
and have ever since
been acting as Regimental Brigade and Division
Commissary
never thinking that
that my papers were
right

Respectfully your
Obt Servt
M. H. Cliff

Head Quarters Subsistence Department
Cavalry Corps Feb 9th 1866

Respectfully forwarded - attention is
called to Capt M. H. Cliff's endorsement
B. F. Rittenhouse
Maj & Chief Com

Office of U.S. 1st Dist Tenn
Bristol Nov. 16/64

Col. A. B. Northrop Cls. S.
Richmond Va.

Colonel — I deem it my duty to the people here & elsewhere to report the fact that Capt M. N. Clift acting forth Col. D.S. Dorsey's Brig. Gen Williams Cavly Division — has given certified accounts to citizens for property taken — signing them "M. N. Clift Capt & A.A.G." with the approval of the Commanding Officer — I wrote to Capt Jno Thrasher Enquiring the status of M. N. Clift — he informs me that he is not a Commissary — I respectfully suggest that in this section great injury is done to the people by persons taking property & certifying the acts — assuming the authority & title of duty. Commissary Officers without having the right to do so — The citizens are obliged to take the certified accounts, which are invalid — The result is the discouraging the Govt. dissatisfaction of the Vendor — & great Embarrassment to the disbursing Officer who can no longer rely on any Certificate — nor receive it as Evidence that the person signing it is what he represents himself to be — There are many Capt Clifts acts of this kind. Can I pay them without the approval of his Commander

Respectfully Jno. M. Orr
Asst Qrm

Head Quarters Subsistence Department
Camp Near Falls Church Va
March 15th 1865

Maj. Gen. Thomas
Adjutant General U.S. Army
Washington D.C.

General,

I have the honor to forward herewith Invoice of Property turned in to this office by Commissioner Wm. Barclay Martin

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Svt.
Wm. Ludlow
Capt. & C.S.

Invoice of Property turned in to Maj. Gen. Wm. Ludlow Asst. Com. Subs. by Wm. Barclay Martin Commissioner Washington D.C. March 11. 1865 —

Horse Guard Gubernatorial
Canada, Lower Feby 9th 1843

Lord

I have the honor to transmit, at the request of Mr Hale Clerk
of Commissioners and Secretary of Legislature and Ac-
tual Assistant at Inspector Generals Office

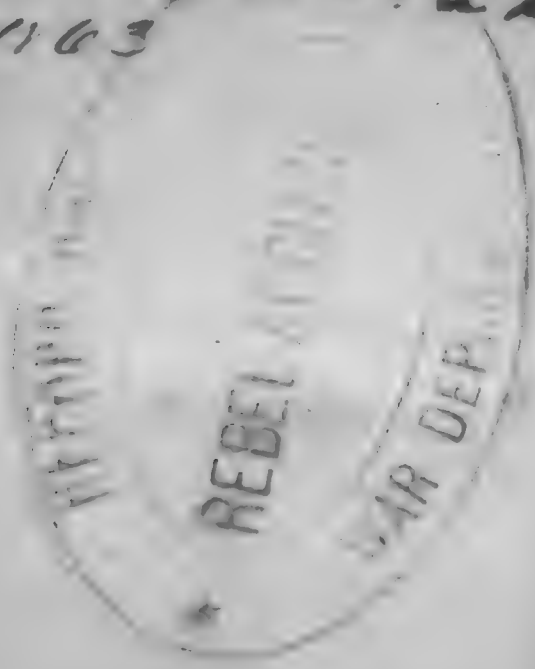
Your Obt Servt
A. G. Wood

Lord Wm Gubernatorial Lt Genl
Commanding
&c

285 Regt

July 16/64
Capt M N Clift
Lebanon Ind
Surgeons Certificate
Disability Furlough

Serving Asst Surgeon 3d Cav
Oct 1863 Lieut 7th Ky



July 23/64

Head Quarters Cav Dpt
Dibrells Cav Brigade
Near Sevierville Tenn. Oct 16

Col

Enclosed please find Reports for Aug
September & 3rd Quarter also Reports for
October November December & 4th Quarter
The receipt of which please acknowledge &
oblige

Yours Resp[ectfully]
Mitchell Capt &
Asst Dibrells Cav Brig
Dept Trans Army

To
Col Northrop
Commissary Genl

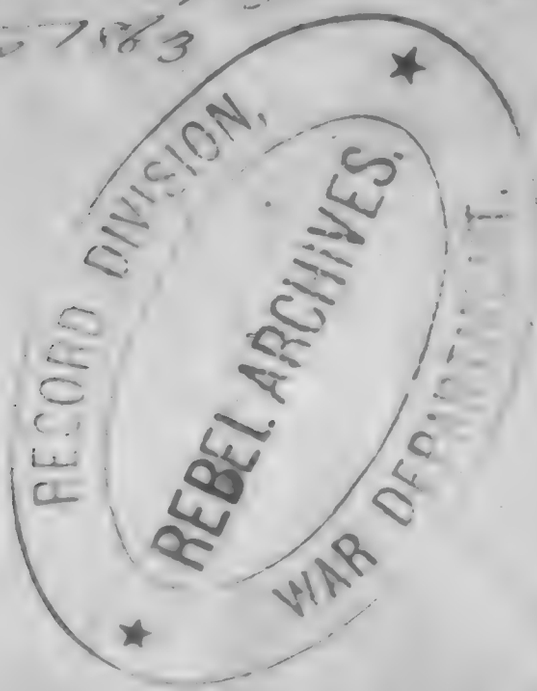
47 Miss 5

August 5 1863

Capt. M. F. Wright
Asst
Forwarding & Inspn

L

Send Mag. from 42 Reg
Return 1863



Sept 1st 1863.



Cliff. M. H.

acting
Capt AAGS Staten Island

(CONFEDERATE)

C | Dibnells Div

Wm. H. Clift

Capt Dibnells Div.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr, 1864

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 405

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

M. H. Clifft

Capt. & Commissary.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of 1st Brigade, Dibrell's Division of Cavalry.

Report dated Chuckey River, Tenn. Mar. 24, 1864.

Remarks: Absent with leave of Genl. Longstreet.

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No 318.

(564) B. O. Bittner

4867 Copyist.

Voucher No 32
Subsistence Stores
Transfers
May 1863

32

Received at Columbia **the** 25 **day of**

April 1865 of Maj R McGuire

C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores, (Provisions.)

NO. AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
7290 lbs	C Meal	Good	
3212 "	Beef	"	(18 Head)
108 "	Salt	"	
3337	Beef	"	(6 Head)

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. H. Culpepper Capt & A C S, C S A.

Voucher No 34
Subsistence Stores
Transfers
May 1866

Received at Columbia **the** 26 **day of**

May 1863 of Maj R M Kynett

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores, (Provisions.)

NO. AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
2084	lb Meal	Good	
185	" Salt	"	
4225	" Rice	"	
2256	" Corn	"	- Shelled -

SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. H. Light Lieut A C S, C S A

No 43

Dec 1

Lauches, L. abstract

L

No 43

List of Articles Lost in the Public Service while in the Possession & Charge of Capt [illegible] Clift in the Month of June 1863. Belonging to the 10th Iowa Cavalry, for which Capt [illegible] A. H. Hill A.Q.M. was accountable

One four Horse Wagon Broken down so as that from Shellabarrow and abandoned to Enemy on 30th June 1863

W. H. Clift Capt 10th Iowa

State of Iowa }
Jefferson Co. } Personally appeared before me W B Spencer a Commissioned Officer in the Army of U. S. A. [illegible] of the Commissary department who made oath that a four Horse Wagon Furnished him by Capt A. H. Hill A.Q.M. for the purpose of transporting Commissary supplies from Springfield Tenn was broken down on or about the 30th day of June 1863 that he badly damaged that it was necessary to abandon it to the Enemy in Retreating from Tenn to Chattanooga Sworn & subscribed to before me this 4th day of August 1863

W B Spencer Lt
10th Iowa C

Approved

[illegible]
Comdg 11th Army Corps

W. H. Clift Capt A.Q.M.
10th Iowa Cavalry

4th

Hdt. 3rd. Div. 2nd. Corps

July 11. 1864

Respt. forwd

for Maj. Genl Hancock

Commdg Corps

by Asst Adt Genl

Hd Qrs near Southfield Va

April 4th 1865

Reply Referred to Maj

W. E. Moore Chf C. S.

By Command

Genl Johnston,

Kinloch Falconer

Capt

Offcr Chf Subsistence

April 6th 1865

Reply forwarded to Brig

Clinch J. H. N

Hardee's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lt Colonel | Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1,932,906	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

C

[redacted]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Hilton Head, S. C., January 1, 1865.

Roll dated [redacted], 186 .

Where captured [redacted]

When captured [redacted], 1864.

Remarks: [redacted]

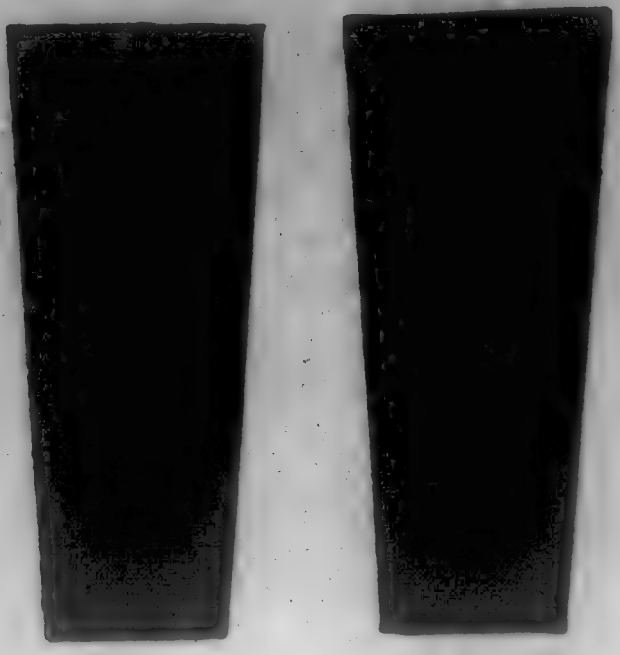
Number of roll:

1 & 2 sheet [redacted]

(6596)

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

Clifton Jas B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg | Surgeons

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also 1 0 Cotton, Jas. H. Surg.
15 Va. Cav. Staff & 16 Va. Inf.

Clifton. James Peasley.

N. C.

July

Clifton, f. 15. (2 v.)

Rec Vol. 118 pp
f. 212. Deeds.

Clifton, James B.

Surgn.

Longstreet's Corps

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 189/42

Aug 11

, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clifton, J. B.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 121/3

May 21 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

J. B. Clifton
Asst Surg. Med Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report, Surgeon Genl

Date of appointment Sept 13, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Sept 5, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War J. P. W.

Remarks Promoted Surgeon
July 16th 62
Oct 14, 64. 16th Vet Regt
A.N.V.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 3.

Wm. Ballard

(835) Copyist

5797

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lo

J. B. Clifton
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan'y, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond

With what troops serving Col T. S. Rhett Command

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. C. Fleet

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 16 Ga

J. B. Clifton
Asst Surg 16 Ga Regt

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers on duty in Worrell's Brigade.

Report not dated.*

Nature of duty Asst Surg

By what authority assigned
Medical Director.

Remarks

* Inspection Report dated Apr 12, 1864

Inspection Report A. N. I. Inclosure 22.

L. E. Fehl

(654) Copyist.

3188

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

J. B. Clifton
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 1863

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving Col. S. Rhett's Command.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(961) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 10 Batt. H. A. Va

J. B. Clifton

Asst Surgeon 10 Batt Va H A

Appears on a

Roster

of Col. T. S. Rhett's Command, Defenses of Richmond, Va

Roster dated H.Q. Gns. Richmond Defenses Apr 6 1863.

Date of commission Sept 13, 1861.

1st Division, Inner Line:

Remarks:

2d Division, Inner Line:

Remarks:

Field Artillery:

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 442.

A. L. Dallas
Copyist.

648.

8734

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears as a Register of

Chief Surgeon's Office,
Gen. McLaw's Division,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 646, page

(625)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chief Surgeon's Office,
Gen. McLaw's Division,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent

Remarks:

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 646, page 52

(636) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Chief Surgeon's Office,
Gen. McLaw's Division,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 616, page 6

(286) Copyist.

2650

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

J. D. Clifton

Ass.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Appointed Sept 13, 1861.

Post Richmond Defences

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Copyist.

1758

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 16 Ga.

J. C. Clifton
Lieut. 16. Regt. Ga.

Appears on a

Report

of the Examining Board

in General Hospital No. 4,

at Richmond, Va.,

for furloughs.

Report dated

Aug. 4. 1864

Brigade Wofford's

Admitted , 186

Date of injury 3 days 186

Disease or injury Acute dysentery + hepatitis.

Destination Louisburg, N.C.

Time 30 days.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Camp

(654) 2571 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed ..., 186 .

Disposition

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Copyist

(6864) 1760

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 Batt'n Art. Va.

J. T. Clifton,
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Reports returned for correction."

Hospital or regiment 10th Batt'n Art. Va.

Station Batty. No. 2
Richmond, Va. Defs

When received April 21, 1863.

When returned for correction April 22, 1863.

When returned corrected April 28, 1863.

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page

Copyist.

(635) 1407

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Jas. B. Clifton
Surgeon C.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina

To whom reported Sec. of War by letter

Date of appointment Dec 4, 1864

Date of confirmation Dec 17, 1864

To take rank May 16, 1864.

Date of acceptance [illegible], 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 186

D. C. Taylor
Copyist.

(686)

5790

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received ..... , 186—.

Date of paper ..... , 186—.

Where sent .....

Where from .....

Remarks .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 25

Copyist

Voucher No. 1

Paid 8th July 1863.

Asst Surg. F.B. Clifton

From 1st May 1863.

To 1st June 1863.

Pay $110—

Amt $110—

Day

For Surgeon's Asst Surgeon 1st Reg Dragoons 00 110 00 110 00

Capt Silas Richardson

May

May Lieu T. Lewis 2. Inf

One Hundred and Ten

Capt 1st Lieut 1st Aug 3d Inf Reg.

No. 403

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Asst Surg. L. B. Chisholm

For his own use.

Sept 7 1867

Received, Richmond, Sept 11 1863, of W. S. Downer, Ac. S. K.,

1 Revolver $11



For which I have paid to the said W. S. Downer, the cost price

Dollars and Cents.

J. B. Clifton Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S

(Triplicate.)

No. 403

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Apt Surg 1st B Cleveland

For his own use.

Sept 7 1865

OC

Received, Richmond, Sept 11 *1863, of* W. S. DOWNER, *M. S. K.*

1 Mummuth $10

for which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, *the cost price*

Ten *Dollars and* *Cents.*

(TRIPLICATE.)

J B Clifton Asst Surgn
P.A.C.S

Capt. C

No. 407

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Asst Surg 14th Wisc

For his own use.

Sept 11 1863

C.C

Received, Richmond, Sept 11 1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. S. H.

1 Bridle $30



for which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Thirty — Dollars and Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

J. B. Christian asst Surg
P.A.C.S

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Sgt Maj J Bolton

For his own use.

Sept 11 1863

Received, Richmond, Sept 11 1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. S. K.,

1 Bridle $2.00



For which I have paid to the said W. S. DOWNER, the cash hire

Bounty Dollars and Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

S.B. Clifton and Surg
O.A.C.S

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the 12th day of February 1862

I. K. Glisson

Act. Surgeon, C. S.

From the 1st day of September 1861

To the 1st day of January 1862

Pay, - - $ 360.00

Forage, -

Amount, $ 440.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr R. Clifton Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1st Sept 1861	1st Jany 1862	4		110		440.	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$440	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. Stansfield A.C.S.

and to the 1st day of September 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Samuel A. Cheesman C.S.A.

this 19th day of February 1862 the sum of Four Hundred & forty Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 440.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 440.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. B. Clifton Asst Surgeon

P.A.C.S.A.

VOUCHER NO. 334

Paid the 5th day of Dec. 1862

J. B. Clifford

Surgeon U.S. C. S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

Pay.....$ 324.00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 324.00

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY P'R MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For..... year's service,									
Forage for..... horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... to the ..... day of ....., 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ....., A. Q. M. [illegible] ..... day of ..... 1863, the sum of ..... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$
To..... year's service,	
Forage for..... horses,	
Amount,	$

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

VOUCHER No. 235

Paid the 11th day of May 1862

W. L. Griffin

Lt. Surgeon C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31st day of March 1862

Pay. - - $220-

Forage. -

Amount, $220-

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. B. Clifton Apt. Surgeon C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	March 1st 62	April 30th 62	2		110		220		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$220		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Samuel Choppin A.Q.M. to the 1st day of March 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Samuel Choppin A.Q.M. this 16th day of May 1862, the sum of Two Hundred and Twenty Dollars. being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $220—

Forage, - -

Amount, $220—

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. B. Clifton
Apt. Surgn C.S.A

Clifton Ed Lungren

10th Batt. Cal. Def.

For 1st 62

Requisition for
Medical Supplies.

RECORDS DIVISION,
REB ARCHIVES.

Prepared by J. N. B., Examined by J. N. B.

CLIFTON, JAMES B., Surg.

(Asst.

✓ June ___, 1861. Appointed Surg., 5th N. C. Vols. (or 15th N. C. S. T.) and transferred in Nov., 1861.

✓ Sept. 13, 1861. Appointed Asst. Surg. from N. C., to report to Surg. General (1-86-311. Report A. O.)

✓ Sept. 13, 1861. Asst. Surg., Richmond Defenses (6-143 _____ Report A. O.)

✓ 23 Aug. 22, 1861. At Yorktown Col. McKinney, 5th N. C. Vols., asked ~~him~~ to retain 2d Asst. Surg., Dr. Clifton. (1-46-94 and 285. Report A. O.)

✓ Nov. & Dec. 1862. Asst. Surg. 10th Va. Battln. Art., Richmond Defenses. Reports sick and wounded. (6-736-1'4. Report A. O.)

✓ April 17, 1863. Signs certificate of disability as "Asst. Surg. in charge of 10th Va. Battn. [Art.]" (Personal Papers of John L. Austin.)

✓ May 21, 1863. Asst. Surg., relieved fro duty Richmond Defenses to report to Med. Dir. Cullen, Longstreet's Corps. (S. O. 121 (43) A. & I. G. O.)

✓ July 4, 1863. Maj. Hansley, 10th Va. Battln. Art., asked transfer of Surg. Jas. B. Clifton. (1-55-1163 C. Report A. O.)

✓ April 11, 1864. Asst. Surg. J. B. Clifton was relieved from duty with 16th Ga. Inf. and ordered to report to comdg. officer Cobb's Legion, for duty. (6-646-52. Report A.O.)

✓ July 16, 1864. Promoted to Surg. (1-93-186. Report A. O.)

✓ Aug. 4, 1864. Surg., asked furlough. (1-65-1804C. Report A. O.)

✓ Aug. 11, 1864. Surg., ordered to report to Surg. Cullen, Med. Dir. Longstreet's Corps. (S. O. 189 (42) A. & I. G. O.)

✓ Oct. 1, 1864. Asked extension of furlough. (1-65-2475C. Report A. O.)

✓ Oct. 14, 1864. Surg. 16t Ga. Regt., A. N. Va. (1-86-311 & 9-93-864; Report A. O.)

✓ Oct. 14, 1864. Strasburg, Va., Surg., P. A. C. S., reported under G. O. 71. (1-67-2570 C. Report A. O.)

✓ Nov. 4, 1864. Appointed Surg. from N. C., to take rank July 16, 1864; to report to Surg. Gen. by letter. (1-93-186. Report A. O.)

✓ Jan. 25, 1865. At Richmond signs certificate of discharge as "Surg. P. A. C. S." (0-62. A. G. O.)

✓ Feb. 22, 1865. Surg. 16th Ga., asked assignemt to duty on a conscript Board. (1-71-863. Report A. O.)

Clifton, W. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

Clifton, N.Z.

Chaplain, 29th Bde Infantry

...ntu. Regt.

3481 Nov. 17th 1864.

Lt. F. Rowley

Col. 29th Miss Regt.

Applies for the appointment
of Revd W. L. Austin as
Chaplain of his Regt.

Ind Gen. Orders. 3rd Brigade
Jackson Miss
Respectfully forwarded
for the Endorsement
of Brig Gen Shelby
Comdg Brigade

Lt Col Gen. Walthall's Div
Dec 6th 1864
Respy. rets. Do this
man double bodied un-
licensed man?
By order of
Maj. Gen. Walthall
E. D. Clark.
act. ad. gen.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Filed with Dec 1864

Hd. Qrs. 20th Ala. Inft.
Nov. 17th 1864.

Genl. Genl Cooper.
A.A.I. Genl.
Richmond. Va.
Genl.

I have the honor to state that about the 1st day of April 1864. while stationed at Dalton Ga. I forwarded a recommendation for the appointment of the Rev W. L. Clifton as Chaplain of this Regt.

The said Mr Clifton, who was appointed upon the recommendation of Col. J. N. F. Tattnall, then in command of the Regt. having resigned and never having served with the Regt. I therefore forwarded this recommendation.

Mr Clifton is twenty eight years of age was born in De Kalb County Georgia. and now resides in Cherokee County Ala. He was mustered in duty with the Regt. in the capacity of Chaplain on or about the 1st of April 64.

Not hearing heard from my former recommendation. I again respectfully ask that the appointment be confirmed, and I have the honor to be Genl

Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
J. Woodley
Col. 29th Ala

Clinch, J. H. N.

Hardee's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lt Colonel | Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	A-1-3-2-7-p-1-L	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

C

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Hilton Head, S. C., January 1, 1865.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

14; sheet [illegible]

(8396) Copyist.

Clinch, N. B.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 13 Bath Ga Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

N. A. Elliott

Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States, A

State Geo

To whom report 4 Geo Cav Regt

Date of appointment March 16 1863

Date of confirmation March 16 1863

To take rank Dec 29 1862

Date of

Delivered Genl Beauregard

Signature of Witness Adjt.

Remarks With rank of 1 Lieut.

Elected Adjutant

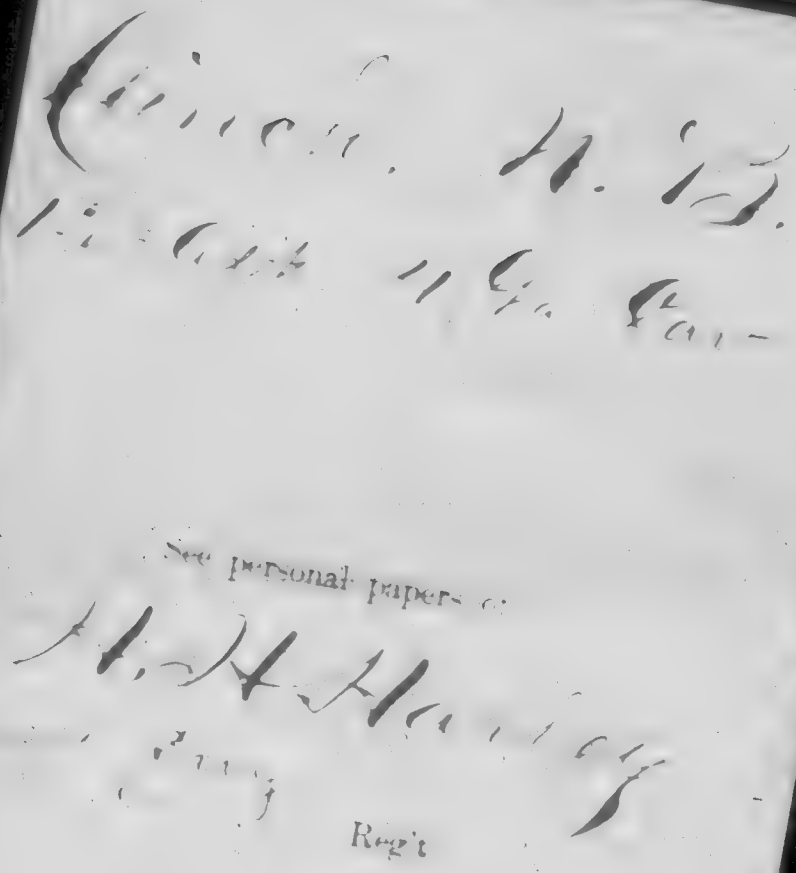
March 16.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 6, page 403

(635) Copyist.

Church N. B.

No 19



See personal papers of

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(539) This card must not be taken from the files.

No. 16.

No. 13 Abstract B Third Qr. 1863

L. R. R. Branch a/c

$ 48-00

Paid 1st of August 1863.

The Confederate Sta

DATE.

From 12 of For mileage from Fra
June to Smiths Ferry
1st of at 10 cen
August
1863

I certify, on honor, that the above acc
hereto annexed, and not returning from t
nished with public transportation, nor recei

RECEIVED, at ..... of ..... Dollars and ..... cents,

in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Transportation
furnished in kind to
Doctor Lowe
Chas. H. Stewart
A.A.G. 9 m.

Transportation furnished
a Pass & Paroles
June 19th 63 Steamer
Clara 4 m

Transportation furnished Paroles
June 20 63. Steamer Robt
Campbell 2 m
Transportation furnished Paroles
from Paroles 4 m
July 1st 63 Steamer Robt
Campbell 2 m
Transportation furnished Paroles
from Paroles 4 m
July 18th 63 Steamer Robt
Campbell 2 m

Received Payment
J. B. Clinch
Capt & A.Q.M.

Received Payment
J. B. Clinch Capt & A.Q.M.

No. 16.

The Confederate States,

To Lt R B Blanchard Dr.

DATE		Dollars.	Cts
From 12 of August 1863	For mileage from Jacksonville Fla to Sandy Point to Same to Sandy Point Fla to Jacksonville being 480 miles.		
1st of August 1863	at 10 cents per mile.	48	00
		48	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

R. B. Blanch 1st Lieut P.A.C.S.
Asst Q.M. Gen Cav

RECEIVED, at Jacksonville Fla. on the first day of August 1863
of Lieut R. B. Blanchard Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.
forty eight Dollars and ——— cents,
in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

R. B. Blanch 1st Lieut P.A.C.S.
Asst Q.M. Gen Cav

C 3275 Savannah

A.G. Ohio

18th Dec 1863

Wm H Ross

Capt 7 Ohio V.

Reports the gallant conduct of Captain Bayard Clinch, Comdg Light Battery, in defense of Fort McAllister.

Recd. A.G.O. Dec 29 63

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Hd Qrs Savannah Ga.
15th Dec 1864

Captain Chisholm
A.D.C

Captain.

At your request I have the honor to submit the following report as asked to me. by Officers of the Federal army while on a flag of truce this morning in regard to the gallant conduct of Captain Bayard Clinch in the defence of Fort McAllister on the evening of the - inst.

He is represented as acting with conspicuous gallantry - encouraging & rallying his men, having mounted the parapet. setting them an example of coolness & bravery. & even after the fall of the Fort, persistently refused to surrender. & when demanded to yield his sword. struck the officer. & continued to fight. until he was severely wounded three times by the assailants, being wounded in the head by a Sabre cut, a bayonet run into his neck, & one gun shot wound in the arm.

It is the impression of the officer that he will recover from his wounds. I will also state that several of the Garrison are represented as having displayed like gallantry.

Respectfully Submitted
Wm H. Ross
Capt & A.A.G.

Savannah Ga. Dec 29
1862

D. L. Ebirch
Lt Col 63d Regt N.C. Troops
Commanding
Brigade

Head. Qrs. Dist Ga.
Savannah Dec. 29th 1862

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

W. Mc Mackenzie
Brig Genl Comdg
Wilmington N C
Received
Jany 6. 63

Hd Qrs Dist S.C. Ga & Fla
Charleston Jany 1. 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

G. T. Beauregard
Gen Comdg

Respectfully submitted
to the Secretary of War.

Jany 13/63

E. A. Palfrey
Asst A.G.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

6. Art

Executive Dep.
Sept 29th 1862.

Hon James A. Seddon.
Sec of War.
Richmond

Sir.

I respectfully request the appointment of Nicholas Bayard Clinch, a private in Co. B 3d Batt. Sco. Cavalry, as Adjutant of the same, under the provisions of the Act approved October 2d 1862. He will enter upon his duties on the 1st January 1863, and I request that his appointment may date from that day.

Very Respy Your Obt Servt.

H. Keneau de Clinch, Lt Col
Comdg 8th Battn Sco Cavalry

Nicholas Bayard Blunt

Private Co. B 3 Battn Ga Cav.

~~Asst~~ Adjutant
3 Battn Ga Cav.

Abbr 2725 - C - 1862

Cline A. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt & Asst Comsy | Capt & Asst Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt [illegible] Clark

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Clark

To whom report Ft Smith Ark

Date of appointment Aug 5, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec 14, 1863.

Delivered Secretary of War

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 246

(625) Copyist.

577

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

A. H. Cline

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Shreveport. Feb. 20, 1865.

Station C.S. Chf. Quarto C. S. Dist.

Appointed Aug 6, 63.

To rank May 2, 1863.

By whom appointed War Dept.

Condition of bond Accepted when.

Remarks: transferred to Comptroller

H. G. Taylor.

Copyist.

(662)

2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A. H. Cline.

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from May 2, 1863.

Disposition of bond Accepted by Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith

Remarks:

E. M. Taylor

(682) Copyist.

Clerk A.H.

Captain A.C.S.

to rank May 2 63

E LIST No 5

[illegible] Commissaries

[illegible] Mess Dept.

FILED WITH [illegible] EST. RETURNS.

369 Fo 3

Copies of Acts of A.
Fort Smith Nat.
Since 1 1843

Copies of Acts of
Agents of A.

Transmit Monthly Papers
for Sept. & Oct. 1843 - Quar-
terly Papers 1st Qr. 1844 - Mon-
thly Papers for Nov. & Dec. 1843
& April 1844 & Quarterly Papers
for 1st Qr. 1844

ARCHIVES
DÉPARTEMENTALES

971 Reg

Jany 28 63

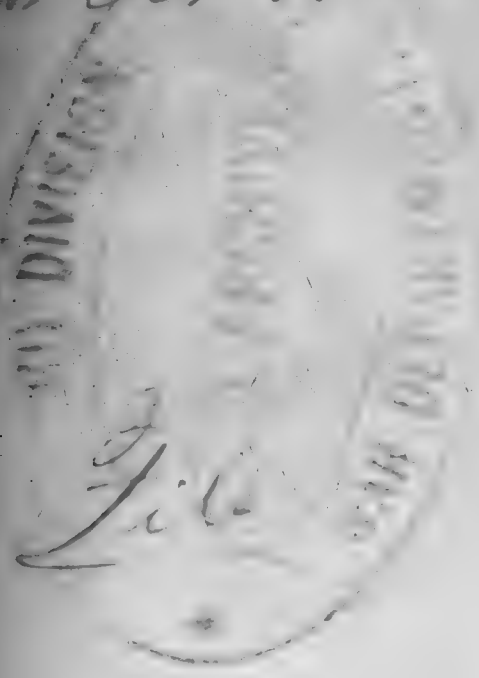
Capt A. B. Cline

C.C.S.

Fort Smith Ark

Send voucher

for Oct 1862



Apr 2. 63

Fort Smith Ark.
January 20. 1863

Vol 20 Key 2

Office of A.C.S. Smith
September 12 1862
Capt. Chas. H. Coleman
A.C.S. Army

Samuel Brown Volun-
teers Recruiting Service
Statement of Expenditures
for August 1862

RECORD DIVISION.
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT

Nov 24/62

RECORDS DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Dec 11/62

Vol 6 Co Reg 3

Dec 13 1863

Capt A H Cline

Ft Smith

Clerk

Sends Oath

Retn 1862

Filed 1863

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

C. H. Cline
Capt

Appears on a partial

Roster

of the Staff and Acting Staff Officers of the District of Indian Territory.

Dated Fort Towson C.N.
March 6 1865

Post

Department or troops Chickasaw Comd

Date of election or appointment. May 2 1863.

By whom appointed President

Department assignment: C.S.A. V

District assignment:

Remarks:

E. E. Jones

(648)

Copyist

6091

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | A.C.S

A. H. Cline

Capt & A. C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 575

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A. H. Crane

Captain

Appears on a

Return

of Troops, District of Indian Territory, commanded by Maj. Gen. Mayey,

for Jan, 1865.

Department or corps Ch. Purch. Comsy

Post or station Ft. Towson

Remarks:

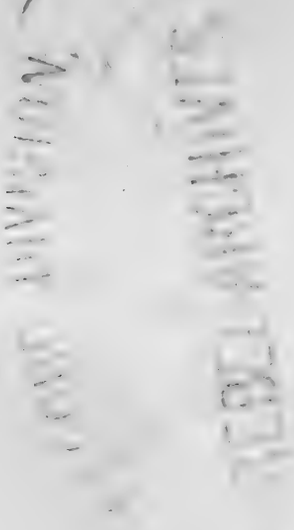
C. E. Jones

(861) Copyist.

870

1102 61 Reg. 3
Dec 1862
Capt Chas H. Cline
Ft Smith Ark.

Sends papers
for his Com. 1862



Feb 4 1863

Cline, A. H.

Prepared by A. P. H., Examined by [illegible]

CLINE, A. H., Capt. & A. C. S.

√ Aug. 10, 1861. Battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo. Gen. N. B. Pearce, comdg. 1st Div., Army of Ark., mentions "my A. D. C., Maj. Cline." (Vol. 3, p. 122.)

√ 1861. Gen. Wm. Steele states that A. H. Cline was Maj. in the State Army (Ark.) and served in the Mo. Campaign of 1861. (Steele to Blair, Pers. Papers, June 4,1863)

√ July 5, 1862. Maj. Pearce, Comsy. at Fort Smith, Ark., asks the appointment of Mr. Cline as A. C. S. (Pearce to Hindman, Vol. 13, p. 964.)

√ July, 1862 - June, 1863. Capt., Post & Depot Comsy. at Fort Smith, Ark. (Steele to Blair, Personal Papers, June 4, 1863) In paper from Ft. Smith, Ark., he signs as Capt. & A. C. S., C. S. A. (Personal Papers, Sept. 12, Nov. 12, Dec. 13 & 20, 1862.)

√ Feb. 20, 1863. Returns shows Capt. A. H. Cline, Chief Pur. Comsy., Dist. of the Ind. Territory, Gen. S. B. Maxey, comdg.

√ June 1, 1863. At Fort Smith, Ark., signs as Capt. & A. C. S. (Personal Papers.)

√ June 4, 1863. From Fort Smith, Ark., "Hdqrs. Ind. Territory," Gen. Wm. Steele states that "Among the officers of my command, who hold appointments from Gens. Hindman and Pike, which have not been confirmed, or of which there has been no notice, is Capt. A. H. Cline, Comsy."

√ Requests that he be continued in his present position [Post & Depot Comsy], and his name forwarded to the War Department for appointment. Approved and forwarded by Gens. Holmes & E. K. Smith. (Personal Papers.)

√ July 17-Sept. 14, 1863. Gen. W. L. Cabell, comdg. Brig., Dist. of the Indian Territory, mentions Capt. A. H. Cline, Actg. Com. Sub. (Vol. 22-1, p. 608.)

√ Aug. 5, 1863. Appointed, from Ark., Capt. Com. Dept.; to take rank May 2, 1863; to report at Fort Smith, Ark. (1-86-246; 1-117-79; 9-99-46 & 219; Report A. G.)

√ June 17, 1864. Capt. A. H. Cline, Chief Pur. Com. Dist. of Ind. Territory, Maxey comdg. Commissioned May 3, 1863, & bonded. (Maxey to Boggs, Personal Papers of Maj. J. N. Norris.)

√ Jan. & March 6, 1865. Capt. A. H. Cline, Chief Pur. Comsy., Dist. of the Ind. Ter. In Jan., Maxey comdg. (Returns.)

x Absent Feb 21, 1865

No. 12.

No. 46 ABSTRACT A, 11 QR., 1862

A H Clem

Dollars 17 05 — 00/100

Paid 5 of Nov 1862

[No. 49.]

REQUISITION on the Quartermaster's Department for extra Supplies of MEDICINES and HOSPITAL STORES.

No. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

1862 To Capt A H Cline Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents.
Nov 5	1 Horse	175	00

[No. 49.] Act of [illegible], 186[illegible]

REQUISITION.

I CERTIFY That the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 5th of [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Fort Smith, the 5th of Nov 1862, of Maj. W. H. Haynes, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One Hundred & Seventy five Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

A. H. Cline

C.217.S.1863.

Little Rock, Ark.
June 4. 1863.

Wm. Steele
Brig. General.

Asking that the appointment of Capt. Cline as A.C.S. be confirmed.

Endorsement

2nd: Head Qrs Dist of Ark
Little Rock, June 22. /63.
Approved and respectfully forwarded:
Rec'd July 30/63
Rec'd Aug 3/63
Lt. Gen. Comdg.
Rec'd Aug 15/63

Steele
Brig Gen
U.S. Vols
A.C.S.
July 24. 63.

✓

Head Quarters 2nd Div Texas
Fort Smith Ark. June 11th 1863

Major

Among the Officers under my Command at Head Qrs's Fulton Genl's Hindman and Pike, which have not been confirmed or of which Confirmation there has been no notice as Capt. A.P. Cline Commissary. His acquaintance with Capt Cline though of but a few months has impressed me with the belief that he is one of the best Staff Officers that I have found. I request that he be continued on his present position and that his name be forwarded to the War Dept for confirmation

Respectfully
Your Obt Servt

Maj. S.P. Lee
Adjt Gen'l &c &c
Little Rock Ark

Over

42.]

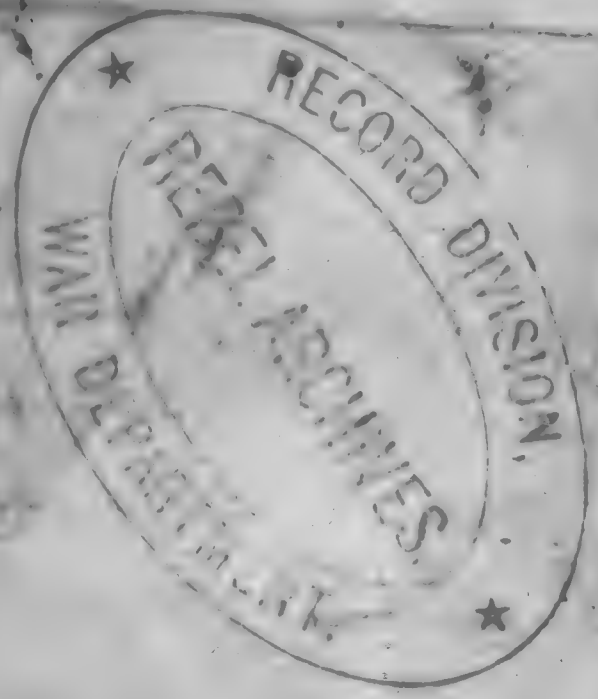
ended in public service at

h of

under the

186

APPLICATION.



(No 12)

The Confederate States

To J. H. Cline Dr.

Quartermaster C. S. A.

CR. 186

ABSTRACT L.

No. 42.1

186		Dollars.	Cents.
April 15	To One Mule	300	00
		300	00

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 1st day of April 186 2

J. H. Cline
Major A. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

RECEIVED AT Richmond Va. the 1st day of April 186 2

of Major A. S. Cabell, A Quartermaster C. S. A.

Dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate)

J. H. Cline

Cline A H.

[No. 32]

No. 3 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1863

A H Cline Capt.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For April 1863

Issued 21 April 1863

[No. 32]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

for public Horses, in the service of Capt A. H. Cline Regiment.
of Sub. Dept C. S. Army, for 6 days, commencing the 16th of
April 1863. and ending on the 21 of April 1863. at Bonham

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total Number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	REMARKS.
Bonham April 21		4		4	6	24	12					288					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

☞ I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. H. Cline Capt & A.C.S.

Received at Bonham Texas the 21 of April 1863, of A. H. Cline A.C.S.
Capt C. S. A., Quarternaster C. S. Army, 288 pounds of Corn, ——— pounds of Barley, ——— pounds of Oats, ——— pounds of Hay, and ——— pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

A. H. Cline, Capt & A.C.S.

Clerk A H
Vo_ch D 38 A

NO. 12.

Sub Department

Dollars 27 95/100

Paid 16 of July 1865

The Confederate States,

To Sub. Myer Dr.

Date of Purchase		Dollars	Cents
1863			
July 12	For 25 lbs flour @ .15	3	75
"	" 60 " Lard " .40	24	00
		27	75

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of Sept. 1863.

John Crawford
A. Q. M., C. S. A.

RECIEVED AT Richmond the 16 day of July 1863

of Maj. J. L. Cranford A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty four dollars

and Seventy five cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE)

R. C. Chew
Capt. & A.Q.M.

Cline, J. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. M. Cline

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 5th N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 11, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank June 6, 1862.

Date of acceptance Augt 5, 1862.

Delivered Genl. Holmes

Secretary of War S. of W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Aug. 28, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 372.

R B Duncan

(636) Copyist

5747

(CONFEDERATE.)

( ) N. C.

( )

Captain's Satchel

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned June 1, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page

(825)

5700 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 52 N. C.

J. M. Civil,
Chaplain 52 Regt N.C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 6, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Aug 28, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 84, page 448

J E Murphy

Copyist.

(685)

VOUCHER No. 3940

Paid the 16 day of Oct 1862

Elisha J McClain

Lt 26 C.S. C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 186-

To the 1 day of Oct 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $ 160.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
per year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 the sum of Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Chaplain [illegible]
52d Regiment N.C.T.

Sends his resignation
as Chaplain 52 N.C. Troops

Hd Qrs 52d N.C. Troops
Aug 24th 1863
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
R. H. Gibson
Capt Comdg 52d Regt N.C.T.

Hd Qrs Gettysburg Bde
24th August 63
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
[illegible]
Comdg Brig
Hd Qrs Hetth Div
Aug 24 1863
Respy forwarded
[illegible]
Maj. Genl

325
Rec'd H.Q. Aug 27/63

Hd Qrs 52d Regt
Aug 26th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Respectfully requested
that the resignation
of Chaplain [illegible]
be accepted
[illegible]
Capt Comdg

Hon Jas A. Haddaw
Secty of War

Camp near Crane C. H., Va., August 24th 63.

Having served, fourteen months, as Chaplain of 52nd Regt. N.C.T., I now respectfully tender my resignation. And I do hereby certify that my wife has been severely afflicted during the last twelve months; and that she is now quite ill; and that it not probable that she will ever recover. It is all important that I should be with her all the while. Therefore, I do respectfully ask, and do earnestly beg that my request be granted, that my resignation as Chaplain of 52nd Regt. N.C.T. be accepted.

Respectfully
J. M. Cline,
Chaplain 52nd Regt. N.C.T.

Cline W. T.

General & Staff Officers.

C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Agent - Sub. Dept

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

H. T. Cline.

Capt. Sub. Dept.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Jan. 28, 1865.

To rank, or date, from April 5, 1864

Disposition of hisMSC Sept. to Lt. Gen. E. Kirby Smith

Remarks

(662) H. G. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

W. T. Cline

Agt.

Appears on a

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated Shreveport Feb. 20, 1865.

Station Drakeville C. H.

Appointed Apl. 5, 64

To rank Apl. 5, 1864

By whom appointed Gen. E. K. Smith.

Condition of bond Accpt by Gen. S.

Remarks Transf'd to Comptroller.

E. G. Taylor.

(242) Copyist

3940

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. T. Cline

Sub Agt

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Staff and acting Staff Officers at the Post of Boggy Depot, Indian Territory.

Roster dated Boggy Depot C. N. Feby 22 1865.

Date of appointment Apr 5 1864.

Date of assignment to duty Aug 1 1864.

Remarks Assigned to duty a. a. C. S. April 6 1864 by Gen E. K. Smith

Miscellaneous File No. 454.

J. B. Hyatt

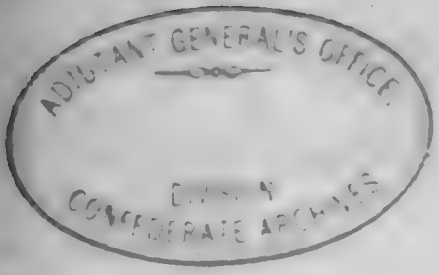
Copyist.

(848)

878

W. T. Cline
Agent Commissary Dept.

W.D. 422 – B – 1864.



Misc'l.

7 -a

Clinedinst. B. M.

Imboden's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49206	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 18 and 19, 1865, at various places in Virginia and West Virginia.

List dated .....

..... [illegible] dated ....., 186 .

Date ..... [illegible], 186 .

By whom given ..... [illegible] .

Where given [illegible]

Remarks: .....

Number of roll

[illegible] sheet [illegible]

(6896) [illegible]

Copyist.

760-B

Clingman, A. M.

—

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(**Confederate.**)

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7	Statement of service	26	
8			
9			
10	reference slip only.		
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A. M. Clingman
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report Genl T. H. Holmes

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862.

Date of commission Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank June 19, 1862.

Date of oath Jany 6, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of W. G. H. R.

Remarks: Resigned March 14, 1863 S.O. 96

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 26, page 331

(835) R. B. Duncan

Copyist

8797

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Conn Reg Texas

(Source of communication.)

Am Edingmann

(Name.)

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't Ark -

Army Surgeon-Hosp. Work.

Not found in Gen Index Ark or on Gen Index - Consulted C.S.A. also to Va.

No P.S. found.

F.V.V.
E.H.B
N.R.H

4/26/15
1.30

C.S.A. & C.W.

Records show that A. M. Edingmann was appointed Asst. Surg. C.S.A. Sept. 26/62, to rank from June 19/62, & resigned March 14/63, Cause disability.

Harley
4/28/15

3.40

No. 867-1-A. G. O.
Cont. 7-14-14,000

10-St
Jamato,
Pwyd.

Apl 24/15

Noted 4/27/15
F.N.
EAH

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

April 27, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that A. M. Clingman was appointed assistant surgeon, Confederate States Army, September 26 1862, to rank from June 19, 1862, and that he resigned March 14, 1863, on account of physical disability. No further record of him has been found.

H. J. Hall

The Adjutant General.

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,
Little Rock, March 14, 1863.

Special Orders,
No. 72.

II. The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons stated therein, the same are accepted to take effect from this date, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

1. A. H. Pleasonton, Asst. Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

By Command of Lieut. General Holmes:

S. S. Anderson

Ass't Adj't General.

Certificate of
Eligibility.
For Reinstation
in the case of
Asst. Surgeon
Alex. M Bliss
U.S.N.



Asst. Surgeon Alex. M. Klingman having applied for a certificate of disability upon which to tender his resignation. We do certify that we have carefully examined said officer and find him incapable of discharging the duties of his office because of Incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis, from which, in our opinion he will probably never fully recover, and we do therefore respectfully recommend the acceptance of his resignation.

Given at Little Rock Arkansas

March 9th 1863

Wm. Dunlop Surg. 1st Ark 8

W. D. Walker, Surg. 1st Ark 8

Med Examining Board

Medical Director Office
Little Rock Ark
March 12 1863.

approved

John M. Bacon
Medical Director

Cld 6 10,
Little Rock,
March 12. 1863.

A. M. Billingman,
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Under of resignation accompanied by surgeons certificate of disability.

Respectfully submitted to Hon Sec of War.

)

March
April 9/63

Retd April 20/63

Read A.A.G. Office
Little Rock March 13. 1863.

Respectfully submitted to
Hon. S. P. Chase
Secretary of the Treasury

H. Hopkins
Surgeon

S.G.O. April 1, 63.
Resignation accepted to take effect on
muster out.

By order of
Surgeon General

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Fifth Army Corps,
March 12th 1863

Gen. S Cooper,
Adjutant & Inspector Genl;

Sir, Please find enclosed certificate of disability, upon which I respectfully tender my resignation.

Yours Truly
Alex. M. Clingman
Pst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Clingman, T. L.

Clingman's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig Genl Brig Genl.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	L-L-30934-2	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK.

See also 25th N.C. Inf

Clingman, T. L.

Brig. Gen.

Subject: Assume command

Title of record: S. O. #180

Dept. and Dist. of N. C.
Maj.Gen. D. H. Hill.—
Brig. Gen. S. G. French

Date:

Aug. 18, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

mb

Clingman

Brig Gen

Subject: Proceed to Savannah, Ga

Title of record: S.O.No.54-5

Dept SC-Ga-Fla-B'gard
Date: Mch 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Thomas L. Clingman
Brig. General.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Genl T. H. Holmes.

Date of appointment May 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept. 30, 1862.

To take rank May 17, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 21, 1862.

Delivered Genl T. H. Holmes

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 8

(625) Geo. S. Gaston

STVT Copyist.

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.
Clingman's Brigade.

T L Clingman

Brig Gen'l, Clingman's Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs. Clingman's Brigade, April 28, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Department .....

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks:

Number of roll:
403
(538c)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 D K

Thomas L. Brigman
Brig. Genl. - Clingman's Brigade.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Hoke's Division, Beauregard's Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. Robert F. Hoke

Report dated Trenches near Petersburg Va Aug 28 64

Date of muster of organization into service , 186

Term of service 3yrs or War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report R. N. 11: inclosure 2

J E Mursh

(964) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

J. L. Clingman
Brig Genl.

Appears on al

Inspection Report

of Clingman's Brigade of North Carolina Troops, commanded by Brig. Gen. Thomas L. Clingman.

Report dated Petersburg Va
Aug 6, 186 4

Date of muster of organization into service ..., 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date ..., 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report R, No. 11; inclosure 5

J. E. Murphy
Copyist.

(864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

T. L. Clingman.
Brig. Genl.

Appears on a

Return

of the District of Cape Fear, N. C.,

for the month of Sept. 1862

Officers of the Staff:

Regiment or corps

Post or station

Remarks Absent and sick with leave.

L. L. Taylor.

(661) Copyist

8802

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

T. L. Clingman
Brig Genl.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Clingman's Brigade, Hoke's Division, commanded by Col. Hector McKethan.

Report date Lines below Richmond Oct 29, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority absent-wounded.

Date Aug 29, 1864.

Remarks: Reardens; Buncombe

Inspection Report P. N. 31, inclosure 28.

L. E. Fike

(554) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Le

J. L. Kingman
Brig Genl

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Hoke's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. R. F. Hoke.

Report dated Rose Hill Farm Va
Oct 30, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Wounded
Buncombe N. C.

Date Aug 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P. No. 31; inclosure 26.

L. E. Fehl

(654) Copyist.

Clingman,

Brigadier- General.

Subject: With brigade proceed to North Carolina.

Special Order Number

283/13

, 186

Nov. 28 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clingman T. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig. Genl.

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6711 page

Cloth

Nov. 13/63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

C. 366.

N. 9. 81

P.S. Is there any Division
for which a Maj Genl
is now req[d]

22 Oct 64

Recd A & I G. O. Oct 24 64

RECORD DIVISION
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[redacted]

W. D. 295.

Members Cong: from N. C.

295

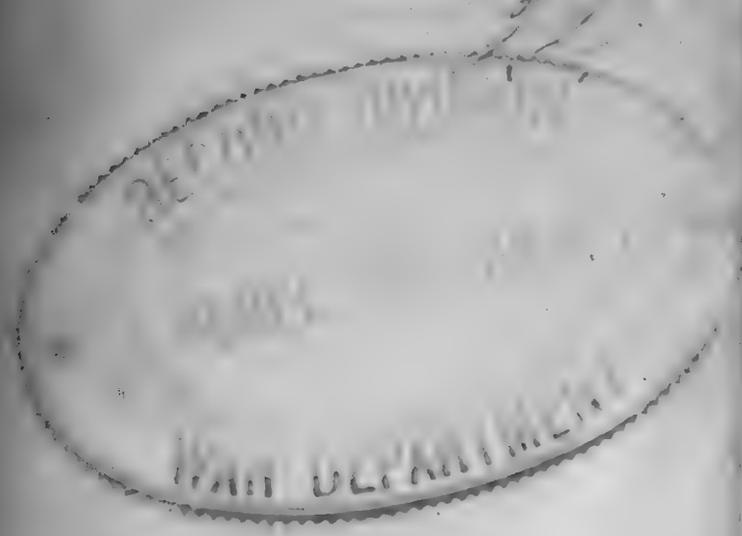
February 12. 1864

Recommend the promotion
of Genl Clingman. to
T. L.

Maj. Genl.

Rec'd Feb 13

for attention &c.



Feb 13

Rec'd Feb: 13.

Richmond Va
Feby 12th 1864 -

To His Excellency
Jefferson Davis,

We the under-
signed Senators & members in
Congress from North Carolina
Remonstrate most respectfully
against the Hon. L. Pettigrew for
promotion to the appointment
of Major General in the
Provisional army of the
Confederate States -

2 Sen Reads
W. T. Dortch
Tho D. McDowell

J R L Love
[illegible]
B S Gaither
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

504
335

Raleigh. N. C.
Sept. 12/64

J. J. Clingman
Col 25 N.C. S.T.

Order Assigning
His Right to study
with Senior Officers
at Hillsborough

U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd A & I.G. Office
Sept 14/61

HEADQUARTERS N. C. TROOPS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Raleigh, September 12th 1861.

Special Order
No 335

Colonel D. L. Clingman

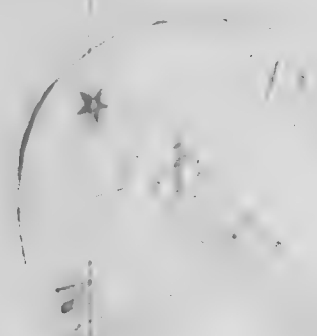
25th Regiment N.C. Troops will proceed without delay with his Regiment from Yorkville to Wilmington N.C. and report for duty to the senior officer Confederate States service.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation

By order of the Commander in Chief.

[illegible]
Adjutant General S.C.

General S. Cooper
Adjutant General C.S.A.
Richmond Va.



STATE TROOPS OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Adjutant General's Office.

Raleigh, [illegible] 2nd 1864.

General Orders
No. 26.

Lieut. Col. [illegible] Bingham
25th Regiment N. C. Troops will proceed to Lexington
his Regiment to Richmond Va. & report
for duty to General Gideon J. Pillow, in Command of the Confederate Forces
The Quarter Masters Department will furnish
the necessary transportation

By order of the Commander in Chief

J. G. Martin
Adjutant General

General D. Cooper
Adjutant General C. S. A.
Richmond
Va.

No. 3

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 11th day of December 1863

T. L. Clingman

Brig Genl S. C.

From the 31st day of May 1863

To the 31 day of June 1863

Pay.....$ 311 00

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 311 00

Staff

Evans & Cogswell, Printers & Blank Book Manufacturers

No. (Officers' Pay Account)

The Confederate States of America.

To Maj Gen Longstreet's A. D. C. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per —— Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1863	1863							
Pay—									
For myself	31st May	30th June	1		311		311		
For ——— years service									
Forage for ——— horses									

$ 311

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent on leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof; that in each case of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were necessary for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am [illegible] years with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. J. Crittenden A A G on the 31st day of May 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Walter Taylor A A G on this 11th day of August 1863, the sum of Three hundred and one dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 301 -

Forage.....

Amount..$ 301 -

(Signed Duplicates) J. Longstreet Lt Gen

Voucher No. 904

Paid the 25 day of Nov 1861

F L Clingman

Col Lusty S. C.

From the 20 day of August 1861

To the 30 day of Nov 1861

Pay.....$ 656.50

Forage..... 53.83

Amount...$ 710.33

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad st., Charleston.

The Confederate States of America.

To Col. J. L. Clingman Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself 4 Col. Staff	Aug 20	Nov 30	3	11	195		650	50	
For years service									
			3	11	16		53	83	
Forage for 2 horses	"	"							
							$710	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

_____ and to the _____ day of _____ 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Col Thomas L. Clingman this 25 day of November 1861, the sum of Seven hundred and ten 33/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 710.33

Forage.....

Amount..$ 710.33

(Signed Duplicates) J. L. Clingman Col. Comdg.

No. 7

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 23rd day of December 1863

J. L. Clingman

Brig Genl C.S.A.

From the 31st day of June 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay.....$ 311 -

Forage.....

Amount ..... $ 311 -

No. (Officers' Pay Account)

The Confederate States of America.

To J. L. Chingman Brig Gen'l Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
	1863	1863							
Pay—					301		3111		
For myself.....	2 May from	31st July							
For ..... years service.....									
Forage for ..... horses.....									
							$3111		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Quartermaster Dept 2 May 1863 to and to the 31st day of July 1863 at Richmond.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Quartermaster Dept Richmond this 23d day of September 1863, the sum of Three thousand one hundred & eleven dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

J L Chingman
Brig Genl

Pay.....$3111-
Forage.....
Amount..$3111-

(Signed Duplicates)

Clingman T L.

B Q.

(No. 33.)

No. 11 Abstract G. [illegible] Qr. 186[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of [illegible]

in [illegible] 186[illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad street, Charleston

No. 33

REQUISITION for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of C. S. A.

Confederate States Army, at [illegible]

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of [illegible] 1864 and ending

the 31st of [illegible] 1864

DATE	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	Number of horses	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	
[illegible]	3	8				744				

Total

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

T. H. [illegible] Brig. Gen.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this 1st of [illegible] 1864:

[illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army. [illegible]

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

T. H. [illegible] Brig. Gen.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[No. 32.]

No. 8 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

J. R. Livingston Brigt Genl

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For May 1864.

Issued Sept 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

No. 8 Abst. C 3 Qr. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

Issued [illegible] 186[illegible]

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, in the service of Company, Regiment of C. S. Army, for days, commencing the of 186 , and ending on the of 186 , at*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at , the of 186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Voucher No. 193

Date 18 Septr. 1862

F. L. Clingman.

Supt Ind. Affrs.

Furnr 21st May 1862

To 31st August 1862

Pay $1.013.36

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To T. L. Clingman Reg Gen Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
	1862	1862							
PAY—									
For myself	21st May	31st Aug	3	11	301	00	1013	36	
For ____ year's service									
Forage for ____ horses									
							$1013	36	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment ~~received on~~ on account me was for services from the date of accepting my appointment 21 May to the 31st day of August 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj John W. Carmichael this 17th day of September 1862 the sum of One thousand thirteen 36/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $1013.36

Forage, . . ;

Amount, $1013 36/100

(Signed Duplicates.)

T. L. Clingman

(Vauch 31

(FORM No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 21 day of March 1863

Brig Genl T.L. Clingman

Edisto Island S.C.

From the 1 day of November 1862

To the 1 day of December 1862

Pay.....$ 301.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 301.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To T. L. Clingman Brig. Genl Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st	1st							
For myself,	Nov 1862	Dec 1862	1		301		301	—	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$	301. —	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Thos Barksdale A.A.G. Richmond Va and to the 31st day of October 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Am Comm 2d Lt. this 21st day of March 1863, the sum of Three hundred & one 100 dollars, bring the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$ 301 —

Forage.....

Amount..$ 301

(Signed Duplicates.) T L Clingman Brig Genl

No 6

(Form No. 57.)

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 1 day of May 1863

Brig Genl T. Jefferson

S. C.

From the 1 day of December 1862

To the 1 day of January 1863

Pay.....$ 301.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 301.

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

(Form No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Thomas L. Clingman B. Genl Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862	1863							
For myself as Brig. Genl.	Dec. 1st	1st Jany	1		301		301		
For years service,.....									
Forage for horses,.....									
							$301 —		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from A. M. Erwin Maj'r & Q. Master and to the 1st day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of A. M. Erwin Maj'r & Q. Master this 1st day of May 1863, the sum of three hundred & one — dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....$ 301

Forage.....

Amount..$ 301—

(Signed Duplicates) T. L. Clingman

Brig. Gen.

Clopton A G

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report A & I Gen Dept.

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank from ..... 4, 1862.

Date of acceptance .....

Delivered Secy of War, ..., 186 .

Secretary of War A. P. H.

Remarks: Resigned July 31, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No 86, page 265

(825)

576 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 41 | Tenn.

A. G. Clopton

Surgeon 41 Regt. Inf. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned July 31, 1862

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 94

(835) T. Leary

5749 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

A.G.Clopton

Asst.Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Volunteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians employed under contract, serving in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving 7th Batt.Inf.

Remarks: Not yet assigned to duty under the new Organization.

E.Rucker

Copyist.

(661)

Clopton, A.G.

Surg.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Rpt. for duty.

Title of record: S.O.93/5

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Brags

Date: June 25, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(80

Tupelo Miss

A. G. Clopton
Sr. Surg 5th Brig 3 Div
Army

Resignation

Respectfully forwarded
to Washington City
Gen Cooper.

Hd Qrs Dept No 2.
Tupelo Miss July 19th.
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
to Richmond
Gen Cooper

RECORD DIVISION
ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Abbie Hebbe Gano
W. B. Hardie.
Med Dir Genl
July 18th 62

Received July 20th 62

Approved & Respectfully forwarded.

Chas. C. Michel
Surgt Med Dir 3d Dist.

Respectfully recommend that resignation be accepted — and

D. L. Huntoon

as this is the second application of almost the same kind — one being granted at Toronto. — I think it will be final.

D. L. Huntoon
M. D. A. —

Respectfully forwarded for final action.

[illegible]
Surgeon Medical Director

Owing to the bad health of a portion of my family, and the unfortunate circumstances by which they are surrounded having been driven from their home by the Enemy, and now refugees from their insults and injuries, without home provisions or the means of procuring them I feel it to be a duty incumbent upon me to go to their relief as soon as possible

I therefore, Kindly tender my resignation and resign my Commission as a Surgeon in the C. S. Army to take effect from this day. July the 16th 1862

Capt. C. Clopton

Surgeon 8th Brigade

2d Army Corps

T. S. Cooper

Adjt. & Insp. Gen.

Richmond

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

I accept the within tender of resignation
A. A. Smith Col.
Comg 17th Infantry

Approved and forwarded.
A. C. Gardner
Col. Comdg.
2nd Brigade.

Clopton, David

Q M Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also 12 Ga. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 12 Ala

David Clopton
Capt 2 M. Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report 12 Ala Regt.

Date of appointment July 17, 1861.

Date of confirmation ....., 18..

To take rank ....., 186.

Date of acceptance July 20, 1861.

Delivered Col Jones

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Resigned Nov 18, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 182

R B Duncan

(635) Copyist.

Forage Requisition 20/10

12th Alabama

Septmr 3/07

Hay 1498 lbs delivered

Issue 3042 on Requisition

4590

2133

2457 due

David Clopton. 2. M.

No 11

Requisitions for forage for horses and mules in the service of the United States for 5 days commencing on the 1st day and ending on the 5 day of September 1821

Date of Requisition 1821	No Horses	No Mules	Daily allowance Corn	Hay	Weekly allowance Corn	Hay	
				lbs		lbs	
Sept 1	5	2	14		1130		1498 8/21 / 363

I certify that the above requisitions is correct and that I have such Horses for whose support forage is required in the Public service the number of Animals for which forage is required

David Leftwich
Lieut Dragoons

Received Sept 1 1821 of
Quartermaster 4130 pounds of
Hay in full of the above requisition
David Leftwich

Requisition for forage for Mules
Horses and Mules in the Service
of the Confederate States for 5 days
Commencing on the 1st day and end-
-ing on the 5th day of September 1861

Date of Requisition 1861	No Horses	No Mules	Rations	Total No Rations Issued & Required	
				Hay Corn lbs.	Hay lbs
Sept 1	5	2		14	2130

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have
not in the Public Service the number
of animals for which forage is required

Daniel Lefevre
Asst Quar Mast

Received Sept 1 1861 of
Quartermaster 2130 pounds of
Hay in full of the above requisition.

Daniel Lefevre
Asst Quar Mast
12 Reg Alabama

Requisition for forage for 4 horses for 4 private Teams in the service of the Confederate States for 5 days commencing on the 1st day and ending on the 5th day of September 1861

Date of acquisition 1861	No. of Horses	Daily allowance to each	Daily allowance Corn. Bushels	Daily allowance Hay Lbs.	Total allowance Corn. Bushels	Total allowance Hay Lbs.
Sept 1	4		14	490		

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the horses and teams mentioned therein have been actually employed in the service above stated

David Lobenstine
Capt Quarter Master

Received Sept 1 1861 of
Quartermaster 490 pounds of
Hay in full of the above requisition

David Lobenstine

Requisition for forage for 7 animals
Teams in the service of the Confederate
States for 5 days commencing on the
1st day and ending on the 5th day of
September 1861

Date of acquisition 1861	Cts	Daily allowance to each		Total allowance	
		Cents	May 14th	Cents	May 24th
Depth 1	✓		14		490

I certify that the above requisitions
is correct and that I have sent
Seven forages from each one day
Each of the time above charged

David McClintock
Ord Quartermaster

Received Sept 1 1861 of
Quartermaster 490 pounds of
Hay in full of the above requisition

David McClintock
Ord Quartermaster
12 Reg Ala Vol

Requisition for Forage for 7 private horses in the service of the Confederate States for 5 days Commencing on the 1st day and ending on the 5th day of September 1861

Date of Requisition	No. horses	Daily allowance to each horse		Total allowance	
		Corn lbs	Hay lbs	Corn lbs	Hay lbs
1861 Sept 1	7	14		490	

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that I have not furnished forage during the period of the above requisition from any other source

Daniel Adelsperger
Asst Quar Mas

Received Sept 1 1861
Quartermaster 490 pounds of hay in full of the above requisition
Daniel Adelsperger
Asst Quar Mas
12 Reg Ala Vol

- Fo 345.

David Clapton

Capt 7 : F. Q. 16.

September 4th 1862.

No. 345

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

August 27th 1862.

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

David Crosby Captain C.S.M. for disbursements made by him in payment of troops at Union City Tenn. on the months of October and November 1861 for services rendered during the months of November, and December 1861 and find due thereon as follows:

To Cash received of him per acknowledgement Oct 2nd 1861.		3,500
" J. W. Nichols Capt Co. C.S.C.		
Cash received of him per acknowledgement Oct 9th 1861.		460
		3,960
Cash paid sundry persons entitled to credit as follows:		
By George Jones Sick Mess C.S.A.M.		
Services transferred to him per receipt dated 16th 1861.	34 40	
" General Cash money advanced		
to Quartermasters made by him in Payment of troops		
at Union City Tenn in the months of October November		
1861 for services rendered during the months of May, June,		
July, August, September and October 1861.	3,426 05	3,460 45
Balance due Confederate States.		499 55

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

Albert G. Blay.
Acting Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Fourth day of September 1862.

Lewis Cruger
Comptroller.

Clopton, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon 2nd Medical Dirn.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

Indicates Card Prepared

Prepared by J. N. B., Examined by J. N. B.

CLOPTON, JOHN, Surg. & Med. Purveyor.

Aug. 1-Sept. 13, 1861. Contract signed Surg. St. Charles Hospital, Richmond. (Personal Papers.)
Sept. 13, 1861. Appointed Asst. Surg. from Va. to report to Surg. Gen. (1-86-311. Report A.G.O.)
Sept. 13, 1861. Appointed Asst. Surg. 5th Texas Regt.; assigned Dec. 24, 1861, and joined regiment Jan. 2, 1862. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)
Sept., 1861. Asst. Surg., in charge Polson Hospital (1-736-370. Report A. G.)
Dec. 26, 1861. Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Manassas, for duty with Archer's 5th Texas Regt. (S. O. 275 A. & I. G. O.)
Jan. 2, 1862. Joined Regiment. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)
Feb. 11, 1862. From Fredericksburg, Va., reports himself on 30 days sick leave, and signs as Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S. (Personal Papers.)
June 30, 1862. Absent. "Sick in Richmond since June 4, 1862." (F. & S. Rolls. Report A.G.
Sept. 10, 1862. Relieved from duty at Gen. Hospital No. 4, to report to Surg. Green, Richmond, Va. (S. O. 217 (7), A. & I. G. O.)
April 10, 1863. Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Col. commanding 4th Va. Art. for assignment to duty (S. O. 87 (8), A. & I. G. O.)
May 1, 1863. Present. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)
May 27, 1863. Appointed Surg. 13th Miss. Inf. and assigned to duty in regiment Aug. 3, 1863. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)
May 29, 1863. Surg. Assigned to duty with 16th Ga. Vols. (S. O. 128 (4) A. & I. G. O.)
July 9, 1863. Signs as Surg. of age. (Personal Papers of H. A. Fuller.)
Aug. 5, 1863. Assigned to duty in 13th Miss. Inf. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)
Aug. 25, 1863. Appointed Surg. from Va., to take rank May 27, 1863; to report to Surg. Gen. by letter. (1-86-286. Report A. G.)
Oct. 31, 1863. Present. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)
Nov. 23, 1863. Surg., assigned as Med. Purveyor of General Longstreet's Corps. (S. O. 278 (31), A. & I. G. O.)
Dec. 1863-March, 1864. Surg., Med. Purveyor Longstreet's Corps, A. N. Va.; Also Longstreet's Div., W. Tenn. (Returns.)
June 29, 1864. Surg. & Med. Purveyor (Longstreet's Corps) assigned to duty at Petersburg, Va., relieving Asst. Surg. Hall as Med. Purveyor. (S. O. 151 (12), A. & I. G. O) Sept. 10, 1864. Surg., Petersburg, Va., reported G. O. 71 (1-65-2098 C. Report A. G. See also 1-86-286.)
Oct. 5, 1864. Surg., reported under Gen. Order 71. (1-65-2388 C. Report A. G.)
Jan. 5, 1865. At Danville, Va., signs as "Surg. & Med. Purveyor. (Personal Papers of Jos. E. Cox.)
Jan. 17, 1865. Surg. & Med. Purveyor, at Richmond, by order Surg. Gen. (G-67. A. G. O.)
Jan. 24, 1865. Ordered to move from Danville, Va., to Charlotte, N. C. (S. O. 19 (8) A. & I. G. O.)
Feb. 18, 1865. At Charlotte, N. C. (G-310. A. G. O.)
April 2, 1865. From High Point, N. C., signs as Surg. & Med. Purveyor. (Personal Papers.)
April 26, 1865. Paroled - Med. Director at Greensborough, N. C., [redacted] (Paroles N.C)

Indicates Card Prepared

(CONFEDERATE)

Clopton C.S.A.

Clopton

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Texas Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Jun. 1862

Post Camp Rebisco

With what troops serving

5 Regt. Tex.

Remarks:

Book mark.

(661) A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Hopton

Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Texas Brigade, 2d Corps,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post Camp Beatrice

With what troops serving:

5th Regt Tex.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews,
Copyist.

(681)

Confederate.

[illegible]

Surgeon Medical Director

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost Marshal General of the Confederate Army of Tennessee, and of unassigned officers and detailed men absent from their commands paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks:

Confederate.

C

John Chaplain
Surgeon.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and detailed men on duty at Medical Purveyor's Office, High Point, N. C., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Medical Purveyor's Office, High Point, N. C., May 1, 1865

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Duties. Medical Purveyor,

Present or absent

Remarks:

686

(652)

Copyist.

Clopton, John

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved & Assgn.

Special Order Number 212/7

Sept 19, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clopton, John

Surgn.

Med. Purveyor Longstreet's Corps

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 151/12

Jun 29, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clopton, John

Asst. Surgn. P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 275/7

Dec 26 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clopton, John

Surgn.

Subject: Assigment

Special Order Number 19/8

Jan 24 , 1865.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

John Clopton,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving
5th Regt. Tex. Vols.

Remarks:
Not reported to Med. Director.

beSORE

Copyist.

Clopton, John P.

Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 40/7

Feb. 17 , 186 7

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clopton, John

Surgeon

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number 129/4

May 29, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clopton, John

Asst. Surg.

Subject:

Assignment

Special Order Number 87/8

Apr. 10 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Clopton, John

Surgeon

Subject:

Assigned

Special Order Number 279/31.

Nov. 23, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(381) 6659

VOUCHER No. 8

Paid the 4th day of Decr 1862

John Clafton

Asst Surgeon 2d C. S.

From the 1 day of Novr 1862

To the 30 day of Novr 1862

Pay, - - $ 111 11

Forage, - 8

Amount, $ 119 11

Staff

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Dr John Colopleis Dr.
asst Surgn C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1 Nov 62	30 Nov 62	1		110		110		
For year's service,									
Forage for 1 horse,	" " "	" " "	1		8		8		
							$ 118		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt C.R. Barton Asst C.S.

and to the 4th day of Dec 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt C.R. Barton Asst C.S.

this 4 day of Dec 1862 the sum of One hundred & eighteen 00/100 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 110-

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Colopleis

Asst-Surg: P.A.C.S

Lieut Hospl-No 2

[NO. 40.]

No. 6 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

January Qr. 1864

[NO. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

186

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary and requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Lieut. and Asst. Quarter Master.

Received of the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Received at the day of 186 of

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the Requisition

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 31 day of Aug 1863

Asst Surg 1st U.S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1863

Pay . . $220

Forage .

Amount $220

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		MONTHLY SERVICE CLAIMED. PAY PER MONTH.				AMOUNT		RECORDS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Dec 1st 1862	Jan 31 1863	2		110		220		
For myself.	1								
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$220		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. [illegible]

and to the 31st day of January 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible] this 31 day of January 1863 the sum of Two Hundred & twenty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $220

Forage, - -

Amount, $220

(Signed Duplicate.) John Clopton Asst Engr C.S.N.

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1863

Asst Surg Clopton

1st C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Dec 1863

Pay, - - $ 220

Forage, -

Amount, $ 220

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Asst Surg John C Coplon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	Dec 1st 1862	Jan 31 1863	2		110		220		
For myself, - - - - - - -	1								
For [illegible] year's service, -									
Forage for [illegible] horses, -									
							$ 220		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. [illegible]

and to the 2d day of February 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W Boston Hill

this 31 day of January 1863 the sum of Two Hundred & Twenty ⅝ Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $220

Forage, - -

Amount, $220

(Signed Duplicates.) John C Coplon Asst Surg P.A.C.S

VOUCHER No. 3197

Paid the 16 day of August 1862

Asst Surgeon J. B. Clopton

Jr.

C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - $

Forage, -

Amount, $330.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John Blakeslee Asst Surgeon Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	May 1st 1862	July 31 1862	3		110		330		
For myself, - - - - - -									
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							$ 330	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt James Littlefield

and to the 30 day of April 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Jno Winder

this 16 day of August 1862, the sum of Three hundred & thirty 330 Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

John Blakeslee
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.
Volg 5th Texas now in
Richmond.

No 2 Abth. Litt. D. No 15.

Hr. Joh. Clajus

Jena d. 1861

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, [illegible] *this day, of* [illegible] *the following* [illegible] **viz:**

[illegible]

No 26 ... Abst. K. 25 .... Qr. 1st 4

Eno Colton Jay

April 26. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For [illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

States Army, will issue the articles in the above requisition [illegible]

Commanding.

1864. of Capt. E. McCORMICK.

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the [illegible]

Asst. Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Office Current of Stamps
Issued & Expended for
week ending March 31 1863.

Jno Closson Asst Surg
in Charge
Genl Hosp No 2.

Respectfully returned for
correction. Voucher No 6
shows an expenditure of
$8— and the Hospital
is credited with $4.

Thomas
Surg. General
by J. Jno
Asst 1863

Returned with 27 Vouchers
Gen. April 2. 1863.

Account Current of Hospl Fund Effended
for week commencing Mar 21 Ending 31 1863.

Asst Surg Jno Clopton in Charge of
Confederate Hospl No 7, or Co 7th & Cav Ob. in
account with Confederate States.

Dr

1863 Mar 22	To balance on hand last account current	348 31	
			348 31

Cr Purchased

Voucher No 1	By 14 lb Gallo Mise at 2.00	29 00	
" " 2	By 2 lb White Bread at 1.00	2 00	
" " 3	By 6 lb Wht Lead at 1.00	6 00	
" " 4	By 1 Gall Oysters at 9.00	9 00	
" " 5	By 5 1/2 lb Wht Lead at 1.00	5 50	
" " 6	By 1 Gall Oysters at 9.00	8 00	×
" " 7	By 3 lb Soap at .95	34 20	
	Total Purchased	$123.70	124 70
	Balance on hand		223 61

John C Clopton
Asst Surgeon
in Chg

× Correction made and ammount
credited to Government on Account current
of 1st week in April.

Surgn in Charge

PROVISION RETURN for Captain ~~Company~~

~~Regiment of~~ for days,

commencing and ending

POST OR STATION.	RATIONS OF												REMARKS.
	Number Bread.	Number Meat.	Number Issued.										

I hereby certify that the above

8

ecupt for Quartermasters
tores turned over by
t Thos J. Hays to
gen John Clopton
Quarmaster Corps
March 10th 1864

Receipt for Subsistence Stores, turned over by Thos. S. Hays, Asst. Q. M. G. to Surgeon John Closton Medical Purveyor.

Articles	Quantities
Beef, packing	100 lbs

I certify that the Articles have been received as above.

Dated Tom. March 6th 1854

John Closton Surgeon and Medical Purveyor Long Island's Corps

No 22 Ab 13

2 2r 1864

Jno Clopton

$870

May 3'64

No 22 Ala B

2 2r 1864

Jno Clopton

$8 20

May 3'64

No. 20.

The United States to Chas. Clifton Surgeon & Mil. Surveyor Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
March 31st 1864	For Cash paid on letters & packages on public service received and sent by mail from March 1st 1864 to March 31st 1864 inclusive.		8 30
			8 30

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Chas. Clifton Surgeon & Mil. Surveyor

Received at Bristol the 3d of May 1864

Eight dollars and Seventy cents, in full of the above account.

Capt. & A.A.Q.M. Assistant Quartermaster,

Chas. Clifton Surgeon & Mil. Surveyor 2d Kentucky Cavalry

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 1 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

To the 1 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Pay, ... $ 16.

Forage, ...

Amount, $ [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

Co. ____

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself,.....									
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... this ..... day of ..... 1864; the sum of ..... being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ... $ 1 1 2

Forage, ...

Amount, $ 1 1 2 ..... Dollars.

(Signed Duplicates.)

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, ... 186

I certify, that I have this day paid .....

To ..... Regiment .....

to ..... from .....

Amount $

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Clopton Jno P

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. P. Clopton
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom report Surgeon General by letter

Date of appointment Nov 3, 1864.

Date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864

To take rank Feby 17, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 184

(686) Q. T. Taylor

5700 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 4 Arty. | Va.

Jno. Clopton
Asst. Surg., 4th Regt. Arty. Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } assigned Apl. 10., 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 163

T Law

(825) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, Page

(825)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 55 Reserves Ga

J. P. Clopton

Surgeon 55 Regt Ga Reserves

Station Andersonville Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date Aug 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 46

(826) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 55 Ga

J. P. Carlton

Surg. 55th Regt. Ga. Militia

Station Fredericksburg Va

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 169

(835) Copyist.

2084

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page

(586)

Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices and Accounts of Hospital Supplies issued.

Date , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 570, page

(635) 2496 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 55 Ga.

J. P. Clifton

Serg. 55 Regt Ga Vol

Station Camp Lawton W & A R.R. Savannah, Ga

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office.
District No. 4, South Georgia.
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date ..... Dec 4 ..... 1864.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 574, page 55

(835) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 Ga.

J. Slaptons
Surgeon. 16 Regt Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 28

Copyist

(835) 5883

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Jno Clopton

Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces in East Tennessee.

for Dec. , 1863.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or corps Medical Purveyor

Post or station Russellville Tenn.

Remarks:

J. C. Funk

(661) Copyist

Mil

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Jno Clopton
Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of the Department of East Tennessee.

for March, 1864.

Officers of the Staff:

Department or army: Med Purveyor

Post or station: Bristol, East Tenn

Remarks:

Clopton

(981) 5864

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of officers to whom forage has been issued and the number of horses it was drawn for,

during the month of July, 1865.

Horses 1

Remarks:

Inspection Report C; No. 44; inclosure 55.

(554)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

6 16

Jno. Clopton
Surg. 16 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 52

M. A. Allen

Copyist

(825)

825

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 54 Ga.

A. B. Clayton

Surg. 55 Ga. Regt.

Station Andersonville, Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices of Hospital Supplies.

Invoice filled May 11, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 579, page 6.

A. B. Clayton Copyist.

(625) 2000

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 55 | Ga.

Jno P Clopton
Surgeon 53 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: 4 on /63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 61

H L Ray Copyist

(825)

5786

Clopton, W. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

W. H. Clopton

121

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta Ga. Aug. , 1864.

Date of commission or appointment, May 20. 1864.

In what Dept. serving A. & I. G.

By whom assigned Gov Clark

Remarks: Absent. Cholsons Brigade

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. Rollins Copyist.

(554) 3233

Gholson's (S.J.) Command

Clopton, W.H.,
1st Lt., A.D.C.

Gholson's (S.J.) Command

1864. Gen. S.J. Gholson C.S. Cav. says W.H. Clopton served on his staff as A.D.C., when he was Maj. Gen. of Miss. State troops which were transferred to C.S. last May constituting one brigade of which he was placed in command. Date of letter, Oct. 11, 1864.(G-1913, A.G.O.)

Aug. 1864. I.R. C18 shows him as 1st Lt. & A.I.C., Gholson's Brig. Walthall's Div., Stewart's Corps, A.T.

Memo.- Gen. Cooper says that Gen. Gholson was wounded July-, 1864 and had not recovered Nov. 19, 1864, but Oct. 11, 1864 Gen. G. applies for the appt. of W.H. Clopton as his A.D.C., Col. Jno. McGuirk commanded the brigade after Gholson was wounded. No other record found.

Prepared by ------ Examined by ------

Paroled ---------1865 at

----------as--------

Cloud Noah B

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Register

Conf. A. L. (Ga.) No. 6 page 280

(825)

Copyist

Closed Nov. 1.

CONFEDERATE

C

W. B. Cloud

Maj. Surgn.

Author

Report

of All Surgeons, Commissaries, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Quartermasters, Officers, Engineers and Officers in Dept. of Georgia, not attached to any Regiment, Battalion or Company, from Dept. Hdqrs. Jan 2nd 1863.

Savannah, Ga.

Feb. 19 1863

Date Dec 16 1862.

From Alabama

When South Carolina

Rem

Shepherd

Copyist

654

634

Cloud, T. E.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 291/14

Dec 16 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Report to Commandant at Tuscaloosa, Ala. for assignment to duty.

N. B Cloud

M. 2.

NOTICE.

OFFICE BOARD OF EXAMINING SURGEONS,
Savannah, Ga., July 24st, '65.



This Board hereby notifies all interested that they are prepared and ready to examine those persons subject to enrollment under the late Proclamation of the President, dated "Richmond, July 20th, 1865," at their offices in the city of Savannah.

Medical Board Examining Surgeons.

N. B CLOUD, M. D.
T. A. PARSONS, M. D.
W. B. JONES, M. D.

jy28—10t

No. 22.

ABSTRACT B.

4th Qr., 1861

No. 163.

Surg. R. B. Hand

[redacted]

Paid 2nd of November 1861

No. 22.

The Confederate States

To Sergt. R. B. Lloyd Dr.

1864

		DOLLARS	CTS.
Oct 1st	To personal expenses incurred as Member of Co. B 5th for 5th Reg. Lieut. of Gen.		
	Richmond Co. 25 days @ $1.25	31	25
	From Augusta to Warrenton		
	Portage & Transportation	1	25
	1 days board @ $2.00	2	00
27	From Warrenton to Upperville & Return	10	00
28th	2 days Board @ $2.00	4	00
"	From Upperville to Augusta.		
"	Transportation & Portage	1	25
Oct 29 to Nov 1st	3 days Board Augusta @ $2.50	7	50
		$57	50

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

R. B. Lloyd Sergt. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Augusta Geo the 26th day of November 1864.

of Capt. J. M. Munnerlyn Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

the sum of Fifty seven Dollars

and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

R. B. Lloyd Sergt. P.A.C.S.

NO. 21.

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT B... [illegible] QR., 186[illegible]

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

[illegible]

$[illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

NO. 21.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

1863

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
Dec 31	For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863, to the [illegible] of [illegible], 1863, inclusive.		
	For [illegible] rooms at [illegible] dollars each, per month.		
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period. [illegible] cords.		
	[illegible] feet [illegible] inches, at [illegible] dollars per cord.		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hirsch, Major Quartermaster C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah Ga., by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public; nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the [illegible] of [illegible] to Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. [illegible] cords, as charged in the above account, and [illegible]

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

[illegible] Quartermaster C. S. A.

No. 38.

No. 7 ..... ABSTRACT I. ..... QR. 186

Requisition for Stationery.

Surg 1st Bde 1st Div

ISSUED TO ..... 31 Aug 186 4

Burke, Boykin & Co. Printers, Macon, Ga.

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for Surg't B Colonel

Stationed at Gaffin Ga for the Month commencing

on the 1st of May and ending on the 31st of May 1864

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Number of Envelopes.	Number of Steel Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Office Tape.	Bottles of Ink.	Pen Holders.	Lead Pencils.
5	-	200	12						

This Stationery is actually necessary for the discharge of my duty as Chairman of Examining board in 7th Corps &c

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED AT Jonesboro Ga on the 1st of May 1864

from Capt J. H. Dorrance Quartermaster, U. S. Army,

5 quires of letter paper, quires foolscap paper, 200 envelopes,

12 steel pens, ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing-wax, pieces of

tape, 2 bottles of ink, Pen Holders, Lead Pencils, in full of the above

requisition for 8 Days Rations Issued

(Signed Duplicate.)

NO. 21.

No. 536 ABSTRACT B. 4 QR., 1865

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Troop F 2d U.S. Cav. Ft Leavenworth

$ 160.00

Paid 1st Qr of 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, NO. 21.

DATE. To ... Dr.

Dollars Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from the ... of ... 1863, to the ... of ... 1863, inclusive.

For ... rooms at ... dollars each, per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period.

... feet ... inches, at ... dollars per cord. ... cords.

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ... during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hirsch Major Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the ... of ... 186... of Major HERMANN HIRSCH, Q. M. ... and ... cents, in full of the above account.

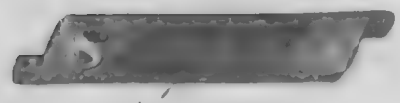
dollars.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. 19 Corps Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

[No. 22.]

No. ..Abstract B Qr., 1864.



Paid ..... of ....1864.

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga

The Confederate States.

Dollars. Cts.

1864

I CERTIFY that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

.....Quartermaster.

.....

RECEIVED ..... day of 1864

of ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of ..... Dollars

and..... cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNATURE)

.....

Cloud N 13

NO. 38.

No. 11 ABSTRACT I. Fourth Qr. 1863

Requisition for Stationery.

Maj. N. B. Cloud

Sen. Surg. Exp. Board

Issued October 12 1863

No. 38.

REQUISITION for Stationery for Boards Examining Surgeons stationed at Savannah Geo
for the Quarter commencing on the 1st of October and ending on the 30 of Decemb 1863.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	No. of Envelopes.	No. of Steel Pens.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Bottles of Ink	Pencils	Pen holders	REMARKS.
10		175	3 Doz	1		12	1	6	3	

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

A. B. Clowe Surgeon U.S.A. C.B.
and Senior member of Board

Received at Savannah, on the twelfth of October 1863. of Capt. John H. Thomas
Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army. 10 quires of Letter Paper, _____ quires of Foolscap
Paper, 3 Doz Steel Pens, 1 ounces of Wafers, _____ ounces Sealing Wax,
12 pieces of Tape, 175 Envelopes, 1 Bottles of Ink.
[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

A. B. Clowe Surgeon U.S.A. C.B.
and Senior member of Examining Board

*Cloud. N. B.

Savannah Ga.

M.D. & Surgeon Ex Board

See personal papers of

D. G. Purse

Co. Regt Ga

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(52) This card must not be taken from the files.

Quartermaster's Department, C. S. A.,

TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,

Savannah, Ga. 186

To the Superintendent of the

Rail=Road.

Be pleased to furnish Transportation for

your Rail=Road, from

on public service.

Officers Pay Account.

Voucher No. ...

Amount ...

Fare ...

Pay ...

To the ... day of ... 186

From the ... day of ... 186

Paid the ... day of ... 186

The Confederate States,

To Lieut. [illegible] Surgeon P.A.C.S. **Dr.**

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself.....	Jany 1st 1864	Jany 31st	1		162	—	162		
For years service..									
Forage for horses:									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct, and that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation of forage for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received of the time charged for that the horses were actually kept in service and were considered for the whole been a commutation of forage for any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were considered for the whole time charged for;

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 5 Abst. A. Qr. 186

Surg. W. B. Leland

Dollars 44 00/100

Paid 21 of June 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

[NO. 12.]

The Confederate States,

To ..... Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.

Glover W. P.

P.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44.3192	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK.

See also 29 Va Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

La

16th

W B Glover
Surg 16th Ala Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 24th Ala Regt.

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation ....., 186 .

To take rank from 18, 1862.

Date of acceptance Apr 5, 1862.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War G. W. B.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 266

(826) P. B. Kennedy

STP. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 29 Ga.

W. B. Clower
Surg 29 Regt Ga

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb 7, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Declined

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 141

W. M. Williams

(825) Copyist

5663

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

W. P. Clarke

Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed July 18, 1862.

Post 24th Geo.

Remarks: Cond. 1st Lieut Dist Surg

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

(525) Leslie Swanson Jr

1758 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled July 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 573, page 16

(925)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of:

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page

(686) 2407 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

W. P. Glover
Surgeon
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Brig Gen. W. Jr. L
With what troops serving 27th Regt
Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(961) L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 29 | Ga.

Wm. C. Clower
Surg. 29 Regt. Ga. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 55

J. T. Miller.

(825) Copyist

5785

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

J. P. Logan

Surg. 24 Ga Regt

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filed July 11, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Class 6, File No. 575, page 55

Copyist.

(635) 2490

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 29 Ga

J. P. Cowan

Surg. 29th Ga Col.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled July 3 1862

Remarks: Special Requisition,

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 575, page 45

(635) 2490 Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing Copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition dated

Remarks:

1862.

Confed. Arch... Class 6, File N. 575, page 71

(825)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Station

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filed , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page

(885)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6.

H. P. Clover
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in District of the Cape Fear.

during the month of June, 1863.

Date of commission June 18, 1862

Post or Station Camp Holmes, N.C.

With what troops serving 27th Geo.
Regiment

Remarks: Brigade Surgeon
2d Brigade

Book mark:

A. Gale

Copyist.

(61)

3062

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Ass't Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical Supplies.

Requisition filled January 25, 1862.

Remarks: Ass't Surgeon at Camp Davis, Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 573, page 56

Ass't Surgeon

(635) Copyist.

2499

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page

(835)

Copyist

Confederate.

C

[illegible]

Surgeon [illegible] S

Appears on a

Roll

of Supernumerary Medical Officers in the Army of Tennessee paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

694

(658)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

W. P. Power

Surgn

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

List dated

Nov. 1863.

Post Smithfield

Troops stationed with 2d Va Inf

Remarks:

M.G. Zinn

(862)

Copyist

5008

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 29 Ga

W. P. Clower
Surgeon 29 Ga. Reg

Appears on a

Return

of Troops at Causton's Bluff, Ga.,

for the month of July . 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30

C. T. Copies.

(561) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 29 Ga

W. C. Lowe

Maj 29th Regt. Ga

Appears on a

Return

of Troops at Cassville, Ga.,

for the month of June, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: With leave

Surgeon

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received ..... 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 4

L. T. Tyler

(961) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 24 | Ga.

W. T. Clowers

Lieut. 24 Ga. Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala.

Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Jan. 18, 1862.

Date of assignment Unknown, 186 .

Authority of assignment By Seniority

Remarks: Jackson's Brigade

Inspection Report II, No. 25; inclosure 5.

W. T. Phillips

(1864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Atlanta Aug 25, 1864

Brigade Jackson's Brigade

Division Cleburne's Division

Date of appointment Jan 18, 1862

How assigned Assgn.

Whose authority Lee. of Corps

Remarks Not commissioned

Indorsed on letter

Inspection Report C, No. 13; inclosure 2.

(564) W. A. Carter

Asst Adjt Gen

(CONFEDERATE.)

C (U.S. Army), Div.

W. P. Clivers
Surg.

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

List dated In the field Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Brig. Gen. Jackson-Battalion

Date of appointment Jan. 16, 1862

Date of assignment , 186

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks

Inspection Report II, No. 28; inclosure 1.

(664) Mof Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

P. W. Clowes

Brig. Surg.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Feb. 3, 1864.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 511

Fillman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

T P Clewers

Major Jackson's Brigade

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Staff Officers, serving with Corps, Divisions and Brigades, in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Roster dated Near Nashville Tenn
Decl 10, 1864.

Date of commission Jan 18, 1862.
Date of assignment Jan 18 1862.
By whose authority Sec of War

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

Prepared by J.N.B., Examined by J.N.B.

Cloper, Wm P.

CLOPER, WILLIAM P., Surg. 29th Ga.

July 26, 1861. Private Co. A, 29th Ga. Inf., enlisted at Savannah, Ga. "Employed as Surg. for Co." (Roll. Report A. G.)

Jan. 10, 1862. Gen. A. R. Lawton to Gen. Cooper says that the Surg., (Dr. W. P. Cloper) of 29th Ga. has been on duty for two months without a commission. (L-31. A. G. O.)

Feb. 17, 1862. Appointed Surg. from Ga., to take rank Jan. 18, 1862; to report to 29th Ga. (1-86-266. Report A. G.)

March 12, 1862. Passed examination at Savannah, Ga. (S-706. A. G. O.)

March 17, 1862. At Tattnall, Ga., signs as Surg. 29th Ga. Vols. (Personal Papers.)

Jan., 1863. [illegible] Surg. 2d Brig. (6-736-235. Report A. G.)

April 21, 1864. Signs petition as Senior Surg. Stevens' Brig. (W.-1053. A. G. O.)

Aug. 17, 1864. Signs as Senior Surg. Jackson's Brig., Med. Ex. Board, Pate's Div. (Personal Papers of Robert Wayne.)

Oct. 4, 1864. Surg. 29th Ga. Inf. reported under G. O. 71. (1-65-2430C. Report A. G.)

Nov. 20, 1864. Surg. 29th Ga., Senior Surgeon Jackson's Brig., Pate's Div., Cheatham's Corps, A. of T. (Insp. Report 8/28.)

Dec. 10, 1864. Same. (Insp. Report 7/54.)

Jan. 8, 1862 at Savannah, Ga. and ordered with his command
W. P. Cloper as Surg. (1-41-3 & 17, Report A. G.)

Clower W P

No. 30.

12 Abstract F.....2nd.....Qr., 1862

FUEL.

Issued to Serg't Clower Mary 1862

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Surgeon U.S.A. Genl stationed at Convalescent Camp Alexandria for the month of May 1862.

	WOOD			COAL		REMARKS
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	1					
For 1 private servant	0					

6473 C 1862

29 n 6

RECORD DIVISION,
Summate
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Resigns Commission
as Surgeon of Ala -
- - - - - - - - - - - -
- - - - - - - - - - - -

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Lieut. Col.
Asst. Adj. Gen. Nov 27/62

29 Jan 1845

Requisition for Medicines
to refurnish Med.
Chest of Steamer Col
Lex

Requisition for Medicines, Hospital Medicines

Articles ordered			
Olei Limonis	Ibs		1
" Cinchonae Flava	"	1	
Acaciae	Lb	1	
Copaibae	"	½	
Magnesiae sulph	"	4	½
Quinia Sulph	ozs	..	2
Hydrarg chlo mitis	"	8	
Plumbi Acetatis		2	¼
Ferri Ppti		¼	
Liq-Ammoniae Ac	lb		½
Spt Aeth Nitrici	ozs	6	
Zinci Ppti Impuri	lb		½
" Ferri Carbonas		½	
Pulv Ipecac et Opii	ozs	2	
Argenti Nitratis Fusi	"	1	
Sodinii	"	1	
Inscriptiones sulphas	ozs	½	
Quinae Flavae			

Articles Laboratories & Surgical Instruments			Amount
Magnesiae Hydrat	lbs		1½
Emplast Adhesiv.	yds	1	
" Cantharidal	"	1	
Measures Graduated	Nos	1	
Mortars & Pestles	"	2	
Olei Lini	Pint	1	
Pencils Hair	Coz	¼	

No. 304.

No. 8 Abstract 1. Qr., 1867

Requisition for Fuel.

For [illegible] 1867

Issue [illegible] 1867

[illegible]

No. 30.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for [illegible], stationed at [illegible]

[illegible] for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

For Myself: [illegible]

For my Servants: [illegible]

Total [illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and true in all its parts, and that no part of the Fuel therein requested

[illegible]

Received [illegible] cords of Wood, and [illegible] tons of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Wood and [illegible]

[illegible]

Invoice of MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORE, &c. *this day turned over*

by [illegible] *Medical Purveyor, at*

Savannah, to Assistant Quartermaster, for Transportation. [illegible]

Bales.	Boxes.
Bunks.	Demijohns and Jugs.
Litters.	Knapsacks.
Packages.	
Kegs.	

[illegible] *Medical Purveyor.*

I certify that I have received the articles specified in the above Invoice.

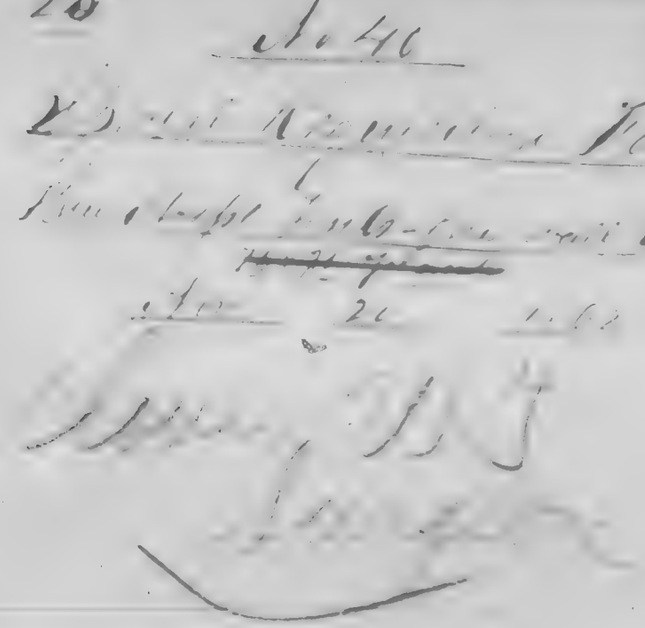
[illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Savannah, [illegible] 186[illegible]

TRIPLICATES.

26 No 46



[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at the of 186 of

Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the Requisition.

Invoice of MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, &c., *this day turned over*

by Apt Surgeon W. G. Nolan *Medical Purveyor, at*

Savannah, to Assistant Quartermaster, for Transportation, viz: for Surgeon W. P. Clarke 25th Regt

Bales.		Boxes.	One
Bunks.		Demijohns and Jugs.	
Litters.		Knapsacks.	
Packages.			
Kegs			

[redacted] *Medical Purveyor*

I Certify that I have received the articles specified in the above Invoice.

Jno J Stewart Capt. C.S.A.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office.

Savannah, May 10th 1862

TRIPLICATES.

Clowney, S. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also G.O. Book
Letter Book

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

S. P. Clowney

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report S. C. Regt.

Date of appointment June 6, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 13, 1864.

To take rank May 2, 1863.

Date of acceptance June 26, 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Adjutant with the rank of 1st Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 456

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(835) 5M7

(CONFEDERATE.)

C / S

J. R. Clowney
Captain P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. Carolina
To whom report Co B 1st S Carb Regt
Date of appointment March 2, 1863.
Date of confirmation March 2, 1863.
To take rank Feby 20, 1863.
Date of acceptance March 16, 1863.
Delivered Army N. Va
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. C. Breckinridge
Remarks Appointed under act approved April 16. 1862 for Valor & skill.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 304

R. T. Taylor

(686) Copyist.

5700

Clowney, S. C.

Witten, Fairfield Dist. S.C.

See personal papers of

John C. Stevenson and Sam'l W. Stevenson

Asts., Co. [illegible] 6th Regt S.C. Inf.

and

[illegible]

[illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(639)

Clowney, S. W.
Adjt., Co. / Reg't 2 C.

See personal papers, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

Series 1, Vol 36,
Part 1. Page [illegible].
No. / Page 12

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(538) This card must not be taken from the files.

Clowns — K

CH. V. PLATE No. 54

Clooney. S. B.

E — Cl J. R Hagood

— Capt. C.B. 1 S.C Inf.

E C 104 — 4 1-15-40

C. 173.

Head Quarters
Norfolk Division
[illegible]

Rec. sub. to the
Sec. of War
Comd. Militia
[illegible]

Heat Quarters Brigade
April 30th 63

Cordially approved
& recommended

[illegible]

Returned

[illegible]

Head Quarters
Norfolk Division
May 1st 1863

Respectfully forwarded

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

C 2954 64

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

A.G.O.

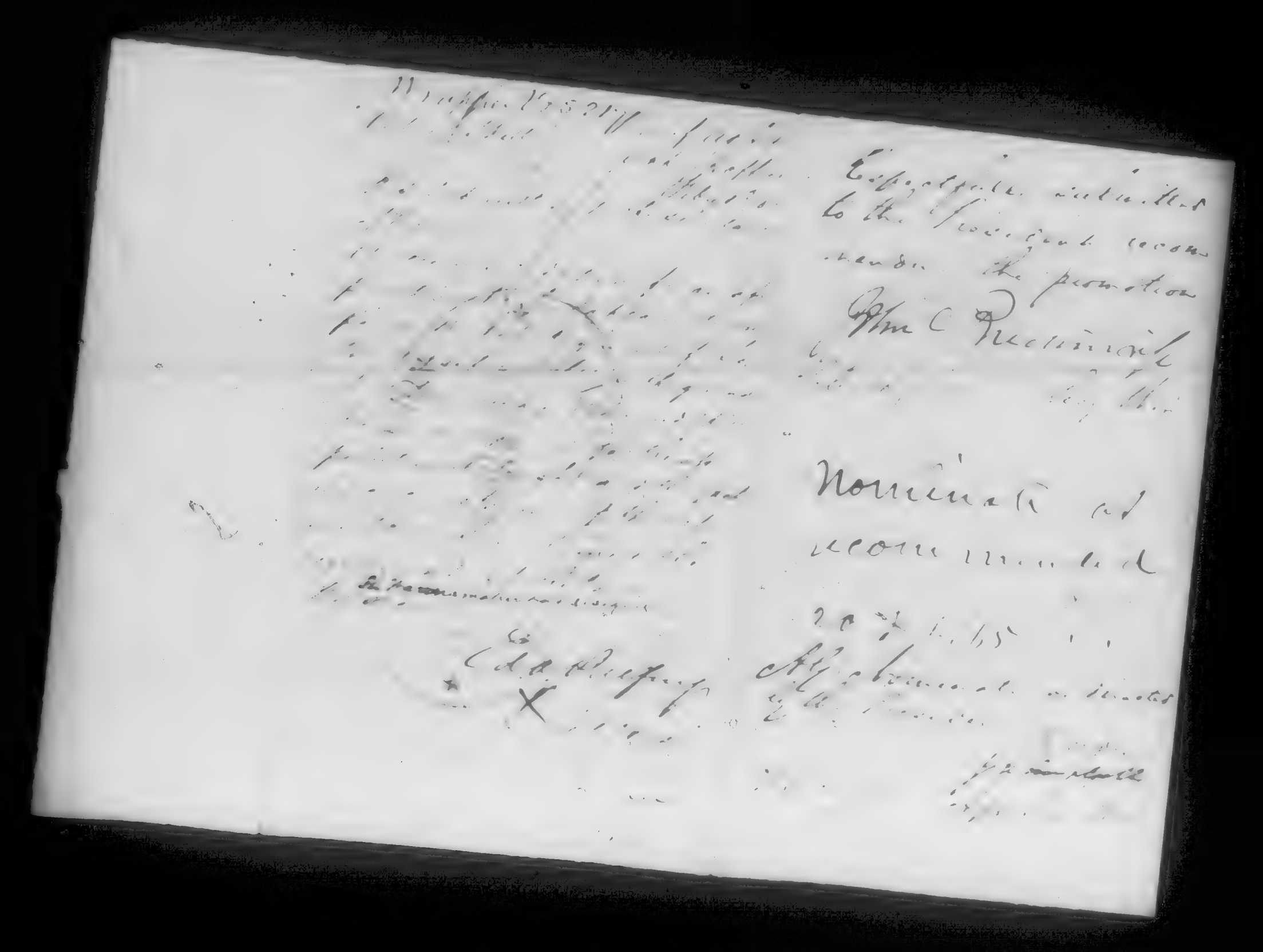
Paid Battalion Brigade
Dec. 7 1864
Ex Journal Vol
Ex Clothing a entirely
Quartr of Indict
1347 Pay Battalion
Brig. Gen. Comd.

Respectfully returned to the Adjt Gen Office
By Comd. of Brig. Gen. Ullmann.

[illegible]
Lieut. 15th U.S.

WAR DEPT.

Chap. 5. Book 12.



C. 490.

1

Asst Adjt Genl

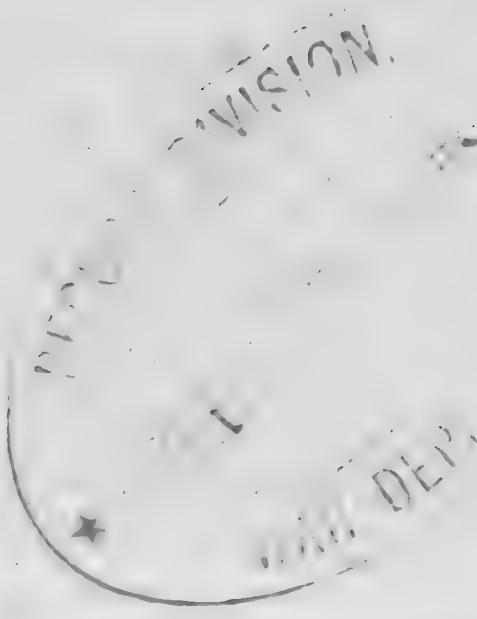
Respectfully referred to the Sec. of War with request for his favorable consideration.

Wm Nelson Wiles

do. same appointment in the A.G. Dept as now being made in the Q.M.

[illegible]

Recd. Mar. 1. C. Jan. 31/65



Walker V.T.S. 21"

Ch 121

Hd Qrs Artillery Brig
July 27 64

Respectfully forwarded
Joseph Walker
Capt Comdg

Ch 121

Hd Qrs Arty
2 Aug 1864

Respectfully recommended upon the supposition that the proceedings of the Board of Examiners in the case of Lt Hammaker have been approved

For Genl Hd Qrs
Chief of Artillery

aah.

Hd Qrs Artillery Brig
July 27 1864

Respectfully forwarded

E. Hall
Brig Genl Comdg

Hd Qrs 2d Brigade
July 22d 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
Hope that the appointment will be made.

Chas Bratton
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs 1st Div
July 22d 1864
Respectfully forwarded

Hd Qrs Field & Staff
July 22. 1864
Respectfully forwarded

E. P. Field
Major & Insp Genl
Commdg

1st Brig. 2d Div. 2d Army Corps
July 17th 1864

Col J. R. Hayard

Application for the appointment of Capt. G. S. Clowney to the Captaincy of Co. B. now made vacant by dropping from the Rolls Captain S. A. Swatinet. The 1st Lieut of the Company has declared in writing the Mil. Examining Board, and is recommended "disqualified" for promotion. There are no other Com. officers of Company; and no enlisted man qualified for the position. Capt Clowney has distinguished himself in gallant conduct on the battle field and on duty as an officer in Camp.

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade
July 17. 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Geo Bratton
Brig Genl Comd

892

Hdqrs 2d Brig 1st Div 2d Army Corps
July 17, 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

E Whittlesey
Major General
Comdg

Hd Qrs 1st Brig 1st Div 2d Army Corps
July 19 1864

Respectfully To meet the requirements of the Law Col Hayard is requested to indicate the special occasion or acts of the exhibition of valor & skill by Adjt Clowney.

By Command of
Brig Gen Anderson

Capt Adjt
A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 1st Regt Infantry
July 16th 1864

Genl Cooper
A&IG

I deeply recommend for the appointment of Captain of Company "B" 1st Regt Infantry Adjutant W.D. Clowney of same Regt. This office was made vacant by the dropping from the rolls of Captain M. Seabrook. The 1st Lieutenant has appeared before an Examining Board, for the examination of incompetent officers, and been found disqualified. There are no other commissioned officers in the Company, and no enlisted man who is qualified for the position. Adjt Clowney has displayed distinguished courage on the battlefield, and ability as an officer in Camp. I therefore earnestly urge his appointment, believing that it will greatly advance the interests of the service.

Very Respy Your Obt Svt
James Pettigrew Col Comdg 1st Regt

~~Vide~~ V. & S. 250

V. & S. 250.

Hd Qrs. 1st A. Corps.
Nov 13 1864

Ord. for Ch. Appt.
2d Lt Lloyd Longstreet
Engrs
A.A.Genl

Hdqrs 1st Brigade
Nov 12th 64

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjt Genl
U.S.A.
for the action of the War Dept
Col Comdg

Hdqrs 2d Div. 2d Corps
Nov 12. 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Cordially approved
and recommended
for favorable consideration
Maj Genl Comdg

Hdqrs 2d Corps
Nov 12th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Cordially approved
and recommended
for favorable consideration
Maj Genl Comdg

On the 3d of August a similar recommendation was forwarded endorsed

"The recommendation that the proceedings of the Court of Inquiry in the case of Lt Longstreet be approved"—

Respectfully returned
W.W. Dayton
A.A.G.

Aug 9.

HS Engineers 1st So Ca Infantry, Libby, Richmond
Nov 10. 1864

Gen. S. Cooper, A.A.G.

General

I have the honor to renew my recommendation for the appointment of Adjutant Saml B Clowney, 1SC Regiment, to the Captaincy of Co "B", same Regt. This officer was recommended more than three months since for "distinguished gallantry and skill" at the battles of the Wilderness and Spottsylvania, 6th and 12th of May respectively of the present year, but the paper never having been heard from, I infer it was lost. I now, again, respectfully, but most earnestly urge his appointment, under act of Congress, March, 1862. believing it a promotion richly merited, and that it will also greatly subserve the interests of the Service. The company has but one officer, the 1st Lieutenant, who is now in arrest for "Misconduct before the enemy", and who has been on two separate occasions refused promotion for incompetency and worthlessness. The condition of its discipline & efficiency is in a most deplorable state, owing to the want of good officers, which its material cannot supply. The Captaincy was made vacant by the "dropping from the rolls" of Captain J R Sanders by order of the War Dept. in Feb. last. In the assault on Fort Harrison Sept 30th, Saml Clowney, by his personal exertions and example assisted me in getting the men forward under most trying circumstances, and in rallying them after after they were broken Company "B" has on its rolls forty nine (49) serviceable men.

I am General,
Yr obt Servt
Samuel Hayood, Col Comdg.

Vol 85 283.

2nd Div 6th Corps
February 13, 65

Respectfully
Approved

Geo Wratten
Brig Gen

No
137 — 1st Brig 1st Div 6th Corps

Henry A. Fleming
1st Lieut
A.D.C.

Near Cumberland
16 Feb 1865

Respectfully and
recommended.

Ewing Gen & Lee

Claton, H. C

P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surg. | Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44 352 150	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate

6

W P Johnston
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty with the Provost Marshal General of the Confederate Army of Tennessee, and of unassigned officers and detailed men absent from their commands, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll
734
(553)

E Powell

Copyist.

Clay Paul

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | Texas

Paul Bloy
Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 25 Ky Regt.

Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Dec 16, 1861.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl

Secretary of War J.P.B.

Remarks: Resigned Surg.
22, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86. page 265

A. B. Lucas Copyist.

(836) 8707

Cloyd - Joseph

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 3 Va

Joseph Cloyd
Maj Comdy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Com General

Date of appointment Dec 5, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 14, 1864.

To take rank Dec 5, 1863.

Date of acceptance Dec 12, 1863.

Delivered Comdy Genl.

Secretary of War J.A.S

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 86, page 219

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(225)

STW

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Maj. J. Cloyd
Maj. Chf. C.S. 4th Div.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Dublin Depot. Va.,

for the month of Nov. 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: Assigned by order
B.T. Noland Chf. C.S. for
Maj.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 39.

G. Hawthorne
Copyist

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

List

of employees of Major Joseph Cloyd, C. S.

List dated

Jan 30, 1865.

Age years.

How employed

By whose authority employed

Date of authority , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report C. No. 58; inclosure 65

(564) Copyist

2765

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a C.S.

Report

of all officers, and acting officers, at the Post of Dublin Depot, Va.

Report dated June 30, 1863.

In what department Quartermaster

In what capacity Sub Assistant Q.M. Dublin Depot Va

By whom appointed Secretary of War

Date of appointment Dec 6, 1863.

By whom assigned S.F. Cleveland Capt. C.S. Q.M. Dublin Depot Va

Date of assignment Dec 7, 1863.

Remarks: Appointment not Confirmed by the Senate.

Inspection Report C. No. 58, inclosure 33.

(654) Copyist.

Maj Gen Lloyd

Assignment

Maj Gen Lloyd
Chief Asst Inspector Gen
Washington D.C.

J. Chandler
Aug 30 '65 Asst AG

RECORD DIVISION
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WAR DEPARTMENT

Insp. Dept

Office Chf Commissary for Va
Richmond Dec 9th 1864

Maj Joseph Cloyd C.S.
Dublin

Maj

I here with inclose you your appointment as Commissary of Subsistance with the Rank of Major in the [redacted] Provincial army of the Confederate States and as you are directed to report to me for duty, I have the honor to inform you that you are assigned to duty as the Chief Purchasing Commissary for the 4th District of Virginia embracing all the Counties West of the Blue Ridge and South of the Kanawha and James Rivers including the County of Greenbrier

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
I P Noland
Chief C.S. for Va

Agent

I Certify that the above is a true copy
Dublin Depot
Dec 15th 1864

W C Gardner
1st Lt Comdy Dept

256 Rg 5

July 6 1864

Maj Joseph Bryan

Dublin Va

Recommending Lieut Edward Pleasants for promotion as Capt of Artillery

Respectfully
Your obdt
Servt
Thos. H. Logan
Major C.S.A.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Office Chief Commissary 4th Dist Virg.a
Dublin February 16th 1864

Majr

Yours of 9th Feby acknowledging receipt of returns for January 1864, has been received. You state "December and 4 Quarter 1863 Wanted" I entered upon the duties of the Office late in December, and during that month there was no purchases made by me. Not understanding the form of returns, I forwarded to your Office the receipts and invoices.

You will see by my returns for January, that I report balance on hand, 729 head of Cattle; 103 Sheep; 568 pounds of Irish potatoes; 12040 pounds of Wheat; the gentleman acting as my Clerk at the time, has been prevented by sickness from attending to business since. I find however among the papers of the office (since my attention has been called to it, by your favr of the 9th) an invoice from Capt Venable for 70 bbls flour. I know of no better way to rectify this, if admissible than by accounting for it on my Feby returns also the bags delivd by John K Cooke. Please inform me what invoices and receipts were forwarded you, & if they correspond with the

returns now forwarded.
Please inform me what returns, if any, are wanted for 4th Quarter of 1863.

Very respectfully
Your obdt. Svt.
Joseph Cloyd
Maj & C.S.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Office Chief C.S. & Asst
of Ga. Miss. & Tenn.

Gen. Hoyt, Insp. Gen. C.S.

Insp. Rept

Relative to pay of
employees of Cabt. C.S.
Treas. & C.S.



Office Chf. C.S. 4th Dist Miss.
Corinth, Miss. April 4th 1864.

Capt.

The Commissary Genl having referred the subject of Compensation for your Clerk and employee — they being Citizens, I would state that you are authorized to pay Upon Clerk from, and after the first day of April 1864. One hundred Dollars per month. For Upon employee acting as Sergeant, You are authorized to pay Forty Seven Twenty five Dollars per month — for the months of March, Upon Commutation for that month to pay your Clerk Seventy five Dollars, & for your employee acting as Sergeant the Compensation for the months of March and April will be forty five Dollars.

Very respectfully
Joseph Lloyd
Maj & Chf C.S.
2d Div 4th Dist Miss.

Capt D. H. Henry
A.C.S.

I certify that the above is a true Copy of the original
Lloyd
Capt & A.C.S.

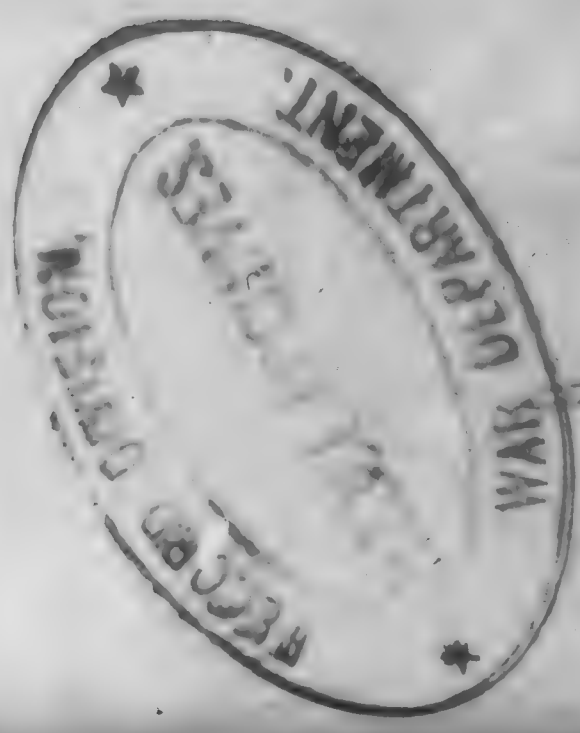
instructions thereto, by the Secy of War, Official copies of which are herewith enclosed for your guidance.

(Signed) L. Thomas
Major & A.A.G.

Maj Jos Lloyd
A.A.G. Springfield Ills.
Dublin, Ia

Official Copy
Instructions
Capt Lacey

Official Copy
Joseph Lloyd
A.A.G. U.S. Troops



City of Washington D.C.
Maj. Jos. Lloyd
U.S.

Instr. Capt.

Copy.

Office of Chief Commissary for Va.
Richmond Dec 9th 1863.

Major Jos Lloyd C.S.
Dublin, Major,

I herewith enclose you your Ap=
pointment as Commissary of Subsistence with the rank of Major in
the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, and, as you are directed
to report to me for duty, I have the honor to inform you, that you are
assigned to duty as the Chief Purchasing Commissary for the 4th Dist
of Virginia, embracing all the Counties West of the Blue Ridge & South
of the Kanawha and James Rivers, including the County of Greenbrier.
Mr Wm Eggleston, Agent, is now in charge of that District. You
will call upon them to relieve him from duty, and receive from him all Government property & Sub=
sistence in his hands or under his control, giving him duplicate
receipts for the same. You will obtain also from him the information
you can, as to the business he has been conducting, & as far as is in your
judgement, compatible with the public interest, you will carry out
all his plans of future operations, & the engagements and Contracts he
has entered into. I enclose a circular from the Commissary General
which will inform you, as to the object & the system he has inaugurated
& your general duties as District Commissary, which are, to secure
for the use of the Army all the surplus Subsistence within your Dis=
trict; to accommodate them as rapidly as possible at Depots of Commissa=
depots, and hold them subject to the order of this Bureau; to prevent
as far as possible all competition among the Purchasing Officers of the
Govt, to establish uniformity of price throughout the Country, and to
assist, as far as possible, Speculation in Army Subsistence. Your
practical knowledge & experience in the business of affairs of your Dis=
trict, render it unnecessary for me to give you any detailed instruc
=tions, as to how you can best accomplish these objects; yet it
may not be unacceptable to you, that I should call your attention
to certain matters which I deem of importance.

I enclose you a list of Officers & Agents appointed by this
Department, of whom you will. You will place yourself in early Com=
munication with these Gentlemen - inform yourself as to their
operations & mode of doing business; & retain such as are doing
service, & remove & substitute others for all, who have shown

thereunder, in full force. When this is satisfied, you will transmit me a list of all your Officers, Agents & employees, showing their location, duties, and compensation; & also in this connection I call your attention to the Circular of the A. G. O. of July 30th 1863 in regard to the employment of non commissioned & detailed Soldiers, & of the 16th March 1863 & of Major French's Circular of the 17th, copies of which are forwarded you. You are held responsible for the acts of all your Subordinates, & therefore are allowed full discretion in the selection & retention of them. You will report any you wish removed from duty & of those you desire to be appointed, and your wishes will be promptly complied with. You will cause each County in your District to be thoroughly canvassed, for any article of Subsistence for the Army to be obtained by purchase at reasonable prices, before the parties are willing to sell, and by impressment when they are not so willing.

The recent order to issue from the A. & I. G. Office has filled the Country with fine horses, which are unlimited in price, & protected from impressment, and if we would obtain any thing for the Army our Officers & Agents must be diligent in searching out supplies & obtaining them in the ~~most~~ mode indicated before the fine horses for speculators, or for speculation drivers drive them. I am advised that Genl Gorgas has issued an order prohibiting the removal of Subsistence supplies from his Dept. - It would be well that you should do him, and ask that his order be rigidly enforced, except in regard to Subsistence purchased for the Army. Such an order would aid us greatly, & I fear, without it we can do but little.

You will require each Officer & Agent to report to you on the 10th & 25th of each Month, their operations, showing what kind of supplies they have purchased - what kind has been & how disposed of, & what kind is then on hand. Also the practicability of obtaining further supplies, & what kind. These reports you will consolidate & forward to me by the 1st & 15th of each Month, with such remarks as you may deem proper. Forms for these reports are forwarded to you. I send you authority for impressment - & will confer the same on such of your Officers & Agents as may not already have it - Each one should be clothed with this power - to be used of course with great discretion - only when absolutely necessary, & then in strict conformity with the Law. Copies of the

laws, the General orders, & forms deemed for your guidance.
In the exercise of this power you will always have regard to the wants of the families, employees, & the poor & non-producers of the neighborhood, but nothing for speculation.

In this connection I also send you the schedule of prices, fixed by the Commissioners of the State. In no case will these prices be exceeded, & where you give to parties entitled, a home appraisement, if the value fixed by the appraisers, is greater than the schedule price, you will endorse your objection, & return the papers to the Commissioners, as the Law provides, for their future action. The Articles of Subsistence to which you will address your attention will be Beef, Hogs, & Bacon; Wheat & Corn, Rice, Beans, & Dried fruit. Potatoes may also be purchased when they can readily be forwarded for use of the Army or Hospitals.

All Beef & Hogs slaughtered will be forwarded to this City, when arrangements have been made for butchering & saving all the Offal. It is very desirable to get Meat from within the Enemy's lines, and whenever an opportunity offers of doing so, you will avail yourself promptly of it, & your action will be approved. In connection I will only add that you know the object we have in view is to feed our gallant Army. You know how alarmingly short our supplies are, & you will therefore I know, cheerfully bring all your energies and business capacity into the service of your Country in this hour of her extremity.

I am very respectfully, Your Obd't St.
(Signed) B. H. Rutherford Major &
C.S.C.S for Virginia.

Bureau of Subsistence.
Richmond Va. Dec 1st 63

Major,

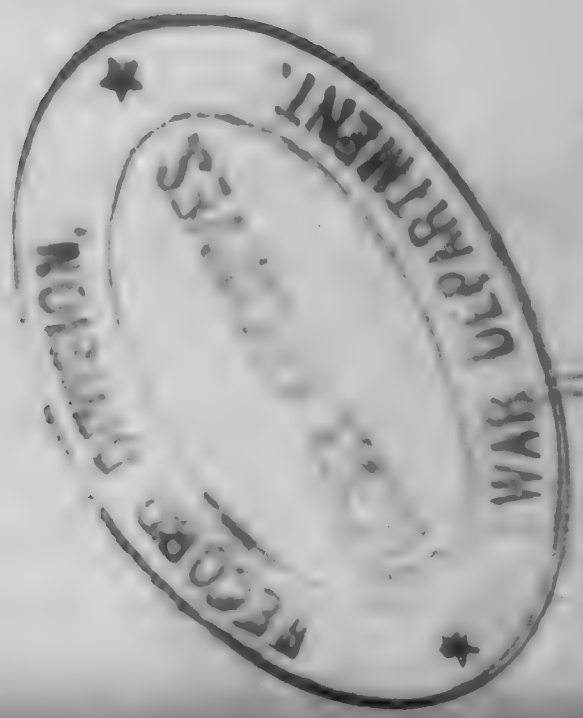
In pursuance of an order conferred on me by the Sec'y of War, you are hereby appointed to Impress Subsistence Stores, wherever in your judgement the necessities of the service may require it. In all cases of impressment you will conform strictly to the limitations & requirements of the Act of Congress on the subject, & the Genl Orders.

circulation thereto, by the Secy of War, Official copies of which are herewith enclosed for your guidance.

(Signed) B. Holabird
Major & C.S. for Ia.

Maj'r Wm Lloyd
C.S. for Ill. & Ia.
Dubuque, Ia.

Official Copy
Respectfully
Capt. Chas. Official Copy
Joseph Clay Jr. Lieut
A.C.S. U.S. Army



Chicago, Ill. Sept 30th
Maj. Gen. Wm. Lloyd
C.S.

Quartr. Mstr.

Chief Commissary
Dept. of Va.
Saltville 30 Nov. 64

Maj. C. S.

Refers making of hides
Austin, Ga. Sa.

(Encl.)

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office Chief Commissary
" Dist. of Ga.
Dublin Geo Nov 16

Lt. Clay, C.S.

Respects return of his
duties 8a.8a.

(Ltr Encl)

RECORD DIVISION,
PRIVATE ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Henry C Ivringer Cattle Agent age 31. Compensation
$5. per day and expenses of self and horse for time actually
employed in Government service, a detailed conscript, order
making detail enclosed.

Interrogatory 4 = Copies of all contracts, whether contractors
are exempt - if of Conscript age by whom
exempt, and papers of exemption

Answer. No Contracts made at this office, have
[redacted] packing beef.

Interrogatory 5 = Prices paid for all supplies and whether
purchased in open market, or procured by
impressment

Answer Schedule prices are paid - purchases are
generally made without impressment

Interrogatory 6 = Office hours of self and employes - how
many hours each day are employed in
performance of duties.

Answer Office hours all day - Agent [redacted] constantly
engaged

Interrogatory 7. Are you bonded.

Answer I am.

Joseph Clayville Jr
Capt 8th Dist Va.

Office Chief Commissary 4th Dist Virg.
Dublin Nov. 30th 1864.

Majr.

Your Communication of the 28th inst has been received. I herewith hand you reply to your interrogatories

Interrogatory 1st By what authority are you assigned to duty?

Answer. By orders from the Chief Commissary for Virg. [illegible] 1863. a copy of which is herewith enclosed.

Interrogatory 2 = The nature and extent of duties performed, full and in detail.

Answer. Chief Purchasing Commissary for the 4th Dist Va = purchasing Cattle - supplying Officers and agents with Commissary property, funds, and general superintendence of all officers and agents purchasing Subsistence Stores within the District.

Interrogatory 3 = Number and Kind of employees, names ages. rank, if in the army - Copy of order making detail - if not in the army - by what authority employed - Copy of authority rate of Compensation

Answer. Capt. Jno Emmerson ACS is my assistant. Copy of order assigning him to duty enclosed.

George P Bowers Clerk Private in Co 6. Prestons regmt of reserves 46 years of age. - Copy of order making detail enclosed =

William J Glenny Principal cattle agent age 37. Compensation $5. per day and expenses for self & horse for time actually employed in Government service. a detailed conscript. order making detail enclosed.

(over)

[No. 12.]

Vou. No. [illegible] Abstract A [illegible] Qr. 1864.

Inq. Dr Clerk Cl

Dollars 117 —

Paid 29 of Dec. 1864

[No. 12]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Joseph Cloyd May
Capt Ord Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars	Cts.
Dear 29	1864		
	To (9) Nine Beef Hides 590 pounds unbranded @ 30 ct ₱ pound	177	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of Dec 1864

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Dublin Va. the 29th day of December 1864

of Major J. A. Green Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred and seventy seven Dollars

and no Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Joseph Cloyd May
Capt Ord

Appointment on the recommendation of Major Roland
Chief C. of Ord in Missouri
if it is to make the nomination

L. B. Northrop
C.S.

C 361.

Dec 8 1862

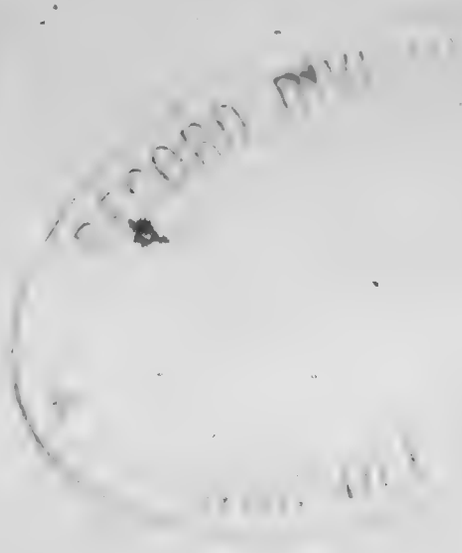
Maj. B. P. Roland
Asst Adj Gen

Asking appointment of
Jo. Clyde
as Major & Cmsy.

Sec of War
Appointment as recommended
& order to report to Gen Curtis

5th Jan 63

H. Halleck
Sec'y



18 Richmond Regiment
Col of Colonel Va

Maj. Gen. Lloyd

Appointment

RECORD DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT.

Inst. Relet

Confederate States of America
War Department
Richmond December 5th 1864

Sir

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you Brigade Commissary Major in the Provision Department in the service of the Confederate States to Rank as such from the fifth day of December one thousand eight-hundred and Sixty three. Should the Senate at their next Session advise and consent thereto you will be Commissioned accordingly

Immediately on receipt hereof you are to communicate to this Department through the Adjutant & Inspector Generals Office your acceptance or non acceptance of said appointment, and with your letter of acceptance return to the Adjutant & Inspector General the Oath herewith enclosed properly filled up subscribed and attested before you at the same time your age Residence when appointed and the State in which you were Born

Should you accept you will report for duty with Maj Noland to Commissary General

Signed James A Seddon
Secretary of War

I certify that the above is a true Copy

Lt-Col Comdg Post

Dublin
Dec 15th 1864

Office Chief C.S.
4th Div Va
Dublin Jany 30/65.

Majr.

I enclose a communication just received from Capt. D.C. Hagan, and would respectfully request that an application be made to retain Capt Hagan you will see by his statement that he was captured at Cumberland Gap, in august 1863. & was held as a prisoner at Johnsons Island until September 1864. I know him to be a gentleman of great worth & what is of great value to the Government at this time incorruptible character, I hope you will urge his reinstatement and have him ordered to me with as little delay as possible write me at once the probabilities

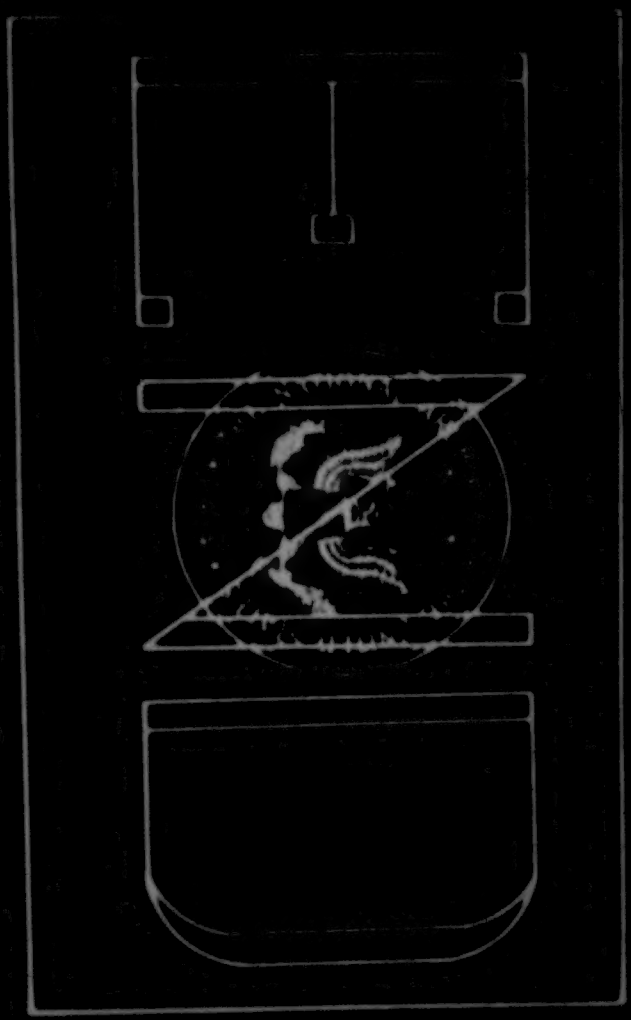
of success. I am very
respectfully
Joseph Clay and
Del Cs 4th Ga

Maj A. P. Noland
Chf C S Ga



Jan 30 1865

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
57





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART